



VOLUME #6977

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
FROM December 14, TO December 16, 1921

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Dec 14	Stockholm	Gothenburg	27
	Elmac	French Guiana	2
	Munamar	Cuba	6
	Huron (Munson)	Buenos Aires	26
	Singapore Maru	Genoa	2
	Seminole	Spain	3
	Pennsylvania	Port Lobos	2
	Orla	London	1
	Magyarország	Trieste	3
	Astmacho IX	Cape Gracias	1
	General M. R. Hodges	Cristobal	2
Dec 15	Zoppot	Port Lobos	2
	Santa Marta	Jamaica	6
	Marshall Rock	Halifax	1
	Hunstanworth	Valencia	1
	Koranna	Far East	2
Dec 16	St. Miniel	Antwerp	6
	Ossa	Malaga	2
	Seaman A.O.	Hillsboro, N.B.	1
	Sheaf Field	Puerto Plata	1
	Consort	Bristol	1
	Knight Templar	Singapore	1
	Ario	Tampico	2
	Vauban	Buenos Aires	26

6977

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6977

Dec 14-16-1943

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 9 1943, 194.....

Eric S. Sawyer

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943

Date

H. Alexander

Camera Operator

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

DEC 3 1921

19

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 14 1921

19

2

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or other document, or is accompanied by a family?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession, or of any insular possession of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or other document, or is accompanied by a family?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession, or of any insular possession of the United States.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	25	Yes	1903 July	Going Home: 1334 Grand Ave., Fort Wayne, Ind.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Lodz
2	No	Husband	25	Yes	1910 FortWay- 1921 ne, Ind.	Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Germany	Ulm
3	No	Cousin	25	No		Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Do	Berlin
4	No	Father	-	Yes	1914 FortWay- 1921 ne, Ind.	Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark Brown	None	U.S.A.	Fort Wayne, Ind
5	No	Father	-	Yes	1915 FortWay- 1921 ne, Ind.	Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Do	Do
6	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No		Brother-in-law, Stanislaus Gruzy, Haws Ave 414, Passau, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond Blue	None	Austria	Frauenkirchen
7	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No		Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond Blue	None	Do	Do
8	Yes	Uncle	25	No		Uncle, Adolf Mertens, 242 South 4th Str, Minneapolis, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Germany	Kiel
9	No	Sister	25	Yes	1900 June 14 1921	Sister, Maria Eisenbauer, 322 Ruscomb Str, Philadelphia, Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond Grey	None	Austria	Tatzmanndorf
10	No	Sister	25	No		Sister, Ludvina Breinfolk, Webster Str, 3624, Fort Wayne, Ind	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Germany	Munchen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Anderberg, Master, of the S/S "STOCKHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 (five) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. N. G. Anderberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1914

at William
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.F. Eklund, Surgeon of the S/S "STOCKHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 (four) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.F. Eklund

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1911

at NY

William C. Coker

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

DEC 3 1921

19

J. J. Donovan Insk
Sheet complete at 3 Pm

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 14 1921

19

4

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under civilian law, for crime or treatment of other kind? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person known to be advocate of terrorism, or of force or violence against persons or property of United States or of laws of New York. (See Section 602)	Whether capable by reason of any defect of mind, body, or senses, or of any incapacity, physical or mental, to perform substantial service in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	25 Yes	1915 N.Y. 1920 New York	Friend; Ellen Mattson, 22 Palmetto Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Pale Brown Blue	None	Finland Jomala	
2	No	Self	25 No		Friend, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Pale Blond Blue	None	Do Do	
3	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1911 New York 1921 New York	Sister, Aina Mankki, 805 Nicholas Str., New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Pale Blond Blue	None	Do Sippola	
4	No	Self	50 Yes	1912 New York 1921 New York	Sister, Anna Bell Sundström, North Shore Hotel, Evanston, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Blond Blue	None	Do Korpo	
5	Yes	Self	25 No		Friend, Carl Anderson, 780 East 180th Str., Bronx, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Pale Blond Blue	None	Do Jomala	
6	Yes	Self	25 No		Friend, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Pale Blond Blue	None	Do Jomala	
7	No	Self	25 No		Cousin, Anna Mäkelä, 112 East 125 Str., New York	Yes	5 yr	No	No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	accident	5 2	Pale Brown Grey	None	Do Perijärvi	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Anderberg, Master, of the S/S "STOCKHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 (four) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. N. G. Anderberg
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. F. Fielund, Surgeon of the S/S "STOCKHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 (three) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. F. Fielund
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

DEC 3 1921

19

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

other organized government because of his or their official character

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

DEC 14 1921 19

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. d. Anderberg, Master, of the s/s "STOCKHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 (three) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. N. d. Anderberg
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Germany" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. F. Ekkelund, Surgeon of the s/s "STOCKHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 (two) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. F. Ekkelund
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **"STOCKHOLM"**

Passengers sailing from **Gothenburg**

DEC 3 1921

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Alm	Karl Josef Bruno	27	M	Engl- Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand;	Sweden Tidaholm	Father: Carl Alm, Wik, Stigtomta	Ill. Rockford
2	TRANSIT	Bergman	Carl Axel	38	M	Engl- English	Yes	do.	do.	do. Falköping	Sister: Dagmar Magnuson, Varberg	Cuba Havana
3	TRANSIT	do.	Anna M.E.	28	F	M.H. wife Yes English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Sister-in-law: do. do.	Cuba Havana
4	UNDER 16	do.	William Erik	1	M	S Child No	No	do.	do.	do.	Aunt: do. do.	Cuba Havana
5	38267 5/29/28	Bergquist	Elvira	34	F	S Nurse Yes English	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A. Brookhill, Va.	Mother: Maja Bergquist, Brälunda	Va. Brookhill
6	VL 2 92790	Birkholtz	Herta	30	F	W.H. work Yes English	Yes	Germany	German	Sweden Gothenburg	Friend: Arvid Odencrantz, Floragatan 13, Stockholm	N.Y. Hoboken
7		Brolin	Anna	30	F	M.H. wife Yes Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	do. V. Brölunda	Father: Carl Svensson, Norrsköld, Fridhemberg	Wisc. Milwaukee
8		Byström	Gustaf	32	M	S Fisher Yes English	Yes	do.	do.	do. Nätra	Mother: Maria Byström, Ulfshamn	Ore. Portland
9		Carlson	Axel Gabriel	26	M	S clerk Yes English	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A. Chicago, Ill.	Uncle: Algot Malm, Näsja, Klefskult	Wisc. Racine
10		Carlson	Ragnhild	25	F	S pers. work Yes Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden Gothenburg	Mother: Bertha Carlson, Friggagatan 5, Göteborg	Cal. Los Angeles
11	671750 E.H.B.	Ekholm	Carl Gustav	31	M	S neer Yes Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do. Lidköping	Father: Carl Ekholm, Kanalgratan 9, Finspång	N.Y. New York
12	11/22/30	Hagberg	Helga	28	F	M.H. wife Yes Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do. Göteborg	Father: Claes Jacobson, Ulricehamn	Wisc. Milwaukee
13	671749-1422/20 E.H.B.	do.	Carl	3	M	S Infant No Swedish	No	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do. do.	Wisc. Milwaukee
14		Halen	Agda Katharina	35	F	S Nurse Yes English	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A. Chicago, Ill.	Mother: Katharina Halen, Filipstad	Ill. Chicago
15		do.	Anna Elizabeth	37	F	S Gymnast Yes English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do.	Ill. Chicago
16		Kalen	Margaret	42	F	S H. work Yes English	Yes	do.	do.	do. Portland, Ore.	Cousins: Anders Olsson, Söderås, Västgärde	Ore. Portland
17		do.	Brita Linea	17	F	S H. work Yes Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden Västgärde	do. do. do.	Ore. Portland
18		Lindstrom	Ruben David	27	M	S Lath- English	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A. Rockford, Ill.	Mother: Emma Lindstrom, S. Drottningvägen 27, Tidaholm	Ill. Rockford
19	917/671 4/11	Olson	Emma	52	F	S Cook Yes English	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden Linköping	Sister: Elise Anderson, Gamla Tanneforsvägen 23, Linköping	Minn. St. Paul
20		Olsson	Ivar Emanuel	19	M	S laborer Yes Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do. Arvika	Father: Johan Olsson, Långvak, Arvika	Minn. Braham
21		Farrow	Anna Lilly Maria	19	F	S H. work Yes Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do. Kalmar	Mother: Maria Farrow, Fiskaregatan 50, Kalmar	N.Y. Brewster
22	661944 E.H.B.	Peterson	Max Thorwald	19	M	S laborer Yes Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do. Torsås	Mother: Karolina Peterson, Östra Karsbo	N.J. Summit
23	11/22/30	Schedwin	Clary Elizabeth	38	F	S Clerk Yes Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do. Gothenburg	Aunt: Selma Håkansson, Sandhed 7, Borås	Mass. Quincy
24	440721-5-10-29-20	Sjöström	Ture Waldemar	19	M	S Laborer Yes Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do. Umeå	Father: Zakarias Sjöström, Obbola	N.Y. Jamestown
25	917/671 11/22/30	Steingruber	Helfrid Margareta	20	F	S woman Yes Swedish	Yes	Germany	do.	do. Örgryte	Mother: Mandolina Steingruber, Duvan 6, Gärda, Göteborg	N.Y. New York
26		Sundman	Edward	40	M	S maker Yes English	Yes	Sweden	do.	do. Molkom	Father: Anders Sundman, Gräsås, Molkom	Colo. Denver
27		Westeson	Anna Therese E.	37	F	S Gymnast Yes English	Yes	do.	do.	do. Gagnef	Father: Nils Westeson, Källra	N.Y. Bronx
28		Hellström	Gustaf	39	M	Writer Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do. Norrköping	Father: Eric Hellström, Norrköping	N.Y. New York
29		BROVIN	ANNA	NOT ONBOARD 2-7								
30												

John Underway

J. J. Donovan Insk
Sheet complete 3. P. M.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

DEC 14 1921, 19

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. S. Anderberg, Master, of the s/s "STOCKHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 (two) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. N. S. Anderberg
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

1

S. S. STOCKHOLM sailing from Gothenburg DEC 3 1921, 19 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 14 1921, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Algase Celia	54	F	M	Jan 20th 1867, Chicago, Ill	Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on June 27th 1921 No. 58990	Utica, N.Y.
2	Anderson Fred	48	M	M		Feb 19th 1921 143518	Muridan, Iowa
3	Do Gustava	49	F	M		Feb 4th 1921 137780	Do
4	Do Ruth	10	F	S	Aug. 9th 1911, Muridan, Ia	Do Do	Do
5	Do Ethel	8	F	S	Dec. 25th 1912, Muridan, Ia	Do Do	Do
6	Do Harry	6	M	S	July 30th 1915, Sanborn, Ia	Do Do	Do
7	Baldvin Martha	19	F	M		Sept 22nd 1921 85381	38 Bellevue Ave, Newport, R.I.
8	Danielson Carl Daniel	32	M	S		Aug. 11th 1921 74118	60 West 66th Str, New York City, N.Y.
9	Kramer Ruth	27	F	M		March 17th 1921 4764	1361 West 55th Str, Los Angeles, Cal.
10	Do Margarethe	5	F	S	March 29th 1916, Los Angeles, Cal.	Do Do	Do
11	Lind Anna	24	F	M		June 4th 1921 48938	6731 Sangamon Str, Chicago, Ill.
12	Do Lester	3	M	S	July 16th 1918, Chicago, Ill	Do Do	Do
13	Mattson Edvard	35	M	S		June 29th 1921 59531	1609 Grant Str, Berkeley, Cal.
14	Nordahl Per	32	M	S		May 5th 1920 53876	Preston, Wash.
15	Pearsson Ellen	40	F	M		Aug. 19th 1921 76428	Jerome Ave, Mineola, L.I.
16	Do Hazel	5	F	S	Jan. 22nd 1916, East Hampton, L.I.	Do Do	Do
17	Svensson John Artur	23	M	S		Dec. 11st 1921 121814	508 W. 134 Str, New York City, N.Y.
18	Carlson Olga	19	F	S	July 9th 1902, Southbridge, Mass	July 9th 1921 63020	61 Broadway, Arlington, Mass
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

5

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. P. Ekelund, Surgeon of the S/S "STOCKHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 (eleven) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1921

at Stockholm

William C. Carter
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

DECEMBER 3rd. 1941

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. DEC 14 1921, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. G. Anderberg, Master of the S/S "STOCKHOLM" from Göthenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 (eleven) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1911
at Göthenburg

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. F. Ekelund, Surgeon of the S/S. STOCKHOLM, employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 (ten) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. F. Ekelund

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1914

at N.Y.

William C. ...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers.

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

DEC 3 1921, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Bohm Martin Valdemar	19	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Råneå	Father, Johan Bohm, Hvitt	Minn Minneapolis
2		Carlson Carl Harald	19	M	Barber	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Västervik	Father, Carl Johan Carlsson, O. Kyrkogatan 16, Västervik	N.Y. Brooklyn
3		Eriksson Bengt Olof	24	M	Smith	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Stora Tuna	Father, Erik Eriksson, Styrbjörn, Dommarvet, Borlänge 2	Ill Chicago
4		Dahlberg Gustaf	20	M	Gardner	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Bjuv	Father, Johannes Dahlberg, Schacktagatan 7, Bjuv	Cal. Pasadena
5		Gullikson Johan	41	M	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Kane	Father, Leonard Gullikson, Långserud	Pa Kane
6		Hurtig Hilma Olivia	31	F	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Sweden	St. Mellby	Mother, Maria Hurtig, Gendalen	Ill Chicago
7		Iverson Ina	27	F	McLester	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Norway	Molde	Father, Iver Iverson, Molde	N.Y. New York
8		Johanson Karl	12	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Sweden	Ambjörnsarp	Aunt, Anna Anderson, Ambjörnsarp	Mich Detroit
9		Johnson Johan Alfred	27	M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Sidnaw, Mich	Uncle, Eric Jonasson, Linsäll	Mich Sidnaw
10		Johansson Edit Adelia	20	F	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Sweden	Skärbo	Mother, Amanda Johansson, Skärbo, Gullabo	Wash Graham
11		Jönsson Gustaf Joel	37	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Råbällsberg	Father, Jöns Pettersson, No. 8 Ansår, Spännarp	Moqt Bainville
12		Do Anna Maria	34	F	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do	Mont Bainville
13	UNDER 16	Do Gunnar Edvard	12	M	Child	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Mont Bainville
14	UNDER 16	Do Karl Holger	10	M	Infant	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Mont Bainville
15		Karlson Elsie Frida	21	F	Waitress	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Helsingborg	Mother, Ingrid Carlsson, Hornsgatan 188, Stockholm	Ill Chicago
16		Karlsson Karl Gunnar	19	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Finnerödja	Father, Karl Johansson, Finnerödja	Minn Murdock
17		Karlsson Johan Einar	25	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Idkerberget	Father, Karl Anderson, Idkerberget	Flo Miami
18		Do Ester	20	F	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do	Flo Miami
19		Larsson Sigrid	19	F	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Linsäll	Mother, Anna Larsson, Linsäll	Mich Sidnaw
20		Lindell Abel	27	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Anna Lindell, Linsäll	Mich Sidnaw
21		Lane John Gunnar	26	M	Molder	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Norrahammar	Father, Gustaf Lane, box 117, Norrahammar	Mass Arlington
22		Larsson Julia	29	F	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Upplanda	Uncle, Anders Andre, Nerre Råverud, Konterud	Ill Chicago
23		Magnell Olof August	36	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Svärdsjö	Aunt, Lovisa Almen, Backa Svärdsjö	S.D. Beresford
24		Olsen Frans Robert	51	M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister, Hilda Fjallquist, Bengtsfors	Mass Attleboro
25		(Stranberg) Karlsson Karl Gunnar	14	M	Schoolboy	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Helsingborg	Mother, Ingrid Karlsson Stranberg, Hornsgatan 188, Stockholm	Ill Chicago
26		Paulsen Manny Paulina	34	F	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Högåns	Mother, Ingrid Paulsen, Bangatan, Högåns	N.Y. New York
27		Vallman Arvid	19	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Råneå	Mother, Augusta Wallman, Råneå Råneå	Wash Tacoma
28		Holm John Reinhold	42	M	Worker	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Västervik	Mother, Mathilda Holm, Västank 6, Västervik	Ill Elgin
29		Nilsson Anders	37	M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Karlskoga	Wife, Ester Nilsson, Karlskoga	N.Y. New York
30		Aström Johan	29	M	Student	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Katrineholm	Father, Erik Aström, Skarvsjöby	Minn Leonard
		Holm John Reinhold	Not aboard										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration of

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

DEC 14 1921

19

13

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. N. G. ANDERBERG, Master**, of the **S/S "STOCKHOLM"**, from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10 (ten)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **11**, 19**11**
at **Gothenburg**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tar stated).—Should be filled in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—In this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. E. Frelund, Surgeon of the S/S "STOCKHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 (nine) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. E. Frelund
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 19 11
at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

Passengers sailing from **Gothenburg**

DEC 3 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Fellman	Maria	36	F	M H. work	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Finland	Scand.	U.S.A. Boston Mass	Brother: Viktor Fellman Lepplaks	Mass.	Somerville
2		Granlund	Anna	38	F	W H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Finland Närpes	Mother: Anna Granlund Närpes Vester Yttermark	Mass.	Worcester
3		Jakobson	Jenny	27	F	S H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do Pedersöre	Cousin: Bruno Östman Helsingfors Nikolaig. 16	Minn.	Bigfork
4		do	Ture	21	M	S Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do do	Cousin: Bruno Östman Helsingfors Nikolaig. 16	Minn.	Bigfork
5		Jokela	John					Swedish English	Yes	do	Scand.	U.S.A. New York N.Y.	Brother: Albert Salomaa Risko	N.Y.	New York
6		Lindholm	Olga	38	F	S H. work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do Jersey City	Father: Emil Lundgren Houtskär Björkö	N.J.	Jersey City
7		Lundgren	Hilma	35	F	S Cook	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Erik Mikkonen Tohmajärvi	N.Y.	New York
8	ADMITTED 3/27/43-EP 2-15	Mikkonen	Helmi	29	F	S H. work	Yes	English	Yes	do	Finnish	U.S.A. New York NY	Father: Erik Mikkonen Tohmajärvi	N.Y.	New York
9	ADMITTED 4/24/33 do	Lahja	9	F	S	Child	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	Finland Tohmajärvi	Mother: Edla Mikkonen Tohmajärvi	N.Y.	New York
10	364147	Mikkonen	Olga		F	S H. work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do do	Father: Jaakko Männikkö Vimpeli	Mass.	Fitchburg
11	4/20/28	Männikkö	Maria	25	F	S H. work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do Vimpeli	Mother: Elisabeth Pietarinen Tohmajärvi	N.Y.	New York
12		Pietarinen	Milda	18	F	S H. work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do Tohmajärvi	Father: Antti Porkka Porkansaari	N.Y.	New York
13		Porkka	Emilia	20	F	S H. work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do Porkansaari			
14		Sormunen	Helmi	21	F	S H. work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do Tohmajärvi	Mother: Maria Sormunen Tohmajärvi	N.Y.	Astoria I.I.
15		Sundell	Aino	17	F	S H. work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do Björneborg	Mother: Elina Sundell Björneborg Välik. 3	N.Y.	New York
16	250785-3/11/27	Toropainen	Aino	24	F	S H. work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do Tohmajärvi	Mother: Tilda Toropainen Tohmajärvi	N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
17		Virelaine	Juha	28	M	S Taylor	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do Perkjärvi	Mother: Maria Virelaine Perkjärvi	N.Y.	New York
18		Kontu	Sanni	26	F	S H. work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do Uusikirkko	Mother: Sofia Kontu Uusikirkko Vaherus	Pa.	Chester
19		Klärck	Maria	17	F	S H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	Finnish	do Vörå	Mother: Sofia Klärck Vörå	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	778081-2/10/32 E-13	Erikson	Irene	18	F	S H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do Ekerö	Father Reinhold Ericson Ekerö, Överby, Åland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Jokela	John			Not enbeard	9-5								
22		Rauhala	Lyyti			Not enbeard	9-14								
23	385212 5/29/28	Virelaine	Juha			Not enbeard	9-18								
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-012

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 14 1921

19

15

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																	
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--																											
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is employed by a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is employed by a political party?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States.
of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is
employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the
United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of
the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether
alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is employed by the Government of the United States. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. C. Anderberg, Master, of the S/S "STOCKHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 (nine) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1921
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Marital status*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. E. Ekelund, Surgeon of the S/S "STOCKHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 (eight) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. E. Ekelund
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 11, 1911

at Williamstown
William C. [illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

DEC 3 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Allén Anna	57	F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Scand.	U.S.A. New York	Sister: Maria Gammal Wasa, 1889-1891	N.Y. New York	
2		Bäck Anni-Linnea	20	F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Finland Kronoby	Father: Anders Back Kronoby W.L.	Minn Duluth	
3		Carlson-Mattus John	22	M	S Taylor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do Cravais	Mother: Maria Carlson-Mattus Cravais	Oreg Portland	
4		Collander Nils	24	M	S Paper	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do Helsingfors	Wife: Anna-Lisa Jolliander Ejnarberg, St. Pettersg. 19	N.Y. Ogdensburg	
5	ADMITTED	Dufva Impi	16	F	S H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do Virolahti	Mother: Anna Dufva Virolahti	N.Y. New York	
6		Eriksson	18	M	S H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Wife: Maria Eriksson Pargas	Cal Los Angeles	
7		Eriksson	29	M	M laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do Pargas	Sister: Olga Mattson Pargas	N.Y. Ridgewood	
8		Hahl Hilma	48	F	S H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Gustav Hailman Lolima	N.Y. Buffalo	
9	U.S. CN.	Hedin John Harold	17	M	S Farm	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mother: Ida Haggman Finström Alard	Mess Boston	
10		Hellmar Aino	25	F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mother: Kristina Hellmer Borgå	N.Y. Brooklyn	
11		Haggman Elsa	21	F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mother: Kristina Hellmer Laitila	N.Y. Brooklyn	
12		Hallsten Hulda	19	F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mother: Kristina Hellmer Laitila	N.Y. Brooklyn	
13		Inkeri Artur	24	M	S laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Mother: Emma Krist. Jansson Laitila	N.Y. Brooklyn	
14		Jansson Ida	21	F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mother: Eva Pullinen Laitila	N.Y. Brooklyn	
15		Laine Maria	38	F	M H.wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Mother: Anna Rantanen Laitila	N.Y. Brooklyn	
16		Lustig Lovisa	30	F	M H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Erik Löflund Laitila	N.Y. Brooklyn	
17		Löflund Lambert	18	M	S laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Mother: Mina Mattsson Laitila	N.Y. Brooklyn	
18		Mattsson Göta	17	F	S H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Juho Lindberg Laitila	N.Y. Brooklyn	
19		Mäli-Lindberg Wilhelmina	22	F	S H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Juho Lindberg Laitila	N.Y. Brooklyn	
20		do Hulda	20	F	S H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Mother: Miina Tanneraho Laitila	N.Y. Brooklyn	
21		Nelson Eva	27	F	M H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Grand-mother Miina Tanneraho Laitila	N.Y. Brooklyn	
22	UNDER 16	do Constance	14	F	S Child	no, too young	no	no	do	do	do	Acquaintance: Antti Raita Laitila	N.Y. Brooklyn	
23		Nieminen Amalia	27	F	M H.wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Uncle: Antti Raita Laitila	N.Y. Brooklyn	
24		do Aarne	21	M	S laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Frans Olinburg Laitila	N.Y. Brooklyn	
25		Olinburg Ebba	19	F	S Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	Wife: Aino Olin Laitila	N.Y. Brooklyn	
26		Olin Johan Fredrik	38	M	M Wrestler	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Erik Eriksson Laitila	N.Y. Brooklyn	
27		Paatero Paavo	28	M	S H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Mother: Amanda Lind Laitila	N.Y. Brooklyn	
28		Raita Lempi	30	F	S H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Mother: Ida Salminen Laitila	N.Y. Brooklyn	
29		Salminen Anna	21	F	S H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Sister: Maria Pollar Laitila	N.Y. Brooklyn	
30		Skottlin Anna	22	F	S Assist.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Wife: Maria Eriksson Laitila	N.Y. Brooklyn	

9 Eriksson

Irene Alice

Not onboard

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-01

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

DEC 14 1921

19

17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Anderberg, Master, of the S/S "STOCKHOLM", from Göteborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1911
at Minneapolis
Immigration Officer.

Master J. N. G. Anderberg

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. E. Ekelund, Surgeon of the S/S "STOCKHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 (seven) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. E. Ekelund
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1911

at San Francisco
William C. ...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

DECEMBER 3rd, 1921

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 14 1921

1921

19

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If yes to either of the above, is he or she a member of any organization, society, or club, or is he or she engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is he or she engaged in any other activity in the United States? If yes, specify.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No	Self	100	No	Cousin: Sven Svensson Duncir Wyoming	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fairdarkbrown	None	Sweden	Anundsjö
2	No	Self	100	No	Cousin: do	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fairbrownblue	None	do	do
3	No	Self	100	No	Brother: Axel Domeij Duncir Wyoming	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fairdarkblue	None	do	do
4	Yes	Father	25	No	Father: John Asplund 4708 Sheridan Rd. Chicago Ill.	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fairbrownblue	None	do	Neder-Torneå
5	No	Aunt	25	No	Aunt: Elvira Johnson 206 Gar- field Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fairblondblue	None	do	Ronneby
6	No	Self	25	No	Cousin: Sven Svensson Duncir Wyoming	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fairbrownblue	None	do	Anundsjö
7	No	Self	100	No	Daughter: Beda Höger 119 East 111 St. Chicago Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fairgreybrown	None	do	Svarasjö
8	No	Mother	25	No	Sister: Beda Höger 119 East 111 St. Chicago Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fairblondblue	None	do	Kville
9	No	Self	25	No	Brother: Fredrik Ljungqvist 35 Boy St. Dorchester Mass.	No	1 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fairbrownblueboth arms	tattooed on	do	Nyköping
10	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother: Axel Mattson 10 S. 47th Ave. Duluth Minn.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fairblondblue	None	do	Eksharad
11	No	Self	25	No	Friend: Charles Watson Box 123 Pentlison B.C. Canada	in transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fairblondblue	None	do	Stockholm
12	No	Self	100	No	Sister: Mathilda Engström 100 St. Mark Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fairbrownblue	None	do	Glömminge
13	No	Self	25	No	Brother: Charles Petersén 339 Irvine Ave. St. Paul Minn.	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fairblondblue	None	do	Stockholm
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Friend: Tokuziro Snibata 506 Columbus Ave. New York N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fairdarkbrownmouth	scar on my	do	Vattlösa
15	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Home: 470, E. 146th street, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FairDarkBlue	None	do.	Varola
16	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	do. do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBrownBlue	None	do.	Edsvalle
17	Yes	Father	25	Yes	do. do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	FairBlondBlue	None	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
18	No	Self	25	No	Uncle: Gustaf Johnson, 20, Bush St., Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	FairBlondGrey	None	Sweden	Harplinge
19	No	Self	25	No	Uncle: Lars Carlson, 310, Cla- re st., Chehalis, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairBrownBlue	None	do.	Piteå
20	No	Self	25	Yes	Brother: Axel Erikson, 460, Karby st., Portland, Ore.	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	FairBrownBlue	None	do.	do.
21	No	Self	25	No	Uncle: Axel Erikson, 460, Cerby st., Portland, Ore.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBlondBlue	None	do.	do.
22	No	Husband	25	No	Husband: Olof Erikson, P.O. Box 5, Gheen, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FairbrownBrown	None	do.	Nyhem
23	No	Father	-	No	Father: do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	FairBrownBrown	None	do.	do.
24	No	Self	25	No	Uncle: Oscar Person, Exeter, N.H.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	FairBrownBrown	None	do.	Ramunde- boda
25	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle: Olof Hector, 1408, W. K. str., Smethport, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBlondBlue	None	do.	Hinneryd
26	Yes	Cousin	25	No	Cousin: Johan Lundström, 5356, Glenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FairBlondBlue	None	do.	Alnö
27	No	Self	25	Yes	Brother: Axel Larson, 746, Wood Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.	Yes 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBlondBlue	None	do.	Varberg
28	No	Aunt	25	No	Aunt: Hulda Berggren, 11, Rut- land st., Springfield, Mass.	Yes 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	FairBlondBlue	None	do.	Skede
29	Yes	Uncle	25	Yes	Uncle: Carl Westin, Box 35, Mora, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	FairBrownBrown	Scar on R. wrist	do.	Luleå

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Anderberg, Master, of the S/S. ESTOCKHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 (seven) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. N. G. Anderberg

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1920
at St. Louis
William B. Reed
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

This term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intended destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. F. Melund, Surgeon of the S/S "STOCKHOLM", employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

K. F. Melund
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1914

at 11/14

William Coker

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

DEC 3 1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Baron	Jakob	43	M	Centor	Yes	German	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Laukuva	Wife: Lassel Baron Laukuva	Id	Baltimore
2	ADMITTED 9/18/14-7-17-30-20-21	Cieteszyk	Jan	33	M	laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bysyna	Mother: Marianna Cieteszyk Byezyna Br. Chsawow, Galizien	Ohio	Block Oak
3		Dracs	Mojsze	17	M	Tailor	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	do	Lemberg	Friend: Froim Scherman Stalow str, Warschau	N.Y.	New York
4		Dalungauskaite	Johanna	23	F	H.work	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kursenai	Mother: Anela Dalungauskaite Kursenai	N. Y.	Niagara Falls
5		Fainstein	Minnie	20	F	H.work	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Silava	Father: Schlema Fainstein Silava	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Klimaseuskiene	Mare	32	F	H.wife	No	do	do	do	Lithuanian	do	Palapiske	Friend: Alexander Szolowski Pagiluze	Pa	Eynon
7	UNDER 16	do	Jurgis	9	M	Schoolar	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: do do	Pa	Eynon
8	ADMITTED	Liulis	Kasys	38	M	laborer	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	do	do	do	Revedakacai	Uncle: Leon Kolessey Gut Dobokeny	N.J.	Kearny
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Alexander	11	M	Child	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do do	N.J.	Kearny
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Vlados	7	M	Child	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do do	N.J.	Kearny
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Kasimir	5	M	Child	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do do	N.J.	Kearny
12	ADMITTED	Moik	Feive	71	M	Teacher	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Esthonia	Dorpat	Friend: Hirsch Selmanowits Alexander str. 36 Dorpat	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	ADMITTED	do	Eigute	66	F	H.wife	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	Friend: do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	ADMITTED	Moik	Benjamin	26	M	Merchant	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Esthonia	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Paulauskiene	Antonina	44	F	H.wife	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kursenai	Friend: Juosas Barus Stad, Kursenai	N.H.	Washba
16		Szablak	Franciszek	31	M	laborer	No	Polish	No	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Clinton Mass	Father: Michal Szablak Ksepki N.Y. Kolno, Lomza	Mass	Clinton
17	UNDER 16	do	Rozalja	29	F	H.wife	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do do	Mass	Clinton
18		do	Beleslav	6	M	Child	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	Grand-father: do do	Mass	Clinton
19	UNDER 16	do	Adam	2	M	Child	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do do	Mass	Clinton
20		Slowinskaite	Bronislawa	17	F	H.work	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Milwidz	Mother: Jewa Slowinskiene Gut Milwidz	W.Va	Oakmont
21		Viker'iene	Jenta	25	F	H.work	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Janowa	Friend: Feive Lansman Janowa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Total passengers	607	890	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	11,000
U. S. citizens	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	4,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

DEC 14 1921

19

21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Anderberg, Master, of the S/S "STOCKHOLM", from Göteborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 (six) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 11 1911
at Minneapolis
William P. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and also, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. P. Ekeland, Surgeon of the S/S "STOCKHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 (five) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. P. Ekeland
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1921

at N.Y.

William C. Coker
Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from **Gothenburg**

DEC 3 1921

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 14 1921

19

23

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, occupation, or business in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	25	No	Cousin, Sven Svensson, Dubois, N.Y.	Yes	8 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair Blond Blue	None	Sweden, Arunda, J.
2	No	Self	25	No	Cousin, Sven Svensson, Dubois, N.Y.	Yes	8 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair Dark Grey	None	Do, Do
3	No	Self	25	No	Uncle, Ora Pratt, Seboc Station	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair Dark Brown	None	Do, Metala
4	No	Self	25	No	Brother, August Back, 4816 Garland, Detroit, Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair Brown Blue	None	Do, Nykil
5	No	Self	200	Yes 1920	1889 Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair Dark Grey	None	Do, Vestland
6	No	Self	25	No	767 Brewster Str, Bridgeport, Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair Dark Brown	None	Do, Anesta
7	No	Self	25	No	Cousin, Charley Carlsson, Washington, N.A. Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair Dark Brown	None	Do, Lerback
8	No	Self	25	No	1887 New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair Brown Grey	None	Do, Fargelanda
9	No	Self	25	Yes 1913	1909 Chicago	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair Blond Grey	None	Do, St. Tuna
10	No	Self	25	Yes 1920	1915 Chicago	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair Blond Blue	None	Do, Fridgeaker
11	No	Self	25	No	Brother-in-law, Hjalmar Lindgren, 3150 W. 24th Str, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair Blond Blue	None	Do, Hofmanstorp
12	No	Self	25	No	Brother-in-law, Oosta Wagenius, Mechanic Falls, Me	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair Blond Blue	Tatt. on left hand	Do, Hofmanstorp
13	No	Self	25	No	Brother, Einar Gersonson, 1443 Edgewater Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair Dark Blue	None	Do, Monsteras
14	No	Self	25	No	Uncle, Philip Hallquist, 2204 East 24th Str, Oakland, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair Dark Blue	None	Do, Ljuane
15	No	Self	25	No	Brother-in-law, Andrew Haglund, 16 Palmer Str, Jamestown N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair Dark Blue	None	Do, Blakkebo
16	No	Self	25	No	Cousin, Sven Svensson, Dubois, N.Y.	Yes	8 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair Blond Blue	None	Do, Arunda, J.
17	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Anders Svensson, 3815 Osgood Str, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair Blond Blue	None	Do, Upplanda
18	No	Self	25	No	Sister, Clara Lindau, 1021 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair Brown Brown	None	Do, Goteborg
19	No	Self	25	No	Uncle, Gustaf Roos, 7531 Drexel Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair Dark Brown	None	Do, Grana
20	No	Self	25	Yes 1903	1898 New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair Brown Blue	None	U.S.A., Cooperstown, N.Y.
21	No	Self	25	No	Friend, Albin Persson, Fox Park, Wyo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair Blond Blue	None	Sweden, Lysvik
22	No	Self	25	No	Sister, Hanna Wagerberg, Calif. 2204 E. 24th St. Oakland	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair Brown Blue	None	Do, Gullabo
23	No	Self	25	No	Sister, Anna Tenggren, 7519 Wade Park Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair Dark Grey	None	Do, Halmstad
24	No	Self	25	No	Sister, Hilda Carlsson, Harvard, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair Blond Blue	None	Do, Tidaholm
25	No	Self	25	No	Brother, Axel Rosenlund, 311 Main Str, Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair Blond Blue	None	Do, Goteborg
26	No	Self	25	No	Brother, John Schudin, Mont Lowe, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair Blond Grey	Tatt. on left a. right arm	U.S.A., Marinette, Wisc
27	No	Self	25	No	Sister, Linda Boström, 3406 Halsted Str, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair Brown Gray	None	Sweden, Vinnerstad
28	No	Self	25	No	Friend, Edwin Gersonson, 1443 Edgewater Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair Dark Blue	None	Do, Nykil

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. O. Anderberg, Master, of the S/S "STOCKHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 (five) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answer to this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. P. Ekolund, Surgeon of the S/S "STOCKHOLM" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 (four) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. P. Ekolund
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 11, 1911

at NY

William L. ...

...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

DEC 3 1921

19

Total passengers
U. S. citizens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 14 1921

19

25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.
		If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																	Place of birth.
																			Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	25	No	Sister: Kristina Bergström, 1901 Minneapolis, Minn. 919-29 ave S. Minneapolis, Minn.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sweden
2	No	Self	25	Yes	1910 Minneapolis, Father: do	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
3	No	Mother	25	Yes	1912 Minneapolis, Father: do	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	U.S.A.
4	No	Mother	25	Yes	1912 Minneapolis, Father: do	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
5	No	Self	25	No	Sister in law: Maria Fredriksson, 318-W. 17th St. Spokane, Wash.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sweden
6	No	Self	25	No	Sister: do	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
7	No	Father	25	No	Aunt: do	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
8	No	Father	25	No	Aunt: do	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
9	No	Self	25	No	Sister: Maria Bergström, 2341-30th St. Moline, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1901 Chicago, Sister: Martin Lavison, 4618-W. Hamlin ave, Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
11	No	Self	25	Yes	1901 Chicago, Sister: Martin Lavison, 4618-W. Hamlin ave, Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1901 Chicago, Sister: Martin Lavison, 4618-W. Hamlin ave, Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
13	No	Self	25	Yes	1901 Chicago, Sister: Martin Lavison, 4618-W. Hamlin ave, Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
14	No	Self	25	Yes	1901 Chicago, Sister: Martin Lavison, 4618-W. Hamlin ave, Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
15	No	Self	25	Yes	1901 Chicago, Sister: Martin Lavison, 4618-W. Hamlin ave, Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
16	No	Self	25	Yes	1901 Chicago, Sister: Martin Lavison, 4618-W. Hamlin ave, Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
17	No	Self	25	Yes	1901 Chicago, Sister: Martin Lavison, 4618-W. Hamlin ave, Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
18	No	Self	25	Yes	1901 Chicago, Sister: Martin Lavison, 4618-W. Hamlin ave, Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
19	No	Self	25	Yes	1901 Chicago, Sister: Martin Lavison, 4618-W. Hamlin ave, Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
20	No	Self	25	Yes	1901 Chicago, Sister: Martin Lavison, 4618-W. Hamlin ave, Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
21	No	Self	25	Yes	1901 Chicago, Sister: Martin Lavison, 4618-W. Hamlin ave, Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
22	No	Self	25	Yes	1901 Chicago, Sister: Martin Lavison, 4618-W. Hamlin ave, Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
23	No	Self	25	Yes	1901 Chicago, Sister: Martin Lavison, 4618-W. Hamlin ave, Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
24	No	Self	25	Yes	1901 Chicago, Sister: Martin Lavison, 4618-W. Hamlin ave, Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
25	No	Self	25	Yes	1901 Chicago, Sister: Martin Lavison, 4618-W. Hamlin ave, Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
26	No	Self	25	Yes	1901 Chicago, Sister: Martin Lavison, 4618-W. Hamlin ave, Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
27	No	Self	25	Yes	1901 Chicago, Sister: Martin Lavison, 4618-W. Hamlin ave, Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
28	No	Self	25	Yes	1901 Chicago, Sister: Martin Lavison, 4618-W. Hamlin ave, Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
29	No	Self	25	Yes	1901 Chicago, Sister: Martin Lavison, 4618-W. Hamlin ave, Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
30	No	Self	25	Yes	1901 Chicago, Sister: Martin Lavison, 4618-W. Hamlin ave, Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
31	No	Self	25	Yes	1901 Chicago, Sister: Martin Lavison, 4618-W. Hamlin ave, Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
32	No	Self	25	Yes	1901 Chicago, Sister: Martin Lavison, 4618-W. Hamlin ave, Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
33	No	Self	25	Yes	1901 Chicago, Sister: Martin Lavison, 4618-W. Hamlin ave, Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. N. Q. Anderberg, Master, of the S/S "STOCKHOLM", from **Gothsburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4 (four)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. N. G. Lindberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1911
at St. Louis

James C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. P. Ekelund, Surgeon of the S/S "STOCKHOLM", ^{thereof/} employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911
at _____

K. P. Ekelund
Surgeon

26

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

19

14

John L. Overman
Lurser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

100

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 14 1921

19

27

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No	Mother	50	Yes	1915 Superior, Minn. Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Göteborg
2	No	Sister	20	Yes	1916 Montclair, N.J. Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Arns, Runnebostrand,
3	Yes	Uncle	80	No	Uncle: Karl Gettner, 9571 American ave, Detroit, Mich. Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
4	Yes	Uncle	80	No	Uncle: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	do	Göteborg,
5	Yes	Uncle	80	No	Uncle: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
6	No	Grand-mother	80	No	Grandmother: Maria Larsson, Two Harbor, Minn. Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Norrberga,
7	Yes	Sister	30	No	Sister: Jeanie Redstrom, 1205 West Ave, Everett, Wash. Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do	Gideå
8	Yes	Sister	25	No	Uncle: Charles Johansson, 1446 Rosemont ave, Chicago, Ill. Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Säby
9	Yes	Husband	25	No	Intend. Husband: Gösta Lundgren, 6 Breck str. Ext. Rochester, N.Y. Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Kristiania,
10	Yes	Uncle	80	No	Uncle: Anders Andersson, 1056 1st Ave, Jamestown, N.Y. Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Frödinge,
11	No	Husband	60	Yes	1912 Chicago, Husband: Axel Johansson, 6023 Aberdeen str. Chicago, Ill. Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Virserum
12	No	Father	80	No	Father: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Marstrand
13	Yes	Brother	30	No	Brother: Ernst William Nilsson, Hartford, Conn. Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Salmar,
14	Yes	Father	80	No	Father: Gustaf Pettersson, Box 281, McConnelville, Ohio. No. Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Mora,
15	Yes	Sister	25	No	Sister: Elsie Skogsberg, 841 Roscoe str. Chicago, Ill. No. Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Alfdalen
16	Yes	Father	80	No	Father: in law: Wilhelm Lundin, 9 Juliett str. Jamestown, N.Y. Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Skede,
17	Yes	Grand-father	80	No	Grandfather: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Hvet-
18	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother in law: Torsten Sander, 2217 Lawrence ave, Chicago, Ill. Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Grinstad
19	No	Husband	50	Yes	1909 Newark, Husband: John Reinhold Svensson, 48 Orchard str. Newark, N.J. Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ronneby,
20	No	Father	80	No	Father: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago,
21	No	Sister	25	No	Sister: Gerda Holst, 20 High str, Red Bank, N.J. No. Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Torsås,
22	No	Aunt	25	No	Aunt: Karin Johansson, 255 County str. Attleboro, Mass. No. Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	do	Vänne-
23	Yes	Uncle	80	No	Husband: Carl Gustaf Westberg, 21 Linden ave, Jamestown, N.Y. Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do	Hemsjö
24	Yes	Uncle	80	No	Father: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
25	Yes	Uncle	80	No	Father: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do	do

Nors.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. A. Anderberg Master, of the S/S "STOCKHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 (three) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP, 1911
at Gothenburg
J. N. A. Anderberg
Master
William S. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States before; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

28

S. S. Stockholm

Swed Amer

Dec. 15, 1921.

arrived

1 P.M.

, 191

M.,

from

N.Y.

Pastille

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	✓ Sormunen, Helmi	9	15	1		to call	Astoria, L. I. L. Hilda Hall, 407 Van Derenters Av., Lia Hilda 375 4th Ave New York	John	12/16	10 ³⁰	✓	1	1	1
2	✓ Toropainen, Aino	9	17	1		" "	"	John	12/15	4 ³⁰	✓	1		
3	✓ Raita, Lempi	8	28	1		" tel	" K Bro, 6682 Wale St., Detroit, Mich.	Quick	12/16	10 ¹⁵	✓	1	1	1
4	✓ Porkka, Emilia	9	13	1		" call	Lia Mrs. Linn... 21 78th St New York	John	12/15	4 ¹⁵	✓	1		
5	✓ Pietarinen, Hilda	9	12	1		" "	Fr. Anna Mikkonen 375 4th Ave New York	"	12/15	4 ²⁰	✓	1		
6	✓ Svensson, Ida	11	10	1		" "	Lia Mrs. Emma Murray 12 Times St	"	12/15	2 ³⁰	✓	1		
7	✓ Engstrand, Lina	7	5	1		" "	Aunt Mrs. Maria... 216 1st St New York	"	12/15	2 ¹⁵	✓	1		
8	✓ Svard, Kristina	7	28	1		" "	Rh... 41 1st St New York	"	12/15	4 ¹⁵	✓	1		
9	✓ Janson, Ida	8	14	1		" "	Aunt Mrs. Emma... 538 79th St New York	John	12/15	2 ³⁰	✓	1		
10	✓ Mikkonen, Olga	9	10	1		" "	Mrs. Christine Naggi, 2358-8th Ave New York	Behl	12/16	14 ¹⁵	✓	2	1	1
11	✓ Sundell, Amo	9	16	1		" "	Bina M... 70 Ramon St New York	"	12/15	4 ¹⁵	✓	1		
12	✓ Klarck, Maria	9	20	1		" "	Aunt. Maria Carlson, 5216-6th Ave, Bilgny New York	Behl	12/16	9 ³⁰	✓	1		1
13	✓ Hallsten, Hulda	8	12	1		" "	Geo Karl 46-49 2nd St New York	"	12/15	2 ³⁰	✓	1		
14	✓ Maki-Linberg, Wilhelmina & sis	8	19	2		" "	Lia Anna... 330 8th Ave New York	John	12/15	4 ¹⁵	✓	2		
15	✓ Erickson, Irene	9	21	1		" "	Aunt Mrs. Maria... 85 5th St New York	"	12/15	4 ¹⁵	✓	1		
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	Stockholm													

12/15

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 29

S. S.

STOCKHOLM

Swedish-Am.

arrived

December 15, 1921

19

M.

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS					
		GROUP	No.			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date										Page	Sec'y	Time
28m	1	WIROLAINEN Juko	1st Cab	4	7	1	LPC	Ph Def	12:30	Donovan															
67m	2	LAGERQUIST John A.	"	"	3	11	1	"	"	"															
15f	3	DUEVA Impi			8	5	1		Under 16	1:00	Daly														
15f	4	SVENSSON Eva Margareta			3	26	1	"	"	1:50	Ferro														
12m	5	JOHANSON Karl			10	8	1	"	"	1:55	Zwillie														
33m	6	GIETSEYK Jan			6	2	1	Ex Quota		2:00	"														
26f	7	HANSSON Ingerberg			3	10/11	2	LPC			Ferro														
4/12f		ch Inga Britt																							
8f	8	GUSTAFSSON Ruth G.			7	24	1	"	unacc	"	Smith														
14f	9	GIDLOF Hedvig Elizabeth			3	7	1	"	"	2:20	Ferro														
71m	10	NOIK Feive			6	12/14	3	"	Ph Def	2:30	Zwillie														
66f		" Eigue						"	"																
26m		" Benjamin						"	"																
63f	11	NELSON Josefina			7	12	1	"	"	2:45	Smith														
67m	12	OLSSON Gustaf			4	21/23	3	"	"	"	Ferro														
64f		mf Agnes						"	"																
19f		ch Walberg						"	"																
22m	13	LUNDGREN Regmar			4	19/20	2	"	"	2:50	"														
68f		moth Anna Maria						"	"	"	"														
21f	14	KARLSON Elsie F.			10	15-23	2	"	Under 16	"	Zwillie														
14m		br Karl G.						"	"																
29f	15	MIKKONEN Maleni			9	8/9	2	"	"	3:15	Burke														
9f		" Lohja						"	"																
68f	16	KRISTOFFERSSON Ingrid			11	5	1	"	Ph Def	3:20	Smith														
38m	17	LIULIS Kazys			6	8/11	4	"	"	3:50	Zwillie														
11m		" Alexander						"	"																
7m		" Vladas						"	"																
5m		" Kazimir						"	"																

STOCKHOLM 12/15/21

TOTALS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

30

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

sailing from Gothenburg

DEC 3 1921, 19, Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 14 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Englund	Helga	26		F	M	<i>Single</i>	Holds passport issued by Department of State, Washington, D.C. on the May 7th 1921; Nr. 31219.	180, Claremonte Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	do.	Axel Bernhard	7		M	S	Aug. 21 1914. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do. do. do.	do. do. do.
3	Ericson	Hilma	34		F	M	July 14th 1908, Chicago, Ill.	do. May 11th 1921, Nr. 33174.	4865, N. Ripavick, Chicago, Ill.
4	do.	Karin	9		F	S	July 14th 1908, Chicago, Ill.	do. do. do.	do. do. do.
5	Fanning	Clara	25		F	M	<i>Single</i>	do. June 14th 1920. Nr. 52990.	23, E. Center St., Butte, Mont.
6	do.	George	4		M	S	Dec. 18th 1916. Butte, Mont.	do. do. do.	do. do.
7	do.	Clarence	2		M	S	Sept. 16th 1919. do.	do. do. do.	do. do.
8	Hallberg	Anna Mathilda	25		F	M	<i>Single</i>	do. Febr. 28th 1921 Nr. 146478	12, Berkeley St., Quincy, Mass.
9	do.	Louis Carl	4		M	S	Jan. 31st 1918. Quincy, Mass.	do. do. do.	do. do.
10	do.	Ruth Judit	2		F	S	Jan. 19th 1920. do.	do. do. do.	do. do.
11	Hallquist	Frida	25		F	M	<i>Single</i>	do. April 8th 1921. Nr. 16248.	2204, E. 24th st., Oakland, Cal.
12	Hanson	Henry	51		M	S	<i>Single</i>	do. July 29th 1920. Nr. 74581.	Pine Bluff, Wyo.
13	Högberg	Manna Teresia	40		F	S	<i>Single</i>	do. June 8th 1921. Nr. 49073.	3, Ridge Road, Sagamon Park, Bronxville, N.Y.
14	Johnson	Maria C.	50		F	M	<i>Single</i>	do. July 19th 1921. Nr. 66976.	Iveryton, Conn.
15	Malmgren	Carl Teodor Henry	32		M	M	<i>Single</i>	do. Nov. 2nd 1920. Nr. 106827.	61, Gardner st., Waltham, Mass.
16	do.	Rose Dagmar	29		F	M	July 6th 1892. Waltham, Mass.	do. do. Nr. 106828.	do. do.
17	do.	Rolf	5		M	S		do. do. do.	do. do.
18	Watson	Edward	35		M	S	June 29th 1920. Nr. 59581.	do. do. do.	1609, Grant st., Berkeley, Cal.
19	O'Fee	Eva K.	41		F	M	<i>Single</i>	do. Aug. 23rd 1921. Nr. 77294.	East Hampton, L.I.
20	Westerberg	Johannes	63		M	S	<i>Single</i>	do. Dec. 11th 1920. Nr. 119006.	115, Geneva St., Kane, Pa.
21	Ericson,	Hilma	NOT ON BOARD		1	3	<i>William Ericson</i>		
22	Do	Karin	NOT ON BOARD		1	4			
23	Watson,	Edward	NOT ON BOARD		1	18			
24							<i>William Ericson</i>		
25									
26							<i>John Anderson</i>		
27									
28							<i>John Anderson</i>		
29									
30							<i>John Anderson</i>		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

DEC 14 1921 . 79

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-75A

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

December 21st, 19 21

I, master of the Swedish S. S. STOCKHOLM

from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 211 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 310

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on December 14th, 1921, consigned to Messrs. Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at Push Pier 4 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail December 22nd, 19 21, for Gothenburg via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Bergqvist, Artur	25	Swede	Gothenburg Nov. 30th 1921
Larsson, Alf Leonard	18	do	do Sept. 6th 1921

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin _____
2nd Cabin _____
Steerage _____
Total _____

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16-1013

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT TIDE 100

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-00000

report, and that should any additional changes in cr
port such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. G. Underberg
Master

[OVER.]

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			✓
2nd Cabin			
Steerage		✓	✓
Total			

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and
Olsson, Oscar Efraim	29	U.S.A.	Gothenburg

Pump
Date
Clerk

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 12/17/1917, 18

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

58. Stocks Empire Ames line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

State one
 detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
 deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island,
 New York Harbor, the following named aliens and their baggage,
 passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port
 as United States citizens:
 J. C. [illegible]

all alien passengers not in possession of seamen's identification cards
form 6

When photos are ready phone
Broad 2029

H. also says Carcin
 Helminth Vitis, not
 in visceral crew
 list —

BY DIRECTOR OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature) *John L. Cress*

(Title) *Clerk*

14-1294

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THE OF

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. J. Anderson

LOVER.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	2	4
2nd Cabin			
Steorage			
Total	2	2	4

African (Negro).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mayar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

DISCHARGING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nation.

DISCHARGE

Name.	Age.	Nation.
Olsson, Oscar Efrain	29	U.S.A.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14-1274

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1283

J. H. G. Anderson
Master.

(OVER.)

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4-218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. T. L. ...*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19 *Dec*, from the port of *San Francisco*

DEC 14 1921

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Full	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name		When	Where								
✓ 1	Andersson	John Neil Sundberg	✓	✓	✓	30	M	Swedish	Swedish	5/8	175	
✓ 2	Ellen	Reino A. O.	✓	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5/8	175	
✓ 3	Cherwell	Ernest Erickson	✓	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5/8	175	
✓ 4	Striker	Walter J. L.	✓	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5/8	175	
✓ 5	W. L. ...	John L. ...	✓	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5/8	175	
✓ 6	...	John ...	✓	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5/8	175	
✓ 7	...	John ...	✓	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5/8	175	
✓ 8	...	John ...	✓	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5/8	175	
✓ 9	...	John ...	✓	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5/8	175	
✓ 10	...	John ...	✓	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5/8	175	
✓ 11	...	John ...	✓	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5/8	175	
✓ 12	...	John ...	✓	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5/8	175	
✓ 13	...	John ...	✓	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5/8	175	
✓ 14	...	John ...	✓	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5/8	175	
✓ 15	...	John ...	✓	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5/8	175	
✓ 16	...	John ...	✓	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5/8	175	
✓ 17	...	John ...	✓	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5/8	175	
✓ 18	...	John ...	✓	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5/8	175	
✓ 19	...	John ...	✓	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5/8	175	
✓ 20	...	John ...	✓	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5/8	175	
✓ 21	...	John ...	✓	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5/8	175	
✓ 22	...	John ...	✓	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5/8	175	
✓ 23	...	John ...	✓	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5/8	175	
✓ 24	...	John ...	✓	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5/8	175	
✓ 25	...	John ...	✓	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5/8	175	
✓ 26	...	John ...	✓	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5/8	175	
✓ 27	...	John ...	✓	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5/8	175	
✓ 28	...	John ...	✓	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5/8	175	
✓ 29	...	John ...	✓	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5/8	175	
✓ 30	...	John ...	✓	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5/8	175	

R. A. Young Insp.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14-1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STOCKHOLM" , arriving at NEW YORK , DECEMBER , 1921 , from the port of GOTHENBURG

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	Mellqvist	Axel Henry	✓ 142616 Seaman	29/11 21.000	No.	Yes	24	M	Scand.	Swede	5/8	147	
32	Hanaus	Knut Waldemar	✓ Release Op.	25/1 19.	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Swede	5/10	157	
33	Hedstrom	Erik Gustaf	✓	13/12 20.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	159	
34	Clausen	Gabriel Efraim	✓ Seaman	29/11 21.	Yes	"	29	"	"	U.S. American	5/9	163	

R. Young Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14-1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

35

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel		arriving at		NEW YORK		DECEMBER		19		from the port of									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities							
	Family name	Given name	When	Where															
38988	✓ 101	Janson	Gins Wilhelm	✓ Chief Engineer	8/5 21. Copenhagen	No.	Yes	45	M	Scand.	Swede	5/9 188							
38942	✓ 102	Pedersen	Carl Zachus	✓ 1st Engineer	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7 182							
38916	✓ 103	Tibell	Karl Josef	✓ 2nd Engineer	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6 184							
126932	✓ 104	Gallien	Arvid	✓ 3rd Engineer	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9 185							
38946	✓ 105	Sjostrom	Axel Erik	✓ 3rd Engineer	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8 181							
143907	✓ 106	Pedersen	Erik Johan	✓ 3rd Engineer	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9 188							
142612	✓ 107	Eriksson	Karl Wilhelm	✓ 4th Engineer	19/10 21.	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9 185							
38921	✓ 108	Pedersen	Oscar Evald A.	✓ 4th Engineer	8/7 21.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7 175							
143909	✓ 109	Madsen	Peter T.	✓ 4th Engineer	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7 175							
143908	✓ 110	Nelson	Erik S.	✓ 4th Engineer	18/8 21.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7 188							
143907	✓ 111	Eriksson	Arvid	✓ 4th Engineer	14/8 21.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9 175							
143907	✓ 112	Jensen	And. Hansen	✓ 4th Engineer	1/9 21.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7 185							
143907	✓ 113	Hansen	Carl O.	✓ 4th Engineer	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10 165							
143907	✓ 114	Andersen	Erik	✓ 4th Engineer	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7 185							
098843	✓ 115	Eriksson	Teor. Stellan	✓ 4th Engineer	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8 168							
098844	✓ 116	Hansen	And. Hansen V.	✓ 4th Engineer	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10 188							
7627	✓ 117	Farrington	John E.	✓ 4th Engineer	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7 175							
143907	✓ 118	Eriksson	Erik Ingvald E.	✓ 4th Engineer	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7 175							
143907	✓ 119	Alfredsen-Pedersen	And. Sten	✓ 4th Engineer	10/11 21.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7 175							
143907	✓ 120	Hansen	And. Hansen	✓ 4th Engineer	5/9 21.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10 175							
143907	✓ 121	Hansen	Johan L.	✓ 4th Engineer	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7 180							
143907	✓ 122	Hansen	Karl H.	✓ 4th Engineer	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7 184							
143907	✓ 123	Hansen	Erik Hansen	✓ 4th Engineer	10/11 21.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7 175							
143907	✓ 124	Hansen	Erik	✓ 4th Engineer	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8 175							
143907	✓ 125	Andersen	Erik	✓ 4th Engineer	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7 175							
143907	✓ 126	Eriksson	Nils Adolf	✓ 4th Engineer	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9 175							
143907	✓ 127	Hansen	Yarl E.	✓ 4th Engineer	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9 175							
143907	✓ 128	Hansen	Yarl E.	✓ 4th Engineer	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10 175							
143907	✓ 129	Hansen	Nils Erik	✓ 4th Engineer	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7 175							
143907	✓ 130	Hansen	Alfred E.	✓ 4th Engineer	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10 175							

Ray Young Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14-1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STOCKHOLM arriving at NEW YORK DECEMBER 21, 1921, from the port of GOTHENBURG

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
171340 ✓	131	GILSON	Charles Isidor ✓	Stoker	3/9 21, 8-10-1921	No	Yes	23	M	Scand.	Swed.	5/7	175	
169912 ✓	132	EVENSSON	Karl Birger ✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	186	
171341	133	EVENSSON	Karl A. E. ✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	175	
171342	134	EVENSSON	Axel Henrik ✓	142622	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	171	
171355 ✓	135	EVENSSON	Evar Emanuel ✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	180	
171356	136	JONSSON	Karl Gustaf E. ✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	136	
142552 ✓	137	HILSSON	J. A. ✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	150	
35987 ✓	138	EVENSSON	Valter E. ✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	171	
171343	139	EVENSSON	Charles E. ✓	142553	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	174	
171345 ✓	140	<u>Lewin</u>	<u>Wile J.</u> ✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	171	
171346 ✓	141	PERSSON	Charles ✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	175	
73491 ✓	142	ANDERSSON	W. A. ✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	179	
171347 ✓	143	PERSSON	E. A. ✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	175	
171348 ✓	144	HINGDAR	Karl Johan ✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	175	
142554 ✓	145	JONSSON	E. A. ✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	175	
171349 ✓	146	PERSSON	W. A. ✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	175	
171350 ✓	147	JONSSON	G. V. E. ✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	175	
142555 ✓	148	PERSSON	A. E. ✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	175	
171351 ✓	149	EKLUND	W. A. ✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	175	
171352	150	PERSSON	J. A. ✓	142623	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	175	
171347 ✓	151	PERSSON	W. A. ✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	177	
142722 ✓	152	PERSSON	W. A. ✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	170	
171341 ✓	153	PERSSON	David G. V. ✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	181	
171349 ✓	154	ANDERSSON	Gustaf Adolf ✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	169	
121523 ✓	155	PERSSON	Carl E. ✓	17/10 21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	184	
142515 ✓	156	PERSSON	Per Erik Alex ✓	7/8 21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	160	
142610 ✓	157	PERSSON	Henry A. ✓	17/10 21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	166	
171370 ✓	158	JONSSON	Fritz G. N. ✓	3/8 21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	140	
142511 ✓	159	PERSSON	J. Oskar ✓	17/10 21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	175	
93580 ✓	160	PERSSON	Erik Valdemar ✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	170	

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14-1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"ST. LOUIS"*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *DECEMBER*, 19*21*, from the port of *GOTHENBURG*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
142609 ✓ 161	Johansson	John G. A.	✓ Trimmer	17/10 21	Göteborg	No	Yes	30	M	Scand.	5/6	160	Related on acct. of...
142610 ✓ 162	Telegraphist	Arthur A. E.	✓	10/10 21	"	"	"	20	"	"	5/4	145	"
142611 ✓ 163	Fengqvist	Arthur A. E.	✓ 142886	10/10 21	"	"	"	20	"	"	5/4	145	
142612 ✓ 164	Johansson	Evan I.	✓	3/9 21	"	"	"	23	"	"	5/7	152	
142613 ✓ 165	Young	Sidney William	✓	6/8 21	"	"	"	29	English	English	5/6	145	
172614 ✓ 166	Harald	Carl Harald	✓	30/11 21	"	"	"	27	Scand.	Scand.	5/10	160	
142615 ✓ 167	Anderson	Thomas J.	✓	1/9 21	"	"	"	24	"	"	5/10	145	
142616 ✓ 168	Anderson	Isak Henry	✓	12/10 21	"	"	"	22	"	"	5/7	145	

Rafferty Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. -- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14-1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STOCKHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 19, 1921, from the port of STOCKHOLM

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
2002	201	Andersson	John	✓ Purser 40196	19/9 28 Gothenburg	No.	Yes	40	M	Swedish	5/10	187	
142555	✓202	Ekelund	Karl Folke	✓ Deck	7/9 21	"	"	31	"	"	5/7	145	
127129	✓203	Rennström	Ester Alfhild	✓ Nurse	20/8 21	"	"	38	F	"	5/3	135	
142562	✓204	Nylander	G. P.	✓ Med. Att.	7/9 21	"	"	31	M	"	5/8	149	
49018	✓205	Olsson	Maria	✓ Linen Keep.	14/9 18	"	"	47	F	"	5/6	140	
42500	✓206	Mahr	Thorsten Karl V.	✓ Cook	7/9 21	"	"	35	M	"	6/1	179	
7985	✓207	Lagergren	Rolf	✓ Clerk	20/8 20	"	"	20	"	"	5/8	170	
142618	✓208	Johansson	P. Gosta Albert	✓ "	1/12 21	"	"	21	"	"	6/3	167	
142515	✓209	Sundvall	Olaf I.	✓ Chief Stew.	10/10 21	"	"	33	"	"	5/-	155	
110544	✓210	Håkansson	Hjalmar Olof	✓ " Cook	20/9 20	"	"	30	"	"	5/10	215	
47855	✓211	Ostman	Helge	✓ Carpenter	15/5 20	"	"	27	"	"	5/6	156	
731	✓212	Larsson	Mina	✓ Stewardess	5/8 19	New York	"	"	"	American	5/11	180	
5912	✓213	Wahl	Wim Olof	✓ " Asst.	8/8 21	Gothenburg	"	"	21	"	5/8	154	
7177	✓214	Anders	Edvard	✓ Entryman	15/11 20	"	"	19	"	"	5/7	143	
2572	✓215	Carlsson	Karl Gustaf	✓ " Asst.	17/4 21	"	"	24	"	"	5/7	145	
12583	✓216	Andersson	Johan Henrik	✓ Butcher	1/2 21	"	"	27	"	"	5/10	143	
129756	✓217	Berlin	Frans Hildemar	✓ " Asst.	3/10 20	"	"	22	"	"	5/8	131	
27121	✓218	Andersson	Yor Vilmar	✓ " Asst.	26/7 21	"	"	18	"	"	5/9	136	
28301	✓219	Rennström	Karl Johan	✓ " Asst.	"	"	"	24	"	"	6/1	140	
57123	✓220	Almqvist	Alfred Olof	✓ " Asst.	"	"	"	18	"	"	5/5	135	
12502	✓221	Andersson	Edvard	✓ " Asst.	18/7 20	"	"	19	"	"	5/10	165	
59457	✓222	Berkenshultz	Isak	✓ " Asst.	14/9 18	"	"	26	"	"	5/9	185	
590	✓223	Salte	Edvin	✓ " Asst.	12/11 20	"	"	18	"	"	5/11	140	
59079	✓224	Reckström	Carl	✓ " Asst.	14/2 21	"	"	31	"	"	5/8	161	
5514	✓225	Hellgren	Edvin	✓ " Asst.	6/9 21	"	"	34	"	"	5/7	111	
142619	✓226	Parsson	Carl Oskar	✓ " Asst.	2/2 - 21	"	"	31	"	"	5/6	141	
5587	✓227	Forsberg	Thore	✓ " Asst.	5/9 21	"	"	34	"	"	5/8	150	
2430	✓228	Forsell	Isak	✓ " Asst.	19/10 21	"	"	20	"	"	5/9	160	
329	✓229												
2567	✓230	Johannesson	Edvard	✓ " Asst.	1/9 21	"	"	19	"	"	5/7	135	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1246

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave upon thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14-1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

39

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"STOCKHOLM" , arriving at NEW YORK , 1911 , from the port of GOTHENBURG

No. on list		(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 231	Bengtsson	Axel Robert	✓ Engineer	1/7 11	Göteborg	No	Yes	44	M	Swede	Swede	5/8	110		
✓ 232	Lundgren	Jean Louis	✓ 110540 Waiter	11/31 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/10	187		
✓ 233	Arvid	Arvid	✓	10/10 21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	170		
✓ 234	Bollander	Harald	✓	7/5 21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	170		
✓ 235	Karl Gustaf	Karl Gustaf	✓	8/1 21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	170		
✓ 237	Nilsson	Carl Johan	✓	10/1 21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	170		
238															
239															
✓ 240	Sjöberg	Karl Emil	✓	1/7 11	Göteborg	No	Yes	40	M	Swede	Swede	5/5	160		
✓ 241	Briander	Peter Gust V	✓	10/1 11	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	170		
✓ 242	Nordberg	Isak	✓	10/1 11	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	170		
✓ 243	Jansson-Pittell	Anna	✓ 38981	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	170		
✓ 244	Frank	Asa	✓	10/1 11	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	170		
✓ 245	Woll	Carl E. V.	✓	10/1 11	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	170		
✓ 246	Johansson	Karl Axel	✓	10/1 11	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	170		
✓ 247	Sjöberg	Carl Gust	✓	10/1 11	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	170		
✓ 248	Nyman	Ther	✓	10/1 11	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	170		
✓ 249	Kilman	Ther	✓	10/1 11	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	170		
✓ 251	Sjöberg	Ernst	✓	10/1 11	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	170		
✓ 252	Andersson	Herman	✓	10/1 11	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	170		
✓ 253	Thorsen	Hall	✓	10/1 11	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	170		
254															
✓ 255	Patterson	Asa	✓	10/1 11	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	170		
✓ 256	Jensen	Thor	✓	10/1 11	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	170		
✓ 257	Kiercher	Erik H. B.	✓	10/1 11	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	170		
✓ 258	Svensson	Karl	✓	10/1 11	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	170		
✓ 259	Cross	Juan W.	✓	10/1 11	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	170		

R. J. Young, Jr.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STUYVESANT" , arriving at NEW YORK , 1921, from the port of COPENHAGEN

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
142573	262	Hyberg	Sigurd Ragnar	✓	Waiter	5/8 21	Yes	22	M	Scand.	Swede	5/11	134	
112374	263	Andersson	Karl Oscar P.	✓	Steward	8/3 21	Yes	32	M	Scand.	Swede	5/9	154	
127120	264	Lindahl	Erik	✓	"	27/8 21	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	125	
126768	265	Rasmussen	Asta	✓	Stewardess	7/8 21	"	25	F	"	"	4/7	120	
126769	266	Petersen	Wille	✓	"	1/8 21	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	154	
126770	267	Petersen	Knut	✓	Steward	11/10 21	"	40	M	"	"	1/6	171	
126771	268	Thoulik	John Axel	✓	Steward	11/8 19	"	40	"	"	"	5/10	141	
126772	269	Dahlberg	Charles	✓	"	7/8 21	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	141	
126773	270	Christiansen	John August	✓	Steward	26/8 21	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	141	
127325	271	Reynaudon	John Isidore	✓	Waiter	11/7 21	Yes	24	M	Scand.	Swede	5/11	141	
127326	272	Wickberg	John Waldemar	✓	Waiter	10/7 21	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	139	
127327	273	Carlsson	Thorvald	✓	"	7/7 21	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	141	
127328	261	Andersson	Ernst Axel	✓	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	141	
126696	262	Johannsen	Willy	✓	"	19/8 21	"	16	"	"	"	5/7	145	
9609	263	Tauersen	Edvard	✓	Waiter	14/8 19	"	26	M	"	"	5/11	141	
3877	264	Einen	Marten Kurt	✓	Waiter	26/8 21	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	141	
12578	265	Fund	Bror H. G.	✓	"	5/8 21	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	141	
126697	289	Nyman	Arthur	✓	Waiter	16/8 21	Yes	27	M	Scand.	Swede	5/7	141	
12315	290	Abrahamson	Allan Gottfrid	✓	"	8/8 21	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	141	
Raff Young Insp.														

Refusing Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-124

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STOCKHOLM" arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 1921, from the port of GOTHENBURG

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
291														
127140	292	Johansson	Walter	25/7	Stockholm	No	Yes	25	M	Swedish	Swede	5/10	145	
293														
294														
295														
296														
297														
298														
171098	✓ 299	Andersson	Anders Iservard	✓	25/7	Stockholm	No	Yes	25	M	Swedish	Swede	5/10	145
110555	✓ 300	Andersson	Evelin Bertil	✓	1/9	Stockholm	No	Yes	25	M	Swedish	Swede	5/10	145
127140	✓ 301	Karlsson	Henrik Oskar	✓	25/7	Stockholm	No	Yes	25	M	Swedish	Swede	5/10	145
127137	✓ 302	Larsson	Jonas Edward	✓	25/7	Stockholm	No	Yes	25	M	Swedish	Swede	5/10	145
171363	✓ 303	Carlsson	Nils Johan	✓	11/11	Stockholm	No	Yes	25	M	Swedish	Swede	5/10	145
126737	✓ 304	Larsson	Nils Erik Oskar	✓	12/6/87	Stockholm	No	Yes	17	M	Swedish	Swede	5/9	137
305														
110573	✓ 306	Olsson	Algot Severin	✓	12/11	Stockholm	No	Yes	25	M	Swedish	Swede	5/10	145
307														
308														
309														
310														
311														
312														
49017	✓ 314	Fridman	Moris	✓	14/9	Stockholm	No	Yes	51	F	Swedish	Swede	5/7	140
61387	✓ 315	Andersson	Valborg	✓	11/11	Stockholm	No	Yes	34	F	Swedish	Swede	5/9	134
316														
126699	✓ 317	Hjertqvist	Johan Petter	✓	10/11	Stockholm	No	Yes	41	M	Swedish	Swede	5/8	165
160560	✓ 318	Andersson	Klas Edward	✓	12/11	Stockholm	No	Yes	39	M	Swedish	Swede	5/9	154
65977	✓ 319	Jansson	Olaf Georg	✓	7/11	Stockholm	No	Yes	20	M	Swedish	Swede	5/4	130
127276	✓ 320	Neuman	Fritz	✓			No	Yes	26	M	Swedish	Swede	5/7	135
R. Young Insp.														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
* Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STOCKHOLM" , arriving at NEW YORK , 1921 , from the port of STOCKHOLM

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
126777	✓321	Olesen	Carl Ivar S	✓Cook	5/8 21	Stockholm	Yes	21	M	Scand.	Norw.	5/8	165	
142584	✓322	Andersson	Arthur E.	✓Kitchen Boy	5/8 21		"	25	"	"	"	5/11	154	
142596	✓323	Nilsson	Karl Gustaf	✓"	10/8 21	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	144	
142595	✓324	Borgstrom	Erik Wilhelm	✓"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	130	
127123	✓325	Nilsson	Gustaf Arvid	✓"	12/7 21	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	127	
49006	✓326	Lindstrom	Frans A.	✓Cabin	12/1 21	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	150	
126775	✓327	Thorning	Carl Yngve	✓"	12/8 21	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	162	
112337	✓328	Johansson	Gosta Wilhelm	✓"	3/2 21	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	154	
112337	✓329	Tryve	Arne	✓"	11/8 20	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	147	
127125	✓330	Magnussen	Gosta	✓Kitchen Boy	10/10 21	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	140	
142585	✓331	Larsson	Alf	✓"	4/8 21	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	127	
67621	✓332	Ahlborn	Reynaudite	✓"	10/11 21	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	160	
112384	✓333	Petersen	Carl Erik Sigurd	✓"	10/7 21	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	128	
142603	✓334	Andersson	Anders Gustaf I	✓"	10/11 21	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/7	125	
38541	✓335	Moller	Nils Ferdinand	✓Cabin Boy	10/7 21	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	126	
142581	✓336	Borgstrom	John Albert	✓"	4/8 21	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/1	193	
126746	✓337	Johansson	Gosta Wilhelm	✓"	10/11 21	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	108	
126744	✓338	Lyberg	Erik Johan	✓"	10/7 21	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	112	
142587	✓339	Andersson	Gosta Valentin	✓"	10/7 21	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	134	
126758	✓340	Sjoholm	Nils Erik	✓"	5/2 21	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	146	
126799	✓341	Lunde	Erik David	✓"	5/8 21	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/4	118	
42604	✓342	Natanson	Alfred	✓"	10/10 21	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	141	

Raymond
Jorg.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

J. H. G. Lindenberg
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14-1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STOCKHOLM" arriving at New York, December 21, 1921, from the port of GOTHENBURG

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
133	Andersson	John Vardemar	Trimmer	2/12 21. Gottenburg	Yes	Yes	24	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'7"	155	

R. A. Young Insp.

Crew 211

*State Department notified 12/15/21
Waiver refused by State Dept 12/17/21*

Line 130 LARSEN and HELMAR Halverson
Owners
Local Agents
NOTE: — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Stockholm 2-18-21

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, John G. Anderson, of the Swedish, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Gothenburg Sweden, Dec. 3rd, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Herbert M. Carlson.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN for the journey to the United States via Direct.

Herbert M. Carlson.
American Vice Consul.

Service No. 10088
Fee \$2.- equaling Kr. 8.80



Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

31281

BILLED

DEC 19 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

4-713

Punched

Date

Clerk

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens U. S. Total
 1st Cabin _____
 2nd Cabin _____
 Steerage _____
 Total _____

12-14-21

Cabin

First Cabin
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Elmer* sailing from *St Laurent, French Guiana*, Nov 29th, 1921

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Country.							City or Town.		
				Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.												In Transit.		Claims to be U. S. Citizen.
1								Samuels	Jacques B	18	M	S	Student	yes	Holland	Dutch	Dutch	Paramaribo	Caroline Samuels (mother)
2								Krug	Harich	37	M	S	Machinist	yes	Germany	German	New York	117 Green St New York	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C. F. English
Inspector
Pier 44, N.Y.
Dec 14, 1921.
10:20 AM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *2*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Cabin

45

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. Winder 2nd, of the S.S. Chama, from St. Lawrence, T. G., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. H. Winder
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 1911
at New York, N.Y. C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), and (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

46

S. S. *Elmac* sailing from *St. Laurent, P. I.* *Nov 27*, 1921 Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.* *Dec 3, 1921*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	<i>Larson</i>	<i>Julius O</i>	<i>34</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Full papers</i>	<i># 69029 Dept. State Sept. 1921</i>	<i>Home 8265 Madison Ave Cleveland Ohio</i>
2							
3							
4					<i>From Paramaribo, Dutch Guiana</i>		
5	<i>Dargin</i>	<i>Ernest L.</i>	<i>51</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>was Auburn Maine</i>	<i># 86760 Dept. State Sept 25, 1921</i>	<i>Home 220 W 49 St NYC</i>
6							
7							
8					<i>C. F. English Inspector</i>		
9					<i>Pier 44 NR Dec 14, 1921</i>	<i>10²² 1/2</i>	
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Total (2) persons

*C. F. English
Inspector
Pier 44 NR
Dec 14, 1921*

207

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

47

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO

DEC 17 1921

I, J. F. Pla, Surgeon of the Munson Line, employed do 38 years' experience as a Physician Universidad de la Habana, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de la Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1921

at Antilla, Cuba

Series No. 1614
No Fee

H. B. Smith

American Consul

12-14-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM TAX						Total
		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
1st Cabin						2								20
2nd Cabin	5					1								6
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	5					3								26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 2	18	20
2nd Cabin 6		6
Steerage		
Total 8	18	26

Munson

12/21/21
Clerk

Patched
Date
Clerk

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MUNAMAR"

Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA.

DECEMBER, 10, 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	CL CUBAN	LEGGE	REGINALD A K	35	M	M ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK	WIFE, EVA LEGGE, 448 WEST 58TH. ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	CUBA	CHAPARRA
2	CL CUBAN	WILSON	JOHN L	26	M	S BANKING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	ROYAL BANK OF CANADA	CANADA	YARMOUTH N.S.

Wahby, August.
835

19

19

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

 Die mit der Aufschrift "KLEIN" ist für die Verwendung in der KLEIN-Druckerei vorgesehen.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A.

DECEMBER 14, 1921

48

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom immediately or to remain temporarily in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subject to a sentence for crime and treatment of the same as required by statute? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	No	SELF	MORE	YES 1921 N Y	WIFE, EVA LEGGE, 448 WEST 58TH. ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	2 MOS.	YES	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 2	DK	BR	BL	NONE	BRITISH GUIANA	GEORGETOWN
2	No	SELF	MORE	YES 1920 N Y	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	3 DAYS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 6	DK	BR	BL	NONE	CANADA	BARRINGTON
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. McDONALD, MASTER, of the S/S "MUNAMAR", from ANTILLA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. M. McDonald

MASTER. *apx*

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 1921,
at Haifa

H. A. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

49

S. S. "MUNAMAR"

sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA

DECEMBER 10, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A. DECEMBER 14, 1921.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	HARDING	JOHNSON	58	M	M	BORN, NEBRASKA CITY, NEB. NOV. 20, 1863		NEW YORK 3 VINE ST., NEW BRIGHTON, S. I.
2	PADDOCK	HARRY L	42	M	M	BORN, SANTA BARBARA CAL. JAN. 2, 1879		CONGRESS SQ. HOTEL, PORTLAND, ME.
3	SLATTERY	LAWRENCE J	38	M	S	BORN, GRAND RAPIDS WIS. FEB. 13, 1884		13 LEVESQUE AVE., HARTFORD, CONN.
4	FROST	IRVING K	28	M	S	BORN, HOOPER, NEB. JAN. 7, 1893		UEHLING, NEB.
5	MILLER	WILLIAM M	43	M	M	BORN, PORTLAND ME. DEC. 27, 1878		NAVY DEPT., WASHINGTON, D. C.
6	NEFF	CLARENCE A	37	M	S	BORN, BELLEFONT, PA. JAN. 12, 1885		MC ALPIN HOTEL, NEW YORK, N. Y.
7	NEWTON	GEORGE E	32	M	W	BORN, BALTIMORE, MD. FEB. 17, 1889		915 4TH. ST., PORTSMOUTH, VA.
8	PELKAY	CLAUDE J	31	M	M	BORN, NEW YORK, N. Y. SEPT. 7, 1890		HARRISVILLE, N. Y.
9	FOUHY	THOMAS J	32	M	S	BORN, BOSTON, MASS. AUG. 4, 1889		21 WALL ST., CHARLESTOWN, MASS.
10	GREEN	HOWARD D	22	M	S	BORN, BROOKLYN, N. Y. FEB. 6, 1900		50 KENILWORTH PL., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
11	BURBIDGE	BEATRICE	22	F	S	BORN, KELLOGG, IDAHO JAN. 8, 1899		806 WEST 7TH. ST., SPOKANE, WASH.
12	HILL	WILLIAM E	35	M	S	BORN, NEWPORT, R. I. SEPT. 12, 1886		5421 ANGORA TER., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
13	MENDENHALL	HENRY B	50	M	M	BORN, CORINTH, MISS. DEC. 30, 1870		710 RIVERSIDE DR., NEW YORK, N. Y.
14	MENDENHALL	FANNY M	48	F	M	BORN, MOBILE, ALA. MAY 21, 1872		710 RIVERSIDE DR., NEW YORK, N. Y.
15	MURPHY	MARY J	24	F	M	BORN, RIDGEFIELD PK., N.J. MAY 18, 1897		56 ELM ST., RIDGEFIELD PK., N. J.
16	ZUEHLKE	JOHANNA	35	F	M	BORN, EMPIRE, WIS. MAR. 8, 1886		23 4TH. ST., FOND DU LAC, WIS.
17	ZUEHLKE	MARY J	9	F	S	BORN, MILWAUKEE, WIS. SEPT. 5, 1912		23 4TH. ST., FOND DU LAC, WIS.
18	CAREY	ESTHER	25	F	S	BORN, EMPIRE, WIS. JULY 1, 1896		23 4TH. ST., FOND DU LAC, WIS.

Wade, Dwight & Co. Ass.

18

20

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. F. Pli, Surgeon of the Munson Line, employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad
de la Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1911
at Antilla Cuba

Servicio No. 1651
No Fee

H. C. M. S. L. M.

Amelia L. M. S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. "MUNAMAR"

Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA

DECEMBER 10, 1921

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A.

DECEMBER 14, 1921

51

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in political activity, or is engaged in any activity which may be deemed to be in the interest of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is engaged in any activity which may be deemed to be in the interest of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is engaged in any activity which may be deemed to be in the interest of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is engaged in any activity which may be deemed to be in the interest of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in the United States.											Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in political activity, or is engaged in any activity which may be deemed to be in the interest of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	SELF	NONE	No		UNCLE, MOSES BASSIT, WELCH, W VA. BOX 355 R F D	YES	1 YEAR	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	DK	BR	BR	NONE	SYRIA	KFAIR
2	YES	SELF	NONE	No		AUNT, MYRTLE BELL, 213 WEST 140TH. ST., NEW YORK	YES	1 YEAR	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	COL	BLK	BLK	NONE	JAMAICA	PORT LAND
3	No	SELF	NONE	YES	1921	1495 NEPPERHAM AVE., YONKERS, N Y	YES	6 MOS.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	LT	GR	BL	NONE	U S A	NEW YORK
4	No	SELF	NONE	No		BROTHER, ABRAHAM RAHAL, BECKLEY, W VA. BOX 162 R F D	YES	1 YEAR	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	DK	BR	BR	NONE	SYRIA	KFAIR
5	YES	SELF	NONE	No		UNCLE, JOHN GRIFFITH, 684 WASHINGTON AVE., BKLYN	YES	1 YEAR	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	COL	BLK	BLK	NONE	BARBADOS	CHRIST CHURCH
6	YES	SELF	NONE	No		SISTER, LAVINIA GRIFFITH, 1091 PACIFIC ST., BROOKLYN	YES	1 YEAR	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	COL	BLK	BLK	NONE	BARBADOS	ST LUCIA
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. McDONALD, MASTER, of the S/S "MUNAMAR", from ANTILLA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. M. McDonald
MASTER. OFFICIAL

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec., 1911,
at N. Y.
W. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEC 14 1921

Require

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

DECEMBER 17TH, 1921

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. "MUNAMAR"
(Nationality)
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 65 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DECEMBER 14TH, 1921, consigned to
THE MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE; is now lying at PIER 9 ER, and is
expected to sail DEC. 17TH, 1921, for ANTILLA, CUBA
via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

P 8495	18	SANTALLA	JUAN	10495	"	1	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	135	"
15576	19	PESQUEIRA	ANGELO	15576	"	1	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	135	"
145614	20	SANTIAGO	ANDRES	145614	"	1	"	No	45	M	"	"	5'3"	150	"
56571	21	NUNEZ	ANDRES	56571	"	2	"	YES	27	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
672	22	HAGLAND	HANS L	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	1	"	"	45	M	NORWEGIAN	AMERICAN	5'7"	160	"
978	23	WOLFENBERGER	EUGENE	1ST ASSISTANT	"	1	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	"	5'6"	155	"
4323	24	SCHAFFT	JOHN P	2ND ASSISTANT	"	1	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
11525	25	BRADSHAW	WALTER R	3RD ASSISTANT	"	1	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'10"	150	"
P 42365	26	FLANAGAN	JOHN L	DECK	"	1	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	175	"
15674	27	MOSS	FRANK M	OILER	"	1	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'7"	165	"
N.C.	28	LOBO	PETER	"	"	1	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	"	5'7"	145	"
38199	29	SANTOS	SANTIAGO	"	"	1	"	"	25	M	"	SPANISH	5'11"	160	"
28911	30	GARRETT	JOHN T	WATER TENDER	"	1	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"	145	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
RANDX BETANZOSXXXXXXXXXX	39	SPANISHXXXXXXXXXX	DECXX 1STXX 1921XXX NEW YORKXX
THOMASXR WESTXXXXXXXXXX	22	AMERICANXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX#XXXXXXXXXXXX#XXXXXX

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
RAMON BETANZOS	39	SPANISH	DEC. 1st. 1921	NEW YORK
THOMAS R WEST	22	AMERICAN	"	"
MANUEL GARCIA	29	SPANISH	"	"
ANTONIO TEIRA	29	"	"	"
FRANCISCO MUNIZ	42	"	"	"
JUAN SANTALLA	29	"	"	"
ANDRES SANTIAGO	45	"	"	"
WALTER R BRADSHAW	21	AMERICAN	"	"
JOHN L FLANAGAN	25	"	"	"
FRANK M MOSS	18	"	"	"
GEORGE BARDECKER	39	"	"	"
JAMES O'CONNOR	18	"	"	"
LORENZO EREÑO	21	SPANISH	"	"
HILARIO AGUIRRE	39	"	"	"
ARTURO MATA	24	COSTA RICAN	"	"
CHARLES RODER	30	AMERICAN	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.		
JOSE MARTINEZ	37	SPANISH	TOM HUGHES	37	Such aliens
JOSE BRABO	28	"	JOHN HICKEY	23	53
RAMON JUEGUEN	26	"	SATURINO URIBE	38	SPANISH
JOSE CERNADOS	21	"	BASILIO SEDENO	29	PORTO RICAN
ANTONIO VALEZ	23	"	EMIL HERRERA	30	SPANISH
MANUEL DOMINGUEZ	23	BRAZILIAN	ARSENIO EGUEN	29	"
FRANCISCO CANCELOS	35	SPANISH			
CHARLES McLAUGHLIN	32	AMERICAN			
HAMPTON B BRYANT	29	"			
CLARENCE W HORNING	21	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1022

James McDonald
Master.

[OVER.]

168197	17	MUNIZ	FRANCISCO	1128197	"	1	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
P 8495	18	SANTALLA	JUAN	10495	"	1	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	135	"
15576	19	PESQUEIRA	ANGEL	115576	"	1	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	135	"
145614	20	SANTIAGO	ANDRES	1145614	"	1	"	"	No	45	M	"	"	5'3"	150	"
56571	21	NUNEZ	ANDRES	156571	"	2	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
672	22	HAGLAND	HANS L	CHIEF ENGR	"	1	"	"	"	45	M	NORWEGIAN	AMERICAN	5'7"	160	"
978	23	WOLFENBERGER	EUGENE	1ST ASST	"	1	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	"	5'6"	155	"
4323	24	SCHAFFT	JOHN P	2ND	"	1	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
11525	25	BRADSHAW	WALTER R	3RD	"	1	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'10"	150	"
P 42365	26	FLANAGAN	JOHN L	DECK	"	1	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	175	"
15674	27	MOSS	FRANK M	WELDER	"	1	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'7"	165	"
N.C.	28	LOBO	PETER	"	"	1	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	"	5'7"	145	"
38199	29	SANTOS	SANTIAGO	188199	"	1	"	"	"	25	M	"	SPANISH	5'11"	160	"
28911	30	GARRETT	JOHN T	WATER TENDER	"	1	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"	145	"

Line

CONCLUSION

Local Agents.
14-124

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel S/S "MUNAHAR", arriving at NEW YORK, U.S.A., DECEMBER 14TH., 19 21, from the port of ANTILLA, CUBA

		(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	MCDONALD	CHARLES M	MASTER	DEC. 1	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	Yes	54	M	CANADIAN	AMERICAN	5'8"	190	NONE
4021	2	MAHADY	PHILIP C	1ST OFFICER	" 1	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	"	5'8"	150	"
15519	3	JONES	WILLARD L	2ND	" 1	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9"	140	"
24985	4	LONGMORE	HAROLD T	3RD	" 1	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11"	155	"
14893	5	DOMINGUEZ	JOSE	CAPIEN	" 1	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	150	"
16663	6	BETANZOS	RAMON	BOATSWAIN	" 1	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'7"	145	"
BE 1087	7	AAROE	DAGFILL	QUARTERMASTER	" 1	"	"	"	31	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'10"	160	"
146607	8	CONNORS	LOUIS		" 1	"	"	"	22	M	IRISH	CANADIAN	5'9"	160	"
29641	9	WEST	THOMAS R		" 1	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'11"	160	"
N 38216	10	UNGER	XNUT	WATCHMAN	" 1	"	"	"	28	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'11"	160	"
116516	11	TWOMEY	JOHN		" 1	"	"	"	27	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'10"	150	"
157212	12	PITA	ANTONIO	SEAMAN	" 1	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'3"	135	"
157000	13	RIONAYOR	ANTONIO		" 1	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9"	160	"
126382	14	GARCIA	MANUEL		" 1	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
158020	15	TEIRA	ANTONIO		" 1	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
129637	16	PITA	JOSE		" 1	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
168197	17	MUNIZ	FRANCESCO		" 1	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'5"	140	"
P 8495	18	SANTALLA	JUAN		" 1	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	135	"
15576	19	PESQUEIRA	ANGEL		" 1	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	135	"
145614	20	SANTIAGO	ANDRES		" 1	"	"	No	45	M	"	"	5'3"	150	"
56571	21	NUNEZ	ANDRES		" 2	"	"	YES	27	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
672	22	HAGLAND	HANS L	CHIEF ENGR	" 1	"	"	"	45	M	NORWEGIAN	AMERICAN	5'7"	160	"
978	23	WOLFENBERGER	EUGENE	1ST ASSIST	" 1	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	"	5'6"	155	"
4323	24	SCHAFFT	JOHN P	2ND	" 1	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
11525	25	BRADSHAW	WALTER R	3RD	" 1	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'10"	150	"
P 42365	26	FLANAGAN	JOHN L	DECK	" 1	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	175	"
15674	27	MOSS	FRANK M	CHIEF	" 1	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'7"	165	"
N.C.	28	LOBO	PETER		" 1	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	"	5'7"	145	"
38199	29	SANTOS	SANTIAGO		" 1	"	"	"	25	M	"	SPANISH	5'11"	160	"
28911	30	GARRETT	JOHN T	WATER TENDER	" 1	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"	145	"

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-520

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "MUNAMAR" arriving at NEW YORK, U.S.A. DECEMBER 14TH. 19 21, from the port of ANTILLA, CUBA

PASSPORT NUMBER.	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31091	1	BROWNLEE	FORT HUDSON	WATER TENDER	DEC. 1	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"	140	NONE
B 15405	2	BLANCHETT	RONALDO		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
53793	3	TYNDALL	WARREN H	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10"	145	"
54026	4	BARDECKER	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'11"	160	"
103777	5	PAZO	MANUEL		"	"	"	"	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'10"	150	"
28387	6	O'CONNOR	JAMES	WIPER	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'6"	140	"
35667	7	JACOBSEN	CARL		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
117372	8	ROEL	JOSE C		"	"	"	"	18	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	150	"
1799	9	CAMPBELL	ARCHIBALD	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	54	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5'9"	140	"
16660	10	WHITNEY	WILLIAM C	2ND	"	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	155	"
15902	11	STAMP	CATHERINE R	STEWARDS	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5'3"	135	"
107409	12	MURUGA	JULIUS	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	160	"
145669	13	ERENO	LORENZO	2ND	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'5"	135	"
144168	14	AGUIRRE	HILARIO	3RD	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
76770	15	ITURBE	MARGIAL	BAKER	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
147453	16	URRUCHUA	VICENTE	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'5"	145	"
3104	17	MACPHERSON	ARTHUR	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	39	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'5"	145	"
4696	18	GRAY	JAMES	2ND	"	"	"	"	49	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'7"	140	"
C 615	19	MATA	ARTURO	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	COSTA RICA	5'7"	145	"
K 157	20	RODER	CHARLES	2ND	"	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'5"	145	"
157202	21	AMADO	VICENTE	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	18	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'3"	140	"
J-357-F	22	MANZARRAGA	SERAPIO	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'4"	145	"
3453	23	MELIA	WILLIAM	2ND CABIN STWD	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	160	"
744	24	KOSTER	CHRISTOPHER	WAITER	"	"	"	"	54	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5'7"	140	"
B 5958	25	LALLY	CHRISTOPHER		"	"	"	"	40	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'11"	165	"
BE 849	26	QUIGLEY	PETER		"	"	"	"	31	M	SCOTCH	"	5'6"	135	"
8504	27	DREW	FRANK		"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5'8"	140	"
54854	28	KUBINA	GEORGE T		"	"	"	"	40	M	AUSTRIAN	AMERICAN	5'10"	175	"
125103	29	GRIEVE	ROBERT		"	"	"	"	24	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'11"	150	"
43154	30	WARD	ROBERT		"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'6"	145	"

Name

Owners

Local Agents
10-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "MUNAMAR", arriving at NEW YORK, U.S.A., DECEMBER 14TH., 1921, from the port of ANTILLA, CUBA

PASSPORT NUMBER.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P 16610	1	MORGAN	WALTER	WALTER	DEC. 1	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	145	NONE
P 46155	2	MACDONALD	JOHN H	MACDONALD	" 1	"	"	"	40	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'6"	135	"
15474	3	OLSEN	TORLOF E	OLSEN	" 1	"	"	"	26	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'6"	150	"
10729	4	REDFERN	WILLIAM	WIRELESS OPER.	" 1	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'11"	160	"
54299	5	DUTTON	WATSON P	2ND	" 2	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'11"	145	"
1666	6	CHICHESTER	ROY A	PURSER	" 1	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6'4"	210	"
	7	American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba, December 9, 1921.													
	8	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	9	crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations													
	10	of the Department of State.													
	11	H. C. von Struve, American Consul.													
	12														
	13	AMERICAN CONSULATE Antilla, Cuba (City) (Country)													
	14	SEEN For the journey to the United States													
	15	S.S. Munamar Dec 9, 1921													
	16	Consul													
	17	Validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.													
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-100

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-14-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C McDonald, Master, of the S/S Muramar, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Sieur Weir, Surgeon of the Amer. S. S. Huron, Sailing therewith do
 DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 19 1921 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 BIL. NO 0128 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Boards
T-C-A-R of Massachusetts and Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

(6)

54

Received
 Date 12/20/21
 Clerk D. S. Finley

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 19 21

at my Essex
Dmg. Ind.

Noted: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.
 Clerk D. S.

12-14-21

5/ Huron - Munson Line

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED							EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						
		S. I.	U. S.	Ind.	U. S.	Ind.	U. S.	Ind.	U. S.	Ind.	U. S.	Ind.	U. S.	Ind.	U. S.
1st CABIN	2							1	29						32
2nd CABIN	8		2					10				2			22
STEERAGE	11	2						5				1			19
TOTAL	21	2	2					1	44			3			73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 3	29	32
2nd Cabin 12	10	22
Steerage 14	5	19
Total 29	44	73

2 Cons Passes NOT COUNTED

OF LABOR
SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HURON

Passengers sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL

NOVEMBER 26, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Queiros	Beatrice de S	28	✓ F	S. Teacher	Y	English	Y	Brazil	Portuguese Brazil Sao Paulo	F.A. de S. Queiros Netto, 25 & Sabasq, Sao Paulo, Brazil	N.Y.	New York
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

22

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-48

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14, 1921.

55

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. A. To enter U.S. for permanent residence. B. To enter U.S. for temporary residence. C. To enter U.S. for other purpose. D. To enter U.S. for other purpose. E. To enter U.S. for other purpose.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	
1	Y	Self	Y	No	610 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C.	Yes 6 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr.	Blk.	Br.	None	Brazil	Sao Paulo
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. W. Sheridan, Master, of the Amer. S. S. Huron, from Santos, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Spec.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 19 21
at my
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Sieur Weir, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. Huron, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Massachusetts and Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

Nov

1921

at

NY

E. J. Weir

Surgeon

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Schwartz	Mark	24	✓ M	S Secretary	Y	English	Y	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle, S. Schwartz, 1515 Maipu St, Rosario, Arg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

23

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. W. Sheridan, Master, of the Amer. S. S. Huron, from Montevideo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 19 21

at NY

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Sieur Wier, Surgeon of the American S/S Huron, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Massachusetts and Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

Dec

19

21

at

NY

O. Henry

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. HURON

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, NOVEMBER 22, 1921.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Barker	George Stanley	40	✓	Publisher M M Manager	Y	English	Y	England	English	Argentina Buenos Aires 2944 Feb. 3. St., Mar de Plata N.Y.	New York
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

IN TRANSIT

Wife, Mrs. M. M. Barker,
2944 Feb. 3. St., Mar de Plata N.Y.

Lewis A. Marsh Insp. 12/14/21
Completed 5/1/22

24

Total passengers

References

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

List

59

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DECEMBER 13, 1921.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. W. Sheridan, Master, of the Amer. S. S. Haron, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1914

at My

E. H. Hearn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

60

S. S. HURON sailing from BUENOS AIRES, NOVEMBER 22, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 13, 1921.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Brinckwirth	Louis H.	22	M	February 25, 1889, St. Louis, Mo.	<i>Bolby 31946</i>	3742 W. Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.
2	Greenwood	Thomas M.	42	M	December 29, 1878, Minneapolis, Minn.	<i>Robt. Jones 1274</i>	1613- 21 St., Everett, Wash.
3	Greenwood	Gladys	22	F	June 6, 1899, Wilson, Kansas.		1613- 21 St., Everett, Wash.
4	Loomis	Francis E.	60	M	July 27, 1861, Marietta, Ohio.	<i>Hughes 80528</i>	Pacific Union Club, San Francisco.
5	Montenecourt	Edward	48	M	August 7, 1873, Greenville, N. J.	<i>Hughes 97912</i>	22 Central Ave., Cranford, N. J.
6	Nye	Robert Eugene	41	M	December 11, 1880, Chauncey, Ohio.	<i>Hughes 80528</i>	Chauncey, Ohio.
7	Pittenger	Harry C.	26	M	March 24, 1895, Camden, N. J.	<i>Hughes 80528</i>	Egg Harbor City, N. J.
8	Schindler	Nicolas Philip	34	M	August 17, 1887, Orange, N. J.	<i>Hughes 80528</i>	118 W 90 St., New York City
9					<i>Lewis March</i>		
10					<i>exp. 12/24/21</i>		
11					<i>completed 5 PM</i>		
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

25

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S. HURON sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL NOVEMBER 26, 1921. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. DECEMBER 13, 1921.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	McGimpsey	William Donnell	14	M	August 27, 1907, Sioux City, Iowa.		539 South 29 St., Omaha, Neb.
2					Lewis A. Marsh Inf. 12/14/21		
3					Completed 12/15/21		
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

26

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

62

S. S. HURON sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO NOVEMBER 29, 1921. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 13, 1921.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Berry	Fernando Leroy	26	M	S	December 31, 1895, Yeadon, Pa.		40 East 40 St., New York City.
2	Beyer	Eugene O.	60	M	M		Supreme Court of N.Y. City, 1903.	132 East 73 St., New York City
3	Beyer	Charlotte M	45	F	M			122 East 73 St., New York City.
4	Darr	Odin	31	M	M	May 13, 1889, Philadelphia, Pa.		Baldwin Locomotive Works; 500 N. Broad St., Phila., Pa.
5	Ettenger	George Watson	67	M	M	Sept. 4, 1854, Richmond, Va.		Pennsylvania Bldg., Phila.
6	Holt	Nancy Rebecca	32	F	S	Feb. 18, 1889, Norfolk, Va.		121 W 28 St., Norfolk, Va.
7	Howell	Clarence S.	40	M	M	April 2, 1881, New York City		2 West 45 St., New York City
8	Howell	Josephine W.	37	F	M	November 4, 1884, Brooklyn, N.Y.		2 West 45 St., New York City
9	Howell	Clarence H.	14	M	S	London, Eng. Nov. 30, 1907.	Parents native born citizens.	2 West 45 St., New York City.
10	Howell	Elsworth S.	6	M	S	December 4, 1915, New York City		2 West 45 St., New York City.
11	La Bree Jr.	Benjamin	37	M	M	September 13, 1884, New York City		14 East 28 St., New York City
12	Marvin	Beatrice	29	F	M	October 22, 1892, Brooklyn, N.Y.		c/o Standard Oil Co. 26 Broadway, New York City.
13	Marvin	Joan	4	F	S	September 29, 1917, Sao Paulo, Brazil	Parents native born citizens.	c/o Standard Oil Co. 26 Broadway, New York City
14	Marvin	Howard	3	M	S	December 3, 1918, Sao Paulo, Brazil	Parents native born citizens.	c/o Standard Oil Co., 26 Broadway, New York City.
15	Peacocks	Sampson Barnett	25	M	S	May 10, 1896, Waynesboro, Tenn.		Waynesboro, Tenn.
16	Phillips	W. Vernon	46	M	M		My Father, Fred R. Phillips naturalized Common Place Court, Phila, 1888.	Lansdowne, Pa. c/o International Steel Corp. 51 Chambers St., New York City.
17	Sommer	Eugene Alfred	27	M	M	June 24, 1874, Buffalo, N.Y.		c/o The Texas Company, 17 Battery Pl., New York City.
18	Thomas	Harvey	41	M	M	July 2, 1880, Spokane, Wash.		c/o Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 30 Church St., New York City
19	Weldie	Earl L.	38	M	M	July 3, 1883, Brewster, N.Y.		
20	Veller	Anna B.	73	F	W		By marriage to native born citizen.	2 West 45 St., New York City
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Lewis A. Marsh Jr. 12/14/21
Completed*

27

Master
MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Sieur Weir, Surgeon of the Amer. S. S. Huron, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State board of Massachusetts and Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Sieur Weir

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 19 21

at my

E. Leung
Imm. Ins.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7

63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

DECEMBER 13,

1921.

64

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.		If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether alien is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.										Whether alien is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	500	Y 6 yrs. N.Y.	Wife, Mrs. Barros, 477 W 108 St, New York City	No	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dr.	Blk.	Br.	None	Brazil	Sao PAULO
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. V. Sheridan, Master, of the American S.S. Huron, from Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 19 21

[Signature]

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Sieur Weir, Surgeon of the American S.S. Huron, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Massachusetts and Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 19 21

at my Exempt
Insh
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HURON Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY., NOVEMBER 23, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Rosenstein	✓ Samuel	25		✓ M	S Merchant	Y	English, Hebrew	Y	Russian	Hebrew	Uruguay Montevideo	Priglasico Artigas, Montevideo, URUGUAY.	N.Y.	New York	✓
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

E. Henry Lusk
5:30 pm

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, security, or property of the national government or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. W. Sheridan, Master, of the Amer. S. S. Huron, from Montevideo, Uruguay, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. W. Sheridan

Master affirm.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

Dec

1921

at

my

E. Huron

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Sieur Weir, Surgeon of the American S.S. Huron, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Boards of Massachusetts and Pennsylvania., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 19 21

at my

E. Henry
Imm. Inf.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ HURON

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES

NOVEMBER 22, 1921

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DECEMBER 13

19_{21.}

68

Nora.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. W. Sheridan, Master, of the Amer. S. S. Huron, from Buenos Aires, Arg., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. W. Sheridan

Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 19 21

at my E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

69

S. S. HURON sailing from BUENOS AIRES NOVEMBER 22, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 13, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Fowler	Daisy	40	✓	F	M	October 11, 1881, Athens, Tenn.		Crossville, Tenn.
2	Fowler	Margaret	14	✓	F	S	May 31, 1907, Rosario, Arg.	Parents American citizens	Crossville, Tenn.
3	Fowler	Franklin	4	✓	M	S	March 28, 1927, Rosario, Arg.	Parents American citizens	Crossville, Tenn.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

31

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

HUBOW

sailing from

MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY.

NOVEMBER 23, 1921.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

DECEMBER 13,

1921.

70

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Russell	Frances	28	✓	F	W	July 14, 1894, Los ANGELES, Cal.		475 N. St. Andrews Pl. Los Angeles, Cal.
2	Russell	Thelma	3	✓	F	S	Nov. 30, 1918, Los Angeles, Cal.		475 N. St. Andrews Pl. Los Angeles, Cal.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Henry J. 5-10 pm

(2)

Master

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

71

S. S.

HURON

sailing from

SANTOS, BRAZIL

NOVEMBER 26,, 1921.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, DECEMBER 13,

1921.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Carter	Ina Pearl	35		F	M	July 7, 1886, Lawrence, Kansas.		Iola, Kansas.
2	Carter	Ina Luella	14		F	S	Jan. 30, 1907, Redfield, Kansas		Iola, Kansas.
3	Carter	Aileen E.	8		F	S	Feb. 20, 1913, Washington, D.C.		Iola, Kansas.
4							<i>E. Henry, Sup 15 min</i>		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

33

W. H. Brown
MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **7**

72

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-07

S. S.

HURON

sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO

NOVEMBER 29, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER

1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Battse	Otto	55	M	M		Court of Eastern Pa. Phila. 1897.	456 Birmingham St., Reading, Pa.
2	Engle	Charles	59	M	M		Supreme Court, Bridgeport, Conn	Sound Beach, Conn.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

E. Henry Inf 59m

(2)

34

H. H. H.
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Sieur Weir, Surgeon of the Amer. S. S. Huron, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State board of Massachusetts and Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

Dec

19 21

at

my

E. Henry

Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. NEURON

Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO

NOVEMBER 29, 1921.

[illegible]

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DECEMBER 13

1921.

74

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is or has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien is in the United States.							Whether alien is or has been previously deported under any law.	Fet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$25.	No		Sister, 555 E 146 St. Bronx, N.Y.C.	No	Perman.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	5	Dr.	Br.	Br.	None	Poland	Baresoff
2	No		None	No		Bro. in law M. Birndorf, 177 Maine St. Dubuque, Iowa.	No	Perman.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Blk.	Br.	None	Checho Slovakia	Koromja

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. V. Sheridan, Master, of the Amer. S. S. Huron, from Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 19 21
at My
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Sieur Weir, Surgeon of the Amer.S.S. Huron, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Massachusetts and Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 19 21

at My

(Signature of Notary Public)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. HURON. *Passengers sailing from* BUENOS AIRES, NOVEMBER 22, 1921.

U. S. citizens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

DECEMBER 13.

19 21.

76

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. W. Sheridan, Master, of the Amer. S. S. Huron, from Buenos Aires, Arg., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 19 21
at my E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

HURON

sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL

NOVEMBER 26, 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 13,

1921.

77

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes. Mos.					
1	Webster	Fred Emory <i>One child March 9/1</i>	48	✓ M	✓	February 14, 1873, Athens, OHIO.		44 Beekman St., New York City
2	Webster	Edna Lillie	4	✓ F	✓	Dec. 5, 1917, Santos, Brazil	Father, Fred E. Webster, native of U.S.	44 Beekman St., New York City
3	Webster	Debs Warren	3	✓ M	✓	Dec. 24, 1918, Santos, Brazil.	" " " " " "	44 Beekman St., New York City
4						<i>Lewis A. Marsh Jash 12/14/21 Completed 5.40 P.M.</i>		
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

37

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

HURON

sailing from BUENOS AIRES

NOVEMBER 22, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 13, 1921.

78

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	McPherson	James L.	42		M	S	November 2, 1879, Youngstown, Ohio		2232 Oakhill Ave, Youngstown, Ohio.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

79

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

HURON

sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO.

NOV., 29, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Webster	Carlota.	8				Father, Fred E. Webster born at Athens, Ohio, Feb., 14th, 1873.	44 Beekman St. N.Y. City.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

FATHER MR. FRED E. WEBSTER ON MANIFEST No. 8 FROM SANTOS, Brazil.

Lewis A. Marsh Prof. 12/14/21
Completed 5-4-22

39

Y. S. H.

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HURON.

sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO.

NOV. 29, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

19

80

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<i>NOT COUNTE</i> Westerlund	Joseph	27		M	8		Camp Devens, Mass., June 24, 1918. ✓	180 Prospect Ave., B'Klyn, N.Y.
2	Schwaderer	William.	40		M	8	April 7, 1881. Cass City, Mich.,		Silverton, Cal.,
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CONSULAR PASSENGERS FROM RIO DE JANEIRO.

E. Henry. In 6 pm

Thos. D. MASTER

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

81 No. _____

S. S. Huron (Garrison)

arrived December 15th 1921 1 P. M.

from

Wes. Portau

DEC 13 1921

Index No.

NAMES

MANIFEST

GROUP No.

No. PERSONS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

DEF.-EXCL.

REHEARINGS

ADMITTED

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

DEPORTED

MEALS

Date

Page

Sec'y

Date

Page

Sec'y

Date

Page

Sec'y

Time

DATE

RECORD No.

ORDERS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICER

MEALS

MEALS

MEALS

25m 1 Mersos map
35m 2 Reinberger Livados

79 1 L.P.C. 4. quito
82 1 L.P.C.

Quiter

" 17/9/1928

17/6 40 Jady 3³
17/114 Lr 15⁴⁰

✓ 12 1
✓ 66 6

Huron 175 TOTALS

12-15 Huron
14
Form 889

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
December 22, 1921., 19

I, master of the American S. S. Huron.
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 204 Number of seamen deserted 22
Number of seamen discharged 22 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 22
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 214

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 14, 1921, consigned to
Munson S.S. Line; is now lying at Pier 3, Hoboken, and is
expected to sail December 24, 1921, for South America,
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE.			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

DEC 13 1921
4354
318
32682
40204
24175
36492

44018	18	Stevens	Earle S.	✓
44303	19	Pinkney	Harry B.	✓
19393	20	Murphy	William	✓
10985	21	Wiggle	John	✓
53607	22	Radner	Harold	✓
37454	23	Winters	Thomas	✓
13258	24	Thompson	Louis	✓
281	25	Yerkes	Claude	✓
23379	26	Carlson	Carl E.	✓
43183	27	McLaughlin	Michael	✓
8614	28	Green	Earl	✓
50289	29	Svang	Carl E.	✓
44920	30	Bachich	George	✓

E. Henry, Inf

Line Munson Line
Owner
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

83

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HURON", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 7, 1921, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTO A. RIO DE JANEIRO

DEC 13 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sheridan	Thomas	Master	Oct. 23	New York	Paid Off	Yes		Male					
56312	Washburn	Irring	Ch. Officer	23	"	"	"	44	"		U. S. Born			
48331	Lohr	Oscar	1st "	23	"	"	"	31	"		U. S. Cit.			
9419	Reynolds	Edward W.	2nd "	23	"	"	"	25	"		U. S. Born			
40271	Pollet	Ben A.	3rd "	23	"	"	"	20	"		U. S. Cit.			
47940	Schultz	Reginald	Jr. "	23	"	"	"	22	"		U. S. Born			
29025	Bicknell	Emory K.	Jr. "	23	"	"	"	23	"		"			
5129	Steffens	William	Jr. "	23	"	"	"	21	"		"			
38760	Gorman	Francois	Quartermaster	23	"	"	"	19	"		"			
7 6065 8	Freestorn	George H.	"	23	"	"	"	24	"		"			
J 647	Hansen	Ben B.	"	27	"	"	"	33	"		U. S. Cit.			
4354	Anderson	John D.	Capt. & Joiner	23	"	"	"	42	"		"			
318	Elland	Erick	Capt. Mate	23	"	"	"	35	"		"			
32631	Rogers	John W.	Storekeeper	23	"	"	"	23	"		U. S. Born			
40204	Emold	Christopher	Boat	23	"	"	"	43	"		U. S. Born			
24175	Thera	Earl	" Mate	23	"	"	"	30	"		"			
36192	Brennan	John W.	A. B.	23	"	"	"	26	"		"			
44016	Stevens	Earle J.	"	23	"	"	"	19	"		"			
44333	Pinkney	Harry B.	" 2	23	"	"	"	23	"		"			
19393	Murphy	William	"	23	"	"	"	37	"		U. S. Cit.			
10985	Wiggle	John	"	23	"	"	"	32	"		"			
53607	Radner	Harold	"	23	"	"	"	21	"		U. S. Born			
37454	Winters	Thomas	"	23	"	"	"	21	"		"			
13158	Thompson	Louis	"	23	"	"	"	35	"		"			
281	Yerkes	Claude	"	23	"	"	"	45	"		"			
23379	Carlson	Carl E.	"	23	"	"	"	24	"		"			
43183	McLaughlin	Michael	"	23	"	"	"	30	"		U. S. Cit.			
8614	Green	Earl	"	23	"	"	"	29	"		U. S. Born			
50289	Svang	Carl E.	"	23	"	"	"	20	"		U. S. Cit.			
44929	Bachich	George	"	23	"	"	"	19	"		U. S. Born			

E. Henry, Inf

Line Munich Line
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

93

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

84

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMER. S. S. HURON, arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 19 21, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS & RIO DE JANEIRO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
32633	1	Campanella	Frank	✓ A. B.	Oct. 23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	Male	U. S. Cit.			
41626	2	Andrews	Ralph	✓	23	"	"	"	23	"	U. S. Born			
38518	3	Jacques	Laurence H.	✓	23	"	"	"	23	"	U. S. Cit.			
35490	4	Kryak	Steven	✓	23	"	"	"	24	"	U. S. Born			
50641	5	Harrold	Richard	✓ Ord. Seaman	24	"	"	"	22	"	U. S. Born			
40159	6	Schindler	Frank	✓	24	"	"	"	27	"	"			
2184	7	Gunderman	Edward	✓	23	"	"	"	22	"	"			
18843	8	Santella	Angelo	✓	23	"	"	"	21	"	"			
54378	9	Matthews	Charles R.	✓	24	"	"	"	18	"	"			
9896	10	Martin	John	✓	24	"	"	"	21	"	"			
436	11	Manning	Edward	✓	24	"	"	"	27	"	"			
1503	12	Brown	Harold K.	✓	24	"	"	"	23	"	"			
33009	13	Hart	Frank E.	✓ Master at Arms	23	"	"	"	23	"	"			
12138	14	Knight	Carl W.	✓	23	"	"	"	24	"	"			
19977	15	Purdy	F. E.	✓	27	"	"	"	30	"	"			
12343	16	Voir	Le Sieur	✓ Surgeon	22	"	"	"	54	"	"			
58526	17	Santella	Raymond L.	✓ Purser	23	"	"	"	29	"	"			
5496	18	White	Rutledge	✓ Asst. Purser	23	"	"	"	23	"	"			
49543	19	Herron	Mr. Charles	✓ Frt. Clerk	23	"	"	"	30	"	U. S. Cit.			
41021	20	Sullivan	Eugene	✓	23	"	"	"	20	"	U. S. Born			
37377	21	Giles	Raymond D.	✓ Chief Radio	24	"	"	"	25	"	"			
4166	22	Vander	Leslie	✓ 2nd	23	"	"	"	20	"	"			
52965	23	Cohen	Joseph B.	✓ 3rd	24	"	"	"	20	"	U. S. Cit.			
48018	24	Brown	John C.	✓ Chief Eng.	23	"	"	"	63	"	"			
3972	25	Stevenson	Herman	✓ 1 Asst. Eng.	23	"	"	"	41	"	U. S. Born			
123677	26	McConalogue	William J.	✓ 2nd	23	"	"	"	27	"	"			
52600	27	Loverdos	Spiridon	✓ 3rd	23	"	"	"	44	"	U. S. Cit.			
52601	28	Albertos	Manuel	✓ 1st	23	"	"	"	29	"	"			
6858	29	Bandin	Thor	✓ 2nd Eng.	23	"	"	"	28	"	"			
37746	30	Christensen	James	✓	23	"	"	"	28	"	U. S. Born			

E. Henry, Sup.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-430

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

85

93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S. S. HURON, arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 19 1917, from the port of BUNY AIRES, MONTVIDEO, SANTA ROSA DE LAXALBO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
11425	1	F. Arcey	Elijah	Jr. Engineer	Oct. 23	New York	Yes	25	Male		U. S. Born			
26345	2	Cassell	Clinton	"	"	"	"	31	"		U. S. Cit.			
51107	3	Whitehead	Joseph F.	"	"	"	"	27	"		U. S. Born			
10662	4	Feistil	F. V.	"	24	"	"	25	"		"			
6983	5	Hirt	Lawrence C.	Machinist	"	23	"	26	"		"			
8687	6	O'Brien	William	"	"	"	"	34	"		"			
51063	7	Potash	Max	Plumber	"	"	"	39	"		U. S. Cit.			
No card	8	Jackson	Clarence P.	Chief Elec.	"	"	"	29	"		U. S. Born			
51908	9	Carlton	Roland	2nd	"	"	"	26	"		U. S. Born			
1670	10	Patke	John	Chief Refg.	"	"	"	46	"		U. S. Cit.			
41420	11	Wilson	William	2nd	"	"	"	48	"		U. S. Born			
15304	12	Capavan	Edward J.	3rd	"	"	"	34	"		U. S. Cit.			
	13	Sage	Victor C.	Oiler	"	23	"	28	"		U. S. Born			
19269	14	Mike	George	"	"	23	"	36	"		U. S. Cit.			
53862	15	Manton	George	"	"	"	"	35	"		"			
11944	16	Dactus	Steve	"	"	"	"	30	"		"			
25383	17	Zachellie	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	30	"		"			
27833	18	Howell	Charles E.	"	"	"	"	26	"		U. S. Born			
12302	19	Cutler	Edward C.	"	"	"	"	24	"		"			
142	20	Buckert	John W.	"	"	"	"	20	"		"			
	21	Magillan	Walter	"	"	"	"	23	"		U. S. Cit.			
8922	22	Thomas	Paul	"	"	24	"	20	"		U. S. Born			
2709	23	Hicken	Frank J.	"	"	27	"	2	"		"			
11635	24	Jackson	Charles R.	Water tender	"	23	"	30	"		"			
47736	25	Dritsas	George D.	"	"	23	"	39	"		U. S. Cit.			
9727	26	Benzer	Charles G.	"	"	23	"	39	"		U. S. Born			
30821	27	Grant	James	"	"	23	"	39	"		"			
6990	28	Rehetti	Charles	"	"	23	"	37	"		U. S. Cit.			
54383	29	Casny	Raymond A.	"	"	23	"	25	"		U. S. Born			
4149	30	Shelly	Kenneth	"	"	23	"	24	"		U. S. Born			

E. J. Henry, Inf.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

93

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

86

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMER. S. S. HURON, arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21, 19 21, from the port of Buenos Aires, Montevideo, Santos & Rio de Janeiro.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
3022	1	Weber	John E.	✓	Fireman	Oct. 23	New York	Paid off	Yes	24	Male			U. S. Born
30416	2	Belavano	H. A.	✓	"	23	"	"	"	24	"			"
44247	3	Young	J. D.	✓	Oiler	23	"	"	"	23	"			"
12117	4	Nikolaou	A.	✓	Viper	23	"	"	"	27	"			U. S. Cit.
1320	5	Delaboussage	Maurice	✓	"	24	"	"	"	21	"			U. S. Born
17086	6	Cole	Charles C.	✓	"	24	"	"	"	27	"			U. S. Cit.
53728	7	Devlin	John	✓	"	24	"	"	"	30	"			U. S. Born
38534	8	Spanos	Dimitrie	✓	"	24	"	"	"	30	"			U. S. Cit.
529	9	Borcone	Roracio	✓	"	24	"	"	"	22	Sp. Amer	Argentine	5-6	145
5766	10	Wesler	Paul	✓	Storekeeper	23	"	"	"	52	"			U. S. Cit.
32737	11	MacHerracher	Kenneth	✓	Yeoman	23	"	"	"	23	"			U. S. Born
35445	12	Boach	William A.	✓	Ch. Steward	23	"	"	"	38	"			U. S. Born
300	13	Stanscheck	Felix	✓	2nd "	23	"	"	"	43	"			U. S. Cit.
24094	14	Townsend	Charles	✓	3rd "	23	"	"	"	47	Irish	English	5-7	160
4-2970	15	Guelje	Frank	✓	Sail. Steward	23	"	"	"	41	"			U. S. Born
30835	16	Beaver	Samuel L.	✓	Deck "	23	"	"	"	22	"			U. S. Born
293	17	Bell	Irving	✓	Asst. Deck "	23	"	"	"	31	"			U. S. Born
8127	18	Moore	Thomas	✓	Barman	23	"	"	"	25	"			"
149	19	Gaudet	Alphonse	✓	Hosp. Steward	23	"	"	"	28	"			U. S. Cit.
	20	Burns	George	✓	Syn. "	23	"	"	"	19	"			U. S. Born
31118	21	Redhead	Katherine M.	✓	Stewardess	23	"	"	"	50	Female			"
54231	22	Shea	Grace	✓	"	23	"	"	"	25	"			"
37874	23	Gardiner	Eather	✓	"	23	"	"	"	42	English	English	5-5	145
20238	24	Monaco	Salvador	✓	Barber	23	"	"	"	55	Male			U. S. Cit.
4349	25	Ramos	Angel	✓	Printer	23	"	"	"	25	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140
135536	26	Godden	George	✓	Steorage Stew.	23	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	5-6	160
47985	27	Barry	Edward	✓	Sr. Tel. Oper.	23	"	"	"	30	"			U. S. Born
62612	28	McCloskey	Joseph	✓	Jr. "	23	"	"	"	19	"			"
24786	29	Martindale	Edward	✓	Linenman	23	"	"	"	31	"			U. S. Cit.
5433	30	Karsch	Isadore	✓	Watchman	24	"	"	"	40	"			"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-130

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E. J. Harty, Insp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMER. S. S. HERON, arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 19 21 from the port of PUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTO A RIO DE JANEIRO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
32746	1	Anders	John	✓	Batchman	Oct 23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	44	Male			U.S. Cit.
53921	2	Utermahle	Wm	✓	Janitor	23	"	"	"	26	"			U.S. Born
40 #	3	McGann	Joseph	✓	"	23	"	"	"	38	"			"
164898	4	Butler	John	✓	Ch. Laundryman	24	"	"	"	24	"			U.S. Cit.
32527	5	Keeney	Edward	✓	2nd "	24	"	"	"	21	"			U.S. Born
34303	6	McGowan	Robert	✓	3rd "	24	"	"	"	20	"			"
39643	7	Lawson	Marion	✓	Wessman	23	"	"	"	24	"			"
32249	8	Ewart	Alfred	✓	"	23	"	"	"	20	"			"
2911	9	Brennan	James	✓	"	23	"	"	"	39	"			"
2846	10	Hoffman	Harvey	✓	"	43	"	"	"	39	"			"
5308	11	Ceballos	Adolf	✓	"	24	"	"	"	22	"	5-7	150	"
37313	12	Cople	John	✓	Houseboy	24	"	"	"	19	"			U.S. Born
46408	13	Schindler	Herbert	✓	"	23	"	"	"	20	"			U.S. Cit.
54298	14	McGraw	Joseph	✓	"	24	"	"	"	20	"			U.S. Born
466796	15	Cooley	Russell	✓	"	24	"	"	"	22	"			"
50341	16	Mullen	Russell	✓	Bellboy	24	"	"	"	21	"			"
30217	17	Luoma	George A.	✓	"	24	"	"	"	20	"			"
53470	18	Monroe	Frank J.	✓	"	27	"	"	"	16	"			"
141	19	Helwig	William	✓	Ch. Cook	23	"	"	"	40	"			U.S. Cit.
54298	20	Kayser	John	✓	2nd "	24	"	"	"	42	"			DEJECTED AT RIO. PROMOTED TO 2ND COOK, NOV. 12.
5132	21	Bisfeldt	Moses	✓	3rd "	24	"	"	"	42	"	German	German	5-6 145
44198	22	Jeffers	Arthur	✓	Veg. Cook	24	"	"	"	37	"			U.S. Born
34334	23	Phoenix	Ernestus	✓	2nd Cl. Ch. Cook	23	"	"	"	43	"			"
54156	24	Pickens	Frederick	✓	Asst. 2nd Cl. "	24	"	"	"	29	"			U.S. Cit.
27610	25	Schneider	Henry	✓	Steorage Cook	24	"	"	"	30	"			U.S. Born
171640	26	Christiansen	Thomas	✓	Asst. "	24	"	"	"	23	"			"
95808	27	Price	George	✓	Baker	23	"	"	"	40	"	English	English	5-6 145
8506	28	McAllister	I. A.	✓	Asst. Baker	24	"	"	"	60	"	Scotch	"	5-10 160
	29	White	Sidney	✓	"	24	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-10 160
	30	Larsen	Klein	✓	Butcher	"	"	"	"	44	"			U.S. Cit.

E. Henry, Insp.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No.

93

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine proscribed by said section or to that proscribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMER. S. S. HUPON, arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 19 21, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTO & RIO DE JANEIRO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	Fehrman	Herman	✓	2nd Butcher	Oct. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	Male	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-8 150
9018	2	Peterson	Elmer	✓	Teamster & Storekeeper	23	"	"	"	23	"	"	U. S. Born	
42401	3	Newrohn	Anthony	✓	Asst. Storekeeper	23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	
✓	4	Richter	Frank	✓	150832 Ch. Pantryman	23	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5-8 146
26920	5	hamilton	Frank A.	✓	2nd "	24	"	"	"	47	"	"	U. S. Born	
52672	6	Kellington	George	✓	3rd "	24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	
2900	7	Rodrigues	A	✓	2nd Cl. Pantry	23	"	"	"	39	"	"	U. S. Cit.	
35263	8	Weeks	Harold	✓	Asst. "	24	"	"	"	23	"	"	U. S. Born	
	9	Fitzgerald	Joseph	✓	Scullion	23	"	"	"	26	"	"	U. S. Born	
27587	10	Eckman	Edward	✓	"	23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	
1444	11	Lawrence	George	✓	Dishwasher	24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	
✓	12	Komorski	Vito	✓	150837	24	"	"	"	32	"	German	Austria	5-9 148
17726	13	Scott	JOHN C.	✓	Waiter	23	"	"	"	28	"	"	U. S. Cit.	
166784	14	Prince	Clarence	✓	"	23	"	"	"	44	"	"	U. S. Born	
48803	15	Scolnick	Solomon	✓	"	23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	
52634	16	Weeks	Leonard	✓	"	23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	
38796	17	Began	Daniel	✓	"	23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	
32494	18	Fleming	Dennis	✓	"	23	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	English	5-8 150
879	19	O'Brien	Harry	✓	"	24	"	"	"	32	"	"	U. S. Born	
51769	20	Martin	Thomas	✓	"	23	"	"	"	40	"	English	English	5-6 146
1614	21	Daley	William	✓	"	23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6 138
35466	22	Wright	William	✓	"	24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7 141
33144	23	Rubin	William	✓	"	24	"	"	"	23	"	"	U. S. Born	
2101	24	Levy	Harry	✓	"	24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6
12487	25	Guerdon	Joseph	✓	"	24	"	"	"	32	"	English	English	5-5 140
159509	26	Nielson	Eugene	✓	"	24	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-6 150
54366	27	Schutz	William T.	✓	"	24	"	"	"	41	"	"	U. S. Born	
25879	28	Wern	Alex	✓	"	24	"	"	"	41	"	English	English	5-9 145
8759	29	Garvey	Peter	✓	"	24	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	English	5-6 140
12915	30	Lucher	Charles	✓	"	23	"	"	"	21	"	"	U. S. Born	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

89

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMER. S. S. NUROH, arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 1921, from the port of BUFFALO AIRS, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS & RIO DE JANEIRO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	McNamara	Thomas	✓ Waiter	Oct. 23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	Male		U. S. Born			PROMOTED TO SALOON STEWARD
2807	Leary	H. M.	✓	23	"	"	"	38	"		"			
35823	Bryson	Clarence	✓	24	"	"	"	30	"		"			
12916	Anderson	Raymond	✓	24	"	"	"	21	"		"			
658	Solomon	Max	✓	24	"	"	"	23	"		"			
50792	Ordeman	Charles	✓	23	"	"	"	33	"		"			
29754	Powers	Edward A.	✓	23	"	"	"	23	"		"			
36002	Giles	James	✓	24	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	U.S.C.	5-6	145	
28727	Derbyshire	John	✓	24	"	"	"	19	"		U. S. Born			
43396	Hanning	James	✓	25	"	"	"	55	"	English	English	5-7	160	
13074	Wallace	Tom	✓	23	"	"	"	45	"		U. S. Born			
5860	Lanier	Thomas	✓	23	"	"	"	45	"		"			
34068	Stahl	Albert	✓	24	"	"	"	18	"		"			
38788	Wallace	Christopher	✓	25	"	"	"	20	"		"			
3777	McCauley	Michael	✓	23	"	"	"	45	"		"			
51210	Parades	Eugenio	✓	26	"	"	"	33	"		"			
2604	Kenyon	Vincent	✓	26	"	"	"	26	"		"			
	Isach	Leo	✓	26	"	"	"	23	"		"			
21842	Catoni	Alex	✓	25	"	"	"	35	"		U. S. Cit.			
17726	Scott	Louis C.	✓ Porter	23	"	"	"	42	"		U. S. Born			
142938	Moser	Louis R.	✓ Ch. Musician	27	"	"	"	43	"		"			
	Howitz	Samuel	✓ Musician	27	"	"	"	28	"		"			
	Stern	Louis	✓	27	"	"	"	30	"		"			
90140	More	Louis D. M.	✓	Nov. 21	B. A.	"	"	21	"		U.S. Born	5	11	
25	Geisler	George	✓ 3rd Cook	Nov 17	Montevideo	"	"	29	"		German	5	7	
26	AMERICAN SERVICE													
27	Montevideo, Uruguay, November 23, 1921.													
28	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
29	Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations													
30	prescribed by the Department of State.													

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Montevideo, Uruguay.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Santos & Rio de Janeiro
Robert H. Minner
Vice Consul
DATE: 28 NOV 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Santos, Brazil.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
Robert H. Minner
Vice Consul
DATE: November 26, 1921
Seal and
Fee Stamp
Service No. 617 No fee prescribed

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Huron - 12-14-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas H. Sheridan, of the Am. S.S. Huron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1921

E. Henry
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina, November 22, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Louis A. Blauwe
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE	No. <u>2437</u>
at <u>Buenos Aires, Arg.</u>	(Country)
For the journey to the United States	
via <u>Direct</u>	
Date <u>Nov. 29, 1921</u>	
This visa expires twelve months from date, provided the passport remains to be valid for that period.	

Supplementary Visa
Service # 2437

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN NOV 22 1921
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA Montevideo & ports
Louis A. Blauwe
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. 5320

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Maravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, DEC. 21, 1921.

I, master of the JAPANESE S. S. SINGAPORE MARU
from port of GENOA, ITALY, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 21, 1921, 19, consigned to Suzuki & Company, is now lying at Pier A, Erie Basin, and is expected to sail December 21, 1921, 19, for Yokohama & Kobe, Japan via United States port of Savannah, Ga. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Kimura	Yosaiteru	✓	Salior	15/11/20	do
				do	15/12/20	do
19	Nagasechi	Nobuji	✓	do	15/12/20	do
20	Ishibe	Terasaburo	✓	do	15/12/20	do
21	Kawai	Kyonei	✓	do	15/12/20	do
22	Shirakata	Takezo	✓	do	15/12/20	do
23	Uyeno	Gitaro	✓	do	15/12/20	do
24	Igarashi	Nikoji	✓	No. 1	15/12/20	do
25	Nakanishi	Fujotaro	✓	No. 2	15/12/20	do
26	Sakai	Kanzo	✓	No. 3	15/12/20	do
27	Sakasita	Uozaburo	✓	Donkey Boy	15/12/20	do
28	Takeshita	Kanemoto	✓	Fire Man	15/12/20	do
29	Ichiara	Kiichi	✓	do	15/12/20	do
30	Taba	Kamado	✓	do	15/12/20	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
110V 14 1220
GENOA ITALY

John H. Olan...

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1200

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Maender Master

{OVER.}

No.	Japanese Name	English Name	Age	Sex
17	Kimura	Yosmiteru	Salior 15/749	do
18	Nagabuchi	nobuji	do 15/748	do
19	Ishibe	Torasaburo	do 15/743	do
20	Kawai	Myonei	do 15/746	do
21	Shirakata	Takezo	do 15/795	do
22	Uyeno	Gitaro	do 15/798	do
23	Igarashi	nikoji	No. 1 15/792	do
24	Nakanishi	Togotaro	No. 2 15/792	do
25	Bakai	Kanzo	No. 3 15/796	do
26	Sakasita	Chozaburo	Donkey Boy 15/780	do
27	Takeshita	Kanemoto	Fire Man 15/788	do
28	Ichinara	Kikou	do 15/788	do
29	Taba	Kamado	do 15/787	do
30				

25	do	do	5, 3	120
26	do	do	5, 2	116
27	do	do	5, 4	140
28	do	do	5, 3	120
22	do	do	5, 2	110
20	do	do	5, 4	118
33	do	do	5, 4	120
35	do	do	5, 3	130
37	do	do	5, 4	157
24	do	do	5, 3	125
36	do	do	5, 2	130
23	do	do	5, 3	135
25	do	do	5, 1	115

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
NOV 14 1928
GENOA ITALY

H. H. Oläng

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Singapore Maru, arriving at Hampton Roads, 14 Dec., 1921, from the port of Genoa Italy Am J.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Masuda	Kinsaku	Captain	1. 8. 21. Kobe		52		Japanese	Japan	5, 3	110	
2	Matsuura	Naoto	Chief Off.	do	do	26		do	do	5, 5	141	
3	Ando	Minoru	2nd Officer	do	do	25		do	do	5, 2	105	
4	Yamamoto	Shigeyoshi	3rd Officer	do	do	24		do	do	5, 2	120	
5	Kawabata	Isui	Officer's Apprentice	do	do	23		do	do	5, 3	130	
6	Kikura	Sansuke	Chief Eng.	do	do	31		do	do	5, 5	125	
7	Hori	Kitaro	1st Eng.	do	do	25		do	do	5, 2	112	
8	Watanabe	Isawo	2nd Eng.	do	do	22		do	do	5, 3	107	
9	Caiba	Hongo	3rd Eng.	do	do	25		do	do	5, 3	120	
10	Kato	Suemaru	Wireless Operator	do	do	30		do	do	5, 5	143	
11	Ito	Jinnosuke	Boatswain	do	do	31		do	do	5, 2	116	
12	Saneko	Ginosuke	Carpenter	do	do	24		do	do	5, 3	130	
13	Yoshikawa	Kenichi	Store Keeper	do	do	30		do	do	5, 3	140	
14	Ichikawa	Shinzo	Quartermaster	do	do	24		do	do	5, 3	145	
15	Makino	Hisakichi	do	do	do	20		do	do	5, 4	133	
16	Misumi	Yota	do	do	do	40		do	do	5, 1	116	
17	Hosono	Kanji	do	do	do	26		do	do	5, 3	120	
18	Kimura	Yositeru	Sailor 157749	do	do	22		do	do	5, 2	116	
19	Nagasaki	Nobuji	do 157748	do	do	27		do	do	5, 4	140	
20	Isuibe	Torasaburo	do 157747	do	do	27		do	do	5, 2	120	
21	Kawai	Kyosai	do 157746	do	do	22		do	do	5, 2	110	
22	Shirakata	Takezo	do 157745	do	do	20		do	do	5, 4	118	
23	Uyeno	Gitaro	do 157744	do	do	33		do	do	5, 4	140	
24	Igarashi	Shikoji	No. 1 157743	do	do	33		do	do	5, 3	130	
25	Nakanishi	Toyotaro	No. 2 157742	do	do	32		do	do	5, 4	157	
26	Sakai	Kanzo	No. 3 157741	do	do	24		do	do	5, 3	125	
27	Sakasita	Chozaburo	Donkey Boy 157740	do	do	24		do	do	5, 2	130	
28	Takeshita	Kanemoto	Fire Man 157739	do	do	23		do	do	5, 3	125	
29	Ichinara	Kiichi	do 157738	do	do	23		do	do	5, 1	115	
30	Taba	Kanado	do 157737	do	do	23		do	do	5, 1	115	

DEC 16 1921
DEC 19 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
NOV 14 1921
GENOA ITALY

J. H. O'Leary

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

93

I, W. L. Carter of the S. S. Langdon Mann, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 192 1.

W. L. Carter
Master, First or Second Officer.

John W. Adams
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying:—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russonian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SS Singapore Maru Arriving NY Dec 14, 1921 From Genoa Nov 15, 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
								25		Japanese	Japan	5,2	117	
								27		do	do	5,2	125	
31	Ozawa	Ryuzo	Fire Man	15/786	1.8.21. Kobe									
								24		do	do	5,2	115	
32	Yokoue	Takami	do	15/785	do									
								20		do	do	5,3	127	
33	Kunakura	Bunkoni	do	15/784	do									
								23		do	do	5,4	125	
34	Mori	Tetsuwo	do	15/783	do									
								20		do	do	5,1	115	
35	Akuno	Tokiyosai	do	15/782	do									
								22		do	do	5,3	125	
36	Kawasaki	Tokutaro	do	15/781	do									
								20		do	do	5,3	120	
37	Tateishi	Gioniro	do	150841	do									
								2		do	do	5,3	130	
38	Katanosaka	Kanaye	do	150840	do									
								22		do	do	5,3	11	
39	Fukuda	Ichiiji	do	150838	do									
								25		do	do	5,2	150	
40	Ogawa	Fumiochi	do	150839	24.10.21. Port Said									
41	Yoshioka	Taneichi	Cook	150836	1.8.21. Kobe									
42	Honjiama	Takemi	do					23		do	do	5,2	110	
43	Ori	Takao	Boy	148122	do									
								18		do	do	5,2	118	
44	Asada	Yoshisaiiro	do	148121	do									
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Line
Owners James McCall
Local Agents 14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

New York
Dec 8 1921
Service No - 664
See other side.

H. Masuda
Master.
American Consulate,
Hamilton, Bermuda
I hereby certify that the visa
before affixed to this certificate
has been granted in accordance
with regulations provided by
the Department.
Hamilton, Bermuda
Vice Consul

Genoa Italy
Hamilton Bermuda
Dec 10/21
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
NOV 14 1921
GENOA ITALY

43 in crew without cards

Singapore Main

12-14-21

93

(2)

X

1/4

1/4

312

T

20

1/4

1/4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

31288 DEC 19 1921

I, T. C. A. R., Surgeon of the Lac Supp, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Punished _____
Date 12/24/21
Clerk George B. Miller

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Class _____
2nd Class _____
Steerage ✓ ✓
Total ✓ ✓

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Summerville

Passengers sailing from

Port of Spain

Forwards 10th, 1921

[illegible]

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 14th, 19 21

94

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or agreement, understanding, or contract, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in United States.								Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	—	200	no	—	—	no	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	5 8	Dark Brown	none	English	Libertine
2	—	5	no	—	—	no	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	5 2 1/2	Dark Brown	none	English	Libertine	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. McFarland, of the St. Louis, from Valencia Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1921
at New York
James J. McFarland Master
Joseph P. [Signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

95

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Samaniego, arriving at New York, Dec 14, 1921, from the port of Valencia, Spain.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jamison	J.M.	Master	5/19/21	Baltimore	Discharged	yes	47	male	American	US.	5'-7.5"	175	
2	Mason	J.D.	Chief Officer	5/19/21	Baltimore	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'-7"	185	
3	Odom	Arthur	Second Off.	5/19/21	"	"	"	39	"	Scand	"	5'-5"	140	
4	Greenon	William	Third "	5/19/21	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	5'-0"	175	
5	Borris	F.O.Wall	Boatwain	5/27/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-11"	160	
6	Goldstein	Sam	OS.	5/26/21	"	"	"	21	"	Hebrew	"	5'-5"	150	
7	Jennings	William	AB	6/2/21	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5'-0"	160	
8	Gardy	Lee	OS	6/2/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-10"	140	
9	Headenback	George Kenneth	OS	6/2/21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-9"	160	
10	Robison	William	Steward	6/2/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-7"	170	
11	Boydell	A.G.	Wiper	6/2/21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-10"	165	
12	Tarrell	Robert L.	Radio Opr.	5/26/21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-11"	140	
13	Turner	James H.	OS	6/10/21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	
14	Reagan	Joseph	Carpenter	6/3/21	Gibraltar	"	"	24	"	English	British	5'-9"	160	
15	Harrell	John	AB	6/3/21	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'-5"	160	
16	Anastasio	H. Manuel	Cullyman	6/17/21	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5'-3"	135	
17	Casazza	Luis	AB	10/7/21	Savona	"	"	46	"	North Italian	Italian	5'-9"	150	
18	Alfale	C. Chiaranti	AB	9/17/21	Savona	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	145	Blackish forehead
19	Baratta	John	AB	10/22/21	Savona	"	"	24	"	Maltese	British	5'-5"	180	
20	White	T.H. Theo.	OS	9/26/21	"	"	"	36	"	Canadian	"	5'-7"	160	
21	Griffin	J.H.	1st Asst. Eng.	6/9/21	Baltimore	"	"	26	"	American	US.	5'-10"	150	
22	Slater	Charles A.	OS	5/23/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-7"	140	
23	Slivenski	Henry	OS	5/23/21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-4"	150	
24	Witte	Henry G.	OS	5/23/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-7"	180	
25	Hinajosa	Carlo	OS	6/2/21	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish American	Chilian	5'-7"	170	
26	Torres	Francisco	OS	5/23/21	"	"	"	35	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'-8"	160	
27	Bonner	Thomas	Chief Eng.	9/24/21	Savona	"	"	38	"	American	US.	5'-8"	160	
28	Carlson	Wile M.	Second Asst. Eng.	6/2/21	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	"	5'-0"	160	
29	Giarle	G. Cipri	Water tender	10/21/21	"	"	"	28	"	North Italian	Italian	5'-5"	150	Blackish forehead
30	Plescoe	Carroll	Water tender	10/7/21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-7"	150	
	Greco	Albano	OS	10/24/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-5"	160	Blackish forehead

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

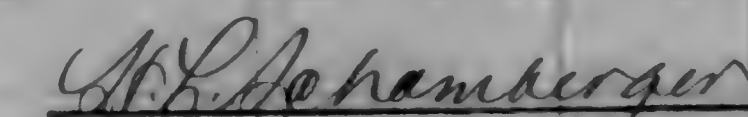

1928	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0-1-10	0
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

95

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Benicelo, arriving at New York, Dec. 14, 1921, from the port of Valencia, Spain.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hassan	Mahomed	✓ ¹²³⁸¹⁸ Steward	10/10/21	Savona	Discharged	Yes	34	Male	Arab	British	5'-4"	150	Keel
2	Alli	Abdulla	✓ ¹⁴⁷⁶⁵⁰ Steward	10/10/21	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-5"	150	"
3	Malatle	Bili	✓ ¹⁴⁷⁶⁵⁰ Steward	10/7/21	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5'-11"	155	"
4	Grasso	Sinone	✓ ¹⁴⁷⁶⁵⁰ Steward	10/3/21	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italian	5'-10"	160	"
5	Indones	John	✓ ¹⁴⁷⁶⁵⁰ Steward	10/10/21	"	"	"	25	"	Indian	US	5'-8"	160	"
6	Monell	John	✓ ¹³⁶³⁷⁰ Steward	8/25/21	Baltimore	"	"	26	"	Canadian	British	5'-8"	160	Red hair
7	McShane	John F.	✓ ¹⁵⁰⁸⁵¹ Steward	8/25/21	"	"	"	28	"	American	US	5'-8"	145	"
8	Maria	Andres	✓ ¹⁵⁰⁸⁵¹ Steward	7/31/21	Silvwater	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'-7"	165	"
9	Alivici	Q. Giovanni	✓ ¹⁵⁰⁸⁵¹ Steward	10/3/21	Savona	"	"	40	"	Italian	Italian	5'-8"	140	"
10	Ignato	Miguel	✓ ¹⁵⁰⁸⁵¹ Steward	8/25/21	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'-7"	155	"
11	Potane	Antonio	✓ ¹⁵⁰⁸⁵¹ Steward	10/12/21	Savona	"	"	44	"	Italian	Italian	5'-7"	160	Red hair
12	AMERICAN CONSULATE													
13	Valencia, Spain. November 8, 1921.													
14	I, hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew													
15	list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed													
16	by the Department of State.													
17	<div> <div>  </div> <div> Vice Consul of the United States of America </div> </div>													
18	SEEK: For the journey to the United States direct.													
19														
20	<div> <div>  </div> <div> Vice Consul of the United States of America </div> </div>													
21	Service No. 369													
22	NO SEE PRESCRIBED													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

13 without cards
Joseph Seavigne

Line Panama Intercean P. Co.
Owners US Shipping Board.
Local Agents La Roca Hermanos

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Seminole - 12-14-2,
OFF. OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1992

14

Alce

19 2

J. H. Jamieson
Master, First or Second

Joseph P. Danzger

Hanniston, Nevada

I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew list has been
printed in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.

Kenneth
via mail

Hamlet Bermuda

new york send

Dec 2-19

444

Order No. 650

no the described

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (passenger list) shall not be retained on board and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
Dec. 16, 1912

I, master of the American Tank S. S. Pennsylvania
(Nationally)
from port of Port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted —
 Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec-14-21, 191 , consigned to J. & B. Bayonne G.F.; is now lying at Bayonne G.F. and is expected to sail Dec 16-21, 191 , for Port Lahar Mexico via United States port of New York N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

[illegible]

J. N. Wacht
Insk.

Line _____
 Owners Texas C. Co.
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Pennsylvania*, arriving at *New York*, *December 14th*, 1921, from the port of *Port Lobos, Dec. 6th 1921*

PENNSYLVANIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Frederman	William	1st Mate	11/10	Port Arthur	Yes	Yes	33	Male	White	USA	5	11	
2	Frederman	William	"	"	Texas			26		"	"	5	6	
3	McCool	Geo E	"	"	"			28		"	"	5	7	
4	Backwood	M. P.	Radio	"	"			28		"	"	5	2	
5	Andersson	Hils	1st Stew	11/10	"			27		Scand.	Sweden	5	11	
6	Andersson	Ture	"	11/10	"			24		"	"	5	4	
7	Wendel	Jacob	"	11/10	"			35		"	Norway	5	8	
8	Huse	Erling	"	11/10	Tampere			29		"	"	5	5	
9	Larsen	Thore	"	11/10	Port Arthur			26		"	"	5	5	
10	Ohlsson	Larl	"	11/10	"			32		"	Sweden	5	9	
11	Christensen	Olaf	"	11/10	"			22		"	Norway	5	6	
12	Taylor	Albert	"	11/10	"			22		Eng.	British	5	7	
13	Bukhar	Edward	"	11/10	"			22		Latvian	Russian	5	7	
14	Habert	Henry	"	11/10	"			18		Latvian	"	5	6	
15	Hauge	S. J.	1st Eng	11/10	"			37		"	"	5	6	
16	McWilliam	A. J.	1st Asst	"	"			49		"	"	5	9	
17	Council	Walter	"	"	"			40		"	"	5	3	
18	Brown	E. J.	"	"	"			26		"	"	5	11	
19	Billac	Guato	"	"	"			41		Spain	Spain	5	8	
20	Lofuente	Pedro	"	"	"			37		"	"	5	10	
21	Altiole	Antonio	"	"	"			34		"	"	5	7	
22	Mazjian	Santos	"	"	"			29		"	"	5	5	
23	Maralluo	Alfred	"	"	"			41		Cuban	Cuba	5	6	
24	Sanchez	Agustino	"	"	"			24		"	"	5	8	
25	Jarragaita	Manuel	"	"	"			29		Spain	Spain	5	11	
26	Ramoa	Manuel	"	"	"			37		"	"	5	5	
27	Talio	Agustin	"	"	"			29		"	"	5	6	
28	Signelme	Jahn	"	"	"			24		Ch. Am.	Chilian	5	7	
29	Salmons	A. M.	"	"	"			49		USA	USA	5	11	
30	Lubala	Therese	"	"	"			35		Port.	Portugal	5	7	

J. H. Watts
Inch.

Line _____
Owner *Texas Oil Co.*
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. In the event of the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SP. Murphy, arriving at New York, December 14, 1921, from the port of Port Louis, Dec. 6-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Haggan	Josiah	52886	11/10	Port	Yes	Yes	19		Black	USA	5	4	
2	Harris	Raffard	✓	11/20	Tutu	"	"	35		"	USA	5	8	
3	Craquer	Kallie	✓	11/28	"	"	"	19		"	"	5	10	
4	Galeman	Edgerton	✓	11/20	"	"	"	20		White	A.S.	5	5	
5	Wersen	Hjalmar	Master	"	"	"	"	"		USA	A.C.			
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No US Consul
Visa waived

Passall

J.R. Watts
Inst.

Line _____
Owners Lucas Oil Co
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-14-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of December, 1921

J. H. Waits
Immigrant Inspector.

H. J. Jansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10 of the United States on the reverse side of the following

12-49 Data
Form 600 14

Chest No.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

100

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Orla, December 24th, 1921

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 14th, 1921, consigned to American Metal Co.; is now lying at Per 75 NR, and is expected to sail December 24th, 1921, for Savannah.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	<u>Nelson</u>	<u>Kristian</u>	<u>O. S.</u>	<u>179-21</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
17	<u>Fatland</u>	<u>Kristian</u>	<u>O. S.</u>	<u>234-21</u>	<u>Kopuvik</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8" 165</u>
18	<u>Palliser</u>	<u>Kils</u>	<u>O. S.</u>	<u>234-21</u>	<u>Kopuvik</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'9" 170</u>
19	<u>Pedersen</u>	<u>Kils</u>	<u>O. S.</u>	<u>234-21</u>	<u>Kopuvik</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'4" 150</u>
20	<u>Pettersen</u>	<u>Erling</u>	<u>O. S.</u>	<u>141-21</u>	<u>Kopuvik</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'4" 140</u>
21	<u>Ostengjo</u>	<u>Harald</u>	<u>boy</u>	<u>151-21</u>	<u>Bergen</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'9" 175</u>
22	<u>Gorvik</u>	<u>Georg</u>	<u>boy</u>	<u>84-21</u>	<u>Antwerp</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Scandin</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>5'10" 175</u>
23	<u>Braathen</u>	<u>Christoffer</u>	<u>donkeyman</u>	<u>188-21</u>	<u>Tyne</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'10" 175</u>
24	<u>Kjellberg</u>	<u>Valentin</u>	<u>freeman</u>	<u>43-21</u>	<u>Haravang</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Norweg</u>	<u>5'9" 170</u>
25	<u>Iverson</u>	<u>Adolf</u>	<u>freeman</u>	<u>188-21</u>	<u>Antwerp</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8" 145</u>
26	<u>Trostad</u>	<u>Thoralf</u>	<u>freeman</u>	<u>188-21</u>	<u>Antwerp</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8" 170</u>
27	<u>Johnsen</u>	<u>Yohn</u>	<u>freeman</u>	<u>104-21</u>	<u>Hamburg</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'10" 168</u>
28	<u>Johansen</u>	<u>Berur</u>	<u>freeman</u>	<u>104-21</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Scand</u>	<u>Norweg</u>	<u>5'8" 170</u>
29	<u>Osa</u>	<u>Edvard</u>	<u>freeman</u>	<u>104-21</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'5" 162</u>
30	<u>Olsen</u>	<u>Alfred</u>	<u>freeman</u>	<u>104-21</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Scand.</u>	<u>Norweg.</u>	<u>5'8" 170</u>
31	<u>Neset</u>	<u>Anders</u>	<u>freeman</u>	<u>104-21</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
32	<u>Larsen</u>	<u>Wilhelm</u>	<u>freeman</u>	<u>104-21</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>

Line 32
Owners John H. Christensen
Local Agents John S. Blum

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

32 m. crew
3 without card

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SRAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-00128

Master

{OVER.}

17	Fatland	Kristian	O. S.	16/9-21	New York	no	yes	25	"	"	5'9" 170
18	Palliser	Nils	O. S.	24/4-21	Kopuvik	no	yes	18	"	"	5'8" 165
19	Pedersen	Nils	O. S.	24/4-21	Kopuvik	no	yes	21	"	"	5'8" 165
20	Peterson	Erling	O. S.	24/4-21	Kopuvik	no	yes	18	"	"	5'9" 170
21	Ostenzjo	Herald	boy	14/1-21	Haugesund	no	yes	17	"	"	5'4" 150
22	Zovik	Georg	boy	8/4-21	Narvik	no	yes	16	"	"	5'4" 140
23	Braathen	Christoffer	donkeyman	15/1-21	Bergen	no	yes	26	"	"	5'9" 175
24	Kjellberg	Valentin	fireman	18/8-21	Antwerp	no	yes	23	Scandin	Swedish	5'10" 175
25	Tveuron	Adolf	fireman	23/8-21	Tyne	no	yes	25	"	"	5'10" 175
26	Trostad	Thoralf	fireman	4/3-21	Travangen	no	yes	24	"	Norweg	5'9" 170
27	Johnsen	Yohn	fireman	18/8-21	Antwerp	no	yes	23	"	"	5'8" 145
28	Johansen	Bernu	fireman	18/8-21	Antwerp	no	yes	20	"	"	5'8" 170
29	Osa	Edvard	fireman	10/1-21	Hamburg	no	yes	30	"	"	5'10" 168
30	Olson	Alfred	trimmer	10/1-21	"	no	yes	20	Scand	Norweg	5'8" 170
31	Neset	Anders	trimmer	10/1-21	"	no	yes	23	"	"	5'5" 162
32	Larsen	Wilhelm	trimmer	10/1-21	"	no	yes	26	Scand.	Norweg.	5'8" 170

Line James Kedzie
 Owners Yon for christiana
 Local Agents Rev. S. Elkan 8

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. At. Orla*, arriving at *Hamburg*, *15 November*, 1921, from the port of *New York via Bremen*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nielsen	Nils	master	9/1-21	Hamburg	no	yes	39		Scandin	Norweg	5'10"	180	
2	Raas	Arthur	chief-off.	15/1-21	Bergen	no	yes	30		"	"	5'11"	165	
3	Liland	Andreas	2nd-off.	22/8-21	Tyne	no	yes	27		"	"	5'10"	160	
4	Ellingsen	Peder	3rd-off.	9/3-21	Haugesund	no	yes	31		"	"	5'11"	170	
5	Angel	Egil	chief-eng	8/4-21	Narvik	no	yes	39		"	"	5'3"	140	
6	Rokstad	Olaf	2nd-eng	22/3-21	Haugesund	no	yes	28		"	"	5'7"	150	
7	Johnsen	Paul	3rd-eng	15/1-21	Bergen	no	yes	25		"	"	5'6"	160	
8	Markussen	Comad	steward	15/1-21	Bergen	no	yes	30		"	"	5'7"	150	
9	Kvindeland	Josef	cook	22/4-21	Kopuvik	no	yes	21		"	"	5'8"	160	
10	Kvindeland	Bjarne	boy	22/4-21	"	no	yes	19		"	"	5'5"	130	
11	Wohlmann	Andreas	messboy	4/11-21	Hamburg	no	yes	28		German	German	5'4"	160	
12	Hauge	Ingolf	boatswain	29/6-21	Bahia Blanca	no	yes	21		Scandin	Norweg	5'6"	170	
13	Andersen	Jonas	carpenter	1/11-21	Hamburg	no	yes	31		Finnish	Finnish	5'8"	170	
14	Strömsvik	Sustar	A.B.	14/3-21	Narvik	no	yes	21		Scandin	Norweg	5'8"	170	
15	Hansen	Halmar	A.B.	1/11-21	Hamburg	no	yes	48		"	"	5'9"	200	
16	Nielsen	Sustar	O.S.	27/10-21	Bremen	no	yes	28		"	"	5'8"	170	
17	Fatland	Kristian	O.S.	16/9-21	New York	no	yes	25		"	"	5'9"	170	
18	Pallisen	Nils	O.S.	22/4-21	Kopuvik	no	yes	18		"	"	5'8"	165	
19	Pedersen	Nils	O.S.	22/4-21	Kopuvik	no	yes	21		"	"	5'8"	165	
20	Pettersen	Erling	O.S.	22/4-21	Kopuvik	no	yes	18		"	"	5'9"	170	
21	Ostengj	Harald	boy	14/1-21	Haugesund	no	yes	17		"	"	5'4"	150	
22	Zovik	Georg	boy	8/4-21	Narvik	no	yes	16		"	"	5'4"	140	
23	Braathen	Christoff	donkeyman	15/1-21	Bergen	no	yes	26		"	"	5'9"	175	
24	Kjellberg	Valentin	fireman	18/8-21	Antwerp	no	yes	23		Scandin	Swedish	5'10"	175	
25	Iversen	Adolf	fireman	23/8-21	Tyne	no	yes	25		"	"	5'10"	175	
26	Trøstad	Thoralf	fireman	4/3-21	Travang	no	yes	24		"	Norweg	5'9"	170	
27	Johnsen	John	fireman	18/8-21	Antwerp	no	yes	23		"	"	5'8"	145	
28	Johansen	Bernu	fireman	18/8-21	Antwerp	no	yes	20		"	"	5'8"	170	
29	Osa	Edvard	fireman	10/11-21	Hamburg	no	yes	30		"	"	5'10"	168	
30	Olson	Alfred	fireman	10/11-21	"	no	yes	20		Scand	Norweg	5'8"	170	
31	Neset	Anders	fireman	10/11-21	"	no	yes	23		"	"	5'5"	162	
32	Larsen	Wilhelm	fireman	10/11-21	"	no	yes	26		Scand.	Norweg	5'8"	170	

Line *32*
Owners *Thor. H. Christensen*
Local Agents *Abner S. Elmer*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

32 m. crew
3 without card

12-14-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Nieber, of the S. S. Orla, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fee No. 2917
U. S. Currency 2.00
Marks (German) —

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1921

N. Nieber
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Commission
Date 15 November 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

John H. H. H.
Consul General

Number of names in crew list as 32

No. 61
HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Commission

SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Primer
(New York)

John H. H. H.
Consul General
Date 15 November 1921

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
23 December, 19*21*.

I, master of the *italian* S.S. *Magyarország*
(Nationality.)
from port of *Fiume*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *21* Number of seamen deserted *8*
Number of seamen discharged *—* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *4* Total crew this date *37 + 1 member*
of Capt. family

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *14th December*, 19*21*, consigned to
Shells Bros. Battery Place 17; is now lying at *Brooklyn Pier 7*, and is
expected to sail *23rd December*, 19*21*, for *Torre - Annunziata - Italy*
via United States port of *Savannah* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. <i>Jurman Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>North-Ital.</i>	<i>8.5.21. Trieste</i>
2. <i>Puhar Bartolomeo</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>8.5.21. Trieste</i>
3. <i>Cerovaz Giovanni</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>8.5.21. Trieste</i>
4. <i>Bobovich Matteo</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>7.5.21. Monfalcone</i>
5. <i>Goldengovalz Michel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>11.5.21. Trieste</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

No.	NAME	POSITION	AGE	DATE	PLACE	STATUS	REMARKS
18	GABRIELE	GIOACHINO	✓ O.S.	8.10.21	TRIESTE	✓	
19	BIASIATO	AURELIO	✓ O.S.	29.9.21	VENICE	✓	
20	VIDMAR	ETTORE	✓ DONKEYMAN	7.6.21	MONFALCONE	✓	
21	ESPOSITO	RAFFAELE	✓ MECHANIC	12.6.20	VENICE	✓	
22	ABBA	ANTONIO	✓ FIREMAN	7.5.20	TRIESTE	✓	
23	BOSCOLO	ANGELO	✓ FIREMAN	24.5.21	VENICE	✓	
24	QUASTA	LEONARDO	✓ FIREMAN	7.6.21	MONFALCONE	✓	
25	JURMAN	GIUSEPPE	✓ FIREMAN	8.10.21	TRIESTE	✓	
26	MICLINS	GIOVANNI	✓ FIREMAN	8.10.21	TRIESTE	✓	
27	SALAMON	MATTEO	✓ FIREMAN	8.10.21	TRIESTE	✓	
28	GOJANA	ANTONIO	✓ COAL TRIMMER	16.5.21	CAGLIARI	✓	
29	PUHAR	BARTOLOMEO	✓ COAL TRIMMER	8.10.21	TRIESTE	✓	
30	CEROVAZ	GIOVANNI	✓ COAL TRIMMER	8.10.21	TRIESTE	✓	

Discharged at Palermo, Italy.
Vice Consul.

Discharged at Palermo, Italy.
Vice Consul.

Line "NORTH AMERICA"

Owners "ATLANTICA" SOC. MARITTIMA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents "Shells Bros." DE ROME.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel STEAMER MAGNARORS

S OF CREW

104

es of any vessel having such aliens

RIESTE, ITALY. Oct. 14-1921

The Act of Congress approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe; also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

DEC 1 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name
1	KUDANYI GIOVANNI
2	CSUROO LODOVICO
3	PROSEN MARIO
4	ZAGABRIA GIULIO
5	TELEKY GUSTAVO
6	SALAMON RODOLFO
7	VERDNIK LUIGI
8	RUPP RODOLFO
9	SGARDELLI NATALE
10	DNICZAR GIULIO
11	ERICE MARIANO
12	DI BELLA GIUSEPPE
13	BALDASSARE GRABRIELE
14	CARLA VINCENZO
15	MIUMA SETTIMO
16	TERCINOVICH MARTINO
17	FONOVICH GIOVANNI M
18	GABRIELE GIOACHINO
19	BIASIATO AURELIO
20	VIDMAR ETTORRE
21	ESPOSITO RAFFAELE
22	ABBA ANTONIO
23	BOSCOLO ANGELO
24	QUARSA LEONARDO
25	JURMAN GIUSEPPE
26	MICLINS GIOVANNI
27	SALAMON MATTEO
28	BOJANA ANTONIO
29	PUNAR BARTOLOMEO
30	CEROVAZ GIOVANNI

A.B.	8.10.21	TRIESTE	---	34	---	NORTH ITALY	ITALIAN
O.S.	8.10.21	TRIESTE	"	17	---	SOUTH ITALY	ITALIAN
O.S.	29.9.21	VENICE	"	19	---	NORTH ITALY	ITALIAN
DONKEYMAN	7.6.21	MONFALCONE	"	29	---	NORTH ITALY	ITALIAN
MECHANIC	12.6.20	VENICE	"	30	---	SOUTH ITALY	ITALIAN
FIREMAN	7.5.20	TRIESTE	"	28	---	NORTH ITALY	ITALIAN
FIREMAN	24.6.21	VENICE	"	31	---	NORTH ITALY	ITALIAN
FIREMAN	7.6.21	MONFALCONE	NO	30	---	SOUTH ITALY	ITALIAN
FIREMAN	8.10.21	TRIESTE	NO	30	---	NORTH ITALY	ITALIAN
FIREMAN	8.10.21	TRIESTE	YES	41	---	NORTH ITALY	ITALIAN
FIREMAN	8.10.21	TRIESTE	---	40	---	NORTH ITALY	ITALIAN
COAL TRIMMER	16.5.21	CASLARI	NO	24	---	SOUTH ITALY	ITALIAN
COAL TRIMMER	8.10.21	TRIESTE	NO	23	---	NORTH ITALY	ITALIAN
COAL TRIMMER	8.10.21	TRIESTE	YES	21	---	NORTH ITALY	ITALIAN

Discharged at Palermo, Italy.
Vice Consul.

Discharged at Palermo, Italy.
Vice Consul.

Line # NORTH AMERICA

Owners, ATLANTICA SOC. MARITTIMA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Roach
Inch.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMER MAGNARORSZA, arriving at New York, DEC. 14, 1921 from the port of TRIESTE, ITALY. Oct 14-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	KUBANYI	GIOVANNI	MASTER	1.8.20	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	MASCHUL	MAGYAR	FIUME			
2	CSUROO	LODOVICO	CH.OFFICER	6.12.20	VENICE	"	---	28	---	MAGYAR	FIUME			
3	PROSSEN	MARIO	2ND.OFFICER	15.12.20	TRIESTE	"	---	26	---	MAGYAR	FIUME			
4	ZAGABRIA	GIULIO	3RD.OFFICER	8.10.21	TRIESTE	"	---	25	---	MAGYAR	FIUME			
5	TELEKY	GUSTAVO	ASS.OFFICER	6.1.21	TRIESTE	"	---	20	---	MAGYAR	FIUME			
6	SALAMON	RODOLFO	CH.ENG.	6.12.20	VENICE	"	---	28	---	MAYAR	FIUME			
7	VERDNIK	LUIGI	1ST.ENG.	17.8.20	TRIESTE	"	---	36	---	NORTH ITALY	ITALIAN			
8	RUPP	RODOLFO	2ND.ENG.	17.8.20	TRIESTE	"	---	21	---	NORTH ITALY	ITALIAN			
9	SGARDELLI	NATALE	3RD.ENG.	12.10.21	TRIESTE	"	---	27	---	NORTH ITALY	ITALIAN			
10	DNICZAR	GIULIO	ASS.ENG.	1.1.21	MONFALCONE	"	---	27	---	MAGYAR	FIUME			
11	ERICE	MARIANO	BOATSWAIN	8.10.21	TRIESTE	"	---	37	---	SOUTH ITALY	ITALIAN			
12	DI BELLA	GIUSEPPE	A. B.	25.5.21	VENICE	"	---	25	---	SOUTH ITALY	ITALIAN			
13	BALDASSARE	GABRIELE	A. B.	25.5.21	VENICE	"	NO	34	---	SOUTH ITALY	ITALIAN			
14	CARLA	VINCENZO	A. B.	12.6.21	MONFALCONE	"	YES	25	---	SOUTH ITALY	ITALIAN			
15	MIUMA	SETTIMO	A. B.	8.10.21	TRIESTE	"	NO	24	---	SOUTH ITALY	ITALIAN			
16	TERCINOVICH	MARTINO	A. B.	8.10.21	TRIESTE	"	YES	26	---	NORTH ITALY	ITALIAN			
17	FONOVICH	GIOVANNI M	A. B.	8.10.21	TRIESTE	"	---	34	---	NORTH ITALY	ITALIAN			
18	GABRIELE	GIOACHINO	O. S.	8.10.21	TRIESTE	"	---	17	---	SOUTH ITALY	ITALIAN			
19	BIASIATO	AURELIO	O. S.	29.9.21	VENICE	"	---	19	---	NORTH ITALY	ITALIAN			
20	VIDMAR	ETTORE	DONKEYMAN	7.6.21	MONFALCONE	"	---	29	---	NORTH ITALY	ITALIAN			
21	ESPOSITO	RAFFAELE	MECHANIC	12.4.20	VENICE	"	---	30	---	SOUTH ITALY	ITALIAN			
22	ABBA	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	7.5.20	TRIESTE	"	---	28	---	NORTH ITALY	ITALIAN			
23	BOSCOLO	ANGELO	FIREMAN	24.6.21	VENICE	"	---	31	---	NORTH ITALY	ITALIAN			
24	QUARZA	LEONARDO	FIREMAN	7.6.21	MONFALCONE	"	NO	30	---	SOUTH ITALY	ITALIAN			Discharged at Palermo, Italy. Vice Consul.
25	JURMAN	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	8.10.21	TRIESTE	"	NO	30	---	NORTH ITALY	ITALIAN			
26	MICLENS	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	8.10.21	TRIESTE	"	YES	41	---	NORTH ITALY	ITALIAN			
27	SALAMON	MATTEO	FIREMAN	8.10.21	TRIESTE	"	---	40	---	NORTH ITALY	ITALIAN			
28	COJANA	ANTONIO	COAL TRIMMER	16.5.21	CASLARI	"	NO	24	---	SOUTH ITALY	ITALIAN			Discharged at Palermo, Italy. Vice Consul.
29	PUNAR	BARTOLOMEO	COAL TRIMMER	8.10.21	TRIESTE	"	NO	23	---	NORTH ITALY	ITALIAN			
30	CEROVAZ	GIOVANNI	COAL TRIMMER	8.10.21	TRIESTE	"	YES	21	---	NORTH ITALY	ITALIAN			

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners ATLANTICA SOC. MARITTIMA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents PHILADELPHIA DE BOME.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 389) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

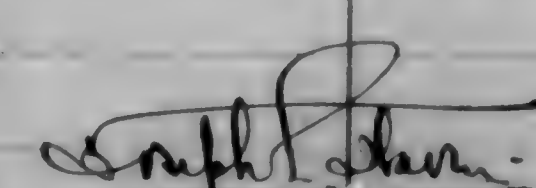
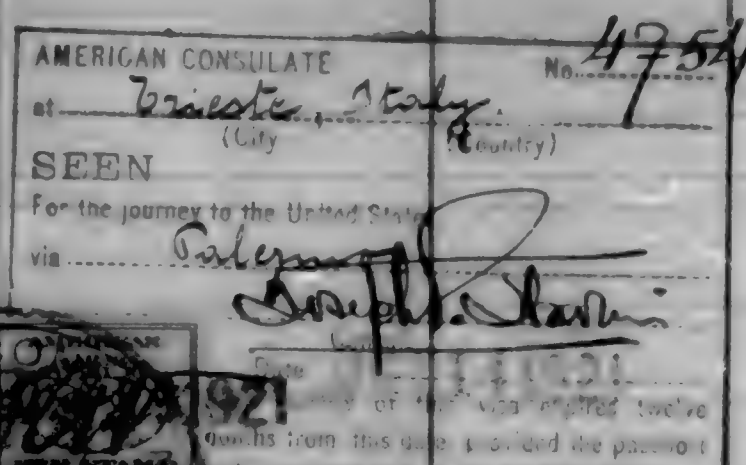
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMER "MAGYARORSZAG" arriving at *New York* *DEC. 14* 1921 from the port of ITALY, TRIESTE *Oct. 14 1921*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 31	1/4	SUMBERAZ	GIOVANNI	✓ 162283	GREASER	6.6.21	MONFALCONE	NO	YES	37	MASCHUL.	NORTH ITALY	ITALIAN	
✓ 32	1/4	BOBOSIC	MATTEO	✓ 162286	GREASER	7.6.21	MONFALCONE	"	---	31	---	NORTH ITALY	ITALIAN	
✓ 33	1/4	KRAUSS	RICCARDO	✓ 122647	COOK	31.1.21	TRIESTE	"	---	40	---	NORTH ITALY	ITALIAN	
✓ 34	1/4	PETRINCICH	MARGO	✓ 171409	CH. STEWARD	6.6.21	MONFALCONE	"	---	25	---	NORTH ITALY	ITALIAN	
✓ 35	1/4	MICCOLI	GENNARO	✓	MESSBOY	8.10.21	TRIESTE	"	---	29	---	SOUTH ITALY	ITALIAN	
✓ 36	1/4	MATTISTIN	VIRGILIO	✓	MESSBOY	29.9.21	VENICE	"	---	38	---	NORTH ITALY	ITALIAN	
✓ 37	1/4	ACGERBONI	GIULIANO	✓	CABINBOY	12.10.21	TRIESTE	"	---	24	---	NORTH ITALY	ITALIAN	
✓ 38	1/4	POLDRUGOVAZ	MICHELE	✓ 122644	GALLEY-BOY	1.1.21	TRIESTE	"	NO	24	---	NORTH ITALY	ITALIAN	
9	American Consulate at Trieste, Italy.													
10	October 14th, 1921.													
11	I hereby certify that the visa below													
12	affixed to this crew list has been granted in													
13	accordance with regulations prescribed by the													
14	Department of State.													
15														
16	 Consul of the United States of America.													
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
✓ 39	1/4	Mirkov	Staneone	✓	Coal Tripper	Oct 28/21	Kalamata	NO	no	32	male	North Italy	Italian	
✓ 40	1/4	Rogovich	Paul	✓	Deck boy	Oct 28/21	Kalamata	"	yes	18	"	"	"	
✓ 41	1/4	Terp	Ambrozio	✓	Deck boy	Oct 28/21	Kalamata	"	yes	21	"	"	"	
✓ 42	1/4	Baumann	Joseph	✓	Messboy	Oct 28/21	Kalamata	"	yes	20	"	Magyar	Italian	
29	Seen at the American Consular Agency													
30	at Kalamata, Greece, October 28, 1921													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Phelps Bros

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2nd Master of the SS Magyaroszag, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1921

J. R. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

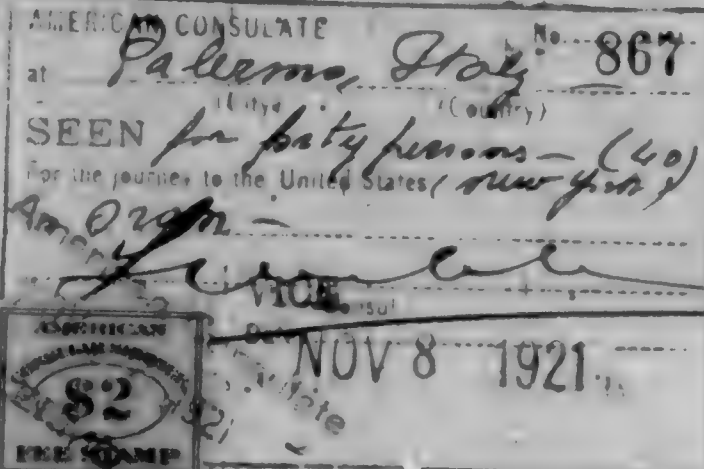
CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT PALERMO, ITALY

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Serv. No. 867

Fee received Lire 562
Equal to \$ 2

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA.



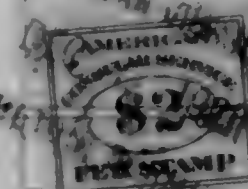
Shubanyi Givney
Master, SS Magyaroszag

Amateur Consulate,
Hampton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Hampton, Bermuda

New York, NY
Dec 8 1921



Visa No. 662
Fee of \$2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

106

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S MAGYARORSZAG, arriving at New York, December 14th, 1921, from the port of Palermo, Nov. 8-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Butter Giuseppe		fireman	S. N. G.	Palermo	NO	NO	60	male	Italian	Italian			
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14	Hubanyj	Mary	Stewardess	14. 12. 92	Trieste	NO	YES	23	f.	magyar	finne			
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Signed on after clearing and included in visa

James
H. L. L. L.
H. L. L. L.

J. R. Watts
Inst.

Waves refused by State Dept. 12/21/21

J. R. Watts
Inst.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Pheep Bros

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-14-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Magyarozag, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1921

J. R. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Amberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
24th Feb., 1921.

I, master of the American U.S. Steamer #4,
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 25 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port the 14th Feb., 1921, consigned to
Astoria Steamer Co.; is now lying at Star Line (Bryant) and is
expected to sail 24th Feb., 1921, for New York
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-1011

18	Lahlin	Halmar Ailer	"	"	"	30	U.S.C.
19	Ahlestrom	Pear	"	"	"	29	Scand. Swede
20	Ager	Leon	"	"	"	30	Eng. 130
21	Waka	Ki	"	"	"	49	Jap. Japan
22	Ryosuke	Agata	"	"	"	32	"
23	Fufu	Torichio	"	"	"	48	"
24	Lamogora	Yoshida	"	"	"	24	"
25	Dogura	Hironi	"	"	"	33	"
26	Bjornsgaard	N. Master	"	"	"	32	"
27							
28							
29							
30							

Line Astoria Steamer Co.
Owners "
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORDER

Required

of the Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Astmacho IV, arriving at New York, December 14th, 1921, from the port of Cake Gracias, Nov. 29, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Larsen	Morten	✓ 1 st mate	10/23/21	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	37	M.	U. S. C.				
2	Johannsen	Theodor	✓ 2 nd N. O.	10/26/21	"	"	"	39		Scand. Norw.				
3	Banker	Mads	✓ 3 rd "	"	"	"	"	36		U. S. C.				
4	Anderson	Helmer	✓ B. Swen	10/27/21	"	"	"	33		Scand. Swede				
5	Norve	Soene	✓ A. B.	10/30/21	"	"	"	28		" Nor.				
6	Bogge	Fred.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	53		U. S. C.				
7	Morkord	Martino	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39		Scand. Norw.				
8	Andersen	Ludwig	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26		U. S. C.				
9	Larsen	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42		U. S. C.				
10	Swan	Peter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39		U. S. C.				
11	White	Chas.	✓ Radio O.	"	"	"	"	31		U. S. C.				
12	Dainton	Francis	✓ Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"		U. S. C.				
13	Dahlgren	John	✓ P. Asst.	"	"	"	"	28		U. S. C.				
14	Corney	Wm.	✓ 2 nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	30						
15	McCutchen	Narvey	✓ 3 rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	35		U. S. C.				
16	Waxdal	Ole	✓ P. Eng.	"	"	"	"	29		U. S. C.				
17	Tellinghast	Jos.	✓ Oilr.	"	"	"	"	30		U. S. C.				
18	Sahlin	Holmar	✓ Ailer	"	"	"	"	29						
19	Ahlstrom	Pear	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30		Scand. Swede				
20	Agner	Leon	✓ Foreman	"	"	"	"	49		Eng. Br.				
21	Waka	Ki	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	32		Japan				
22	Ryosuke	Agata	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	48		"				
23	Fufu	Torichio	✓ mess.	"	"	"	"	24		"				
24	Lamogora	Yoshida	✓ mess.	"	"	"	"	33		"				
25	Hogura	Hironi	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32		"				
26	Bjornsgaard	N.	Master	"	"	"	"			"				
27														
28														
29	No American Consul at Cake Gracias, Nicaragua.													
30	Statement of Captain - J. R. W.													

Line

Astoria Nav. Co.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-14-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Actmarck IV, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of December, 19 21

J. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

H. J. J. J.
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ENS. F.

12-14 Gent. Hodges

Form 600

109

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Dec 20, 1921

I, master of the Steamer America, S. S. Gent. A. F. Hodges
(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 56 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 50 Total crew this date 56

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 14, 1921, consigned to
Panama R.R. & S. Line; is now lying at Pier 12 E.R., and is
expected to sail Dec 20, 1921, for Haiti Cristobal West Coast
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>A. Wendel</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>New York Oct 20 1921</u>
<u>L. Pachas</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>Peruvian</u>	<u>" " " "</u>
<u>P. Herrera</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>Canadian</u>	<u>" " " "</u>
<u>W. " "</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Marrone	Antonio	✓ do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/6 139
18	Olsen	Samuel	✓ 33974 K	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	do	5/11 147
19	Kernan	Joseph	✓ Ordinary	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	do	5/10 137
20	Wallard	Arthur	✓ do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5/10 136
21	Barracliff	Thomas	✓ do	11/20/21	Guayaquil	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	6/ 156
22	Seery	Martin	✓ Messboy	10/20/21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	do	5/7 159
23	Armstrong	John	✓ Chf Engr.	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	do	do	5/5 169
24	Patschko	Richard	✓ 1st Asst	do	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	do	do	5/9 149
25	Redmond	Francis	✓ 2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/10 156
26	Moore	William	✓ 3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/6 138
27	Buining	Bernard	✓ 1381381	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Belguim	Belguim	5/8 145
28	Rumquest	Harold	✓ 11175	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Scand.	Swedish	5/10 147
29	Seidel	Kenneth	✓ 135049	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Serbian	Serbain	5/9 156
30	Tome	Manuel	✓ 41373	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Spain	Spanish	5/10 135

Joseph Scaringi Sup

Line Panama Railroad Steamship Line.
Owners Panama Railroad Steamship Line.
Local Agents do do do

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<p>Entire Crew Discharged</p>			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. Bushman	25	British	J. Morales	34	Peruvian
F. Bonn	28	Holland	M. Luzman	25	Ecuadorian
F. Rogers	26	B. M. I.	J. Meza	26	E. I.
R. Mullins	30	British	M. Purina	24	Spain
S. Menias	29	British	J. Diaz	28	"
R. Rummery	26	Belgium	A. Alario	50	"
B. Fanni	31	Spain	M. Babarian	28	Greek
M. Garcia	22	"	W. Rampman	29	B. M. I.
J. Basquay	33	"	G. Inthurngi	31	Spain
J. Annanday	28	"	J. Webb	27	"
M. Lorne	29	"	A. Parin	26	"
C. Palmer	27	Swed.	J. Whittaker	21	"
A. H. Wendt	24	Swed.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
E. Johnson	21	American	Oct. 20 / 21 N.Y.	Append
T. Bransfield	32	British	✓	Tuber-

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-00212

Calais

Master

[over.]

17	Marrone	Antonie	✓	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/6	139
18	Olsen	Samuel	✓	33974 K	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	do	5/11	147
19	Kernan	Joseph	✓	Ordinary	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	do	5/10	137
20	Wallard	Arthur	✓	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5/10	136
21	Barracliff	Thomas	✓	do	11/10/21	Guayaquil	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	6/	156
22	Seery	Martin	✓	messboy	10/20/21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	do	5/7	139
23	Armstrong	John	✓	Chf Engr.	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	do	do	5/5	160
24	Patschko	Richard	✓	1st Asst	do	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	do	do	5/9	149
25	Redmond	Francis	✓	2nd	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/10	156
26	Moore	William	✓	3rd	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/6	135
27	Buining	Bernard	✓	Boiler	1381381	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Belgium	Belgium	5/8	145
28	Rumquest	Harold	✓	11175	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Scand.	Swedish	5/10	147
29	Seidel	Kenneth	✓	135049	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Serbian	Serbain	5/9	156
30	Tome	Manuel	✓	413K3	Fireman	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Spain	Spanish	5/10	135

100 102 27 M Spain Sp
Joseph Scaringi Insf

Line Panama Railroad Steamship Line.
 Owners Panama Railroad Steamship Line.
 Local Agents do do do

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel F. Hodges, arriving at New York, 12/14/21, 19 21, from the port of Cristobal, Canal Zone.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Larsen	Olof	Master	10/15/21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	45	M	U.S.A.	American	5/8	145	
2	Luttrell	Thomas J.	Chief Off.	12/4/21	Cristobal.	Yes	Yes	47	M	do	do	5/9	139	
3	Peyser	Albert	2nd do	10/15/21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5/8	149	
4	Lloyd	Robert	3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	do	do	5/7	137	
5	Hanaman	Mac Andrew	Purser	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	do	do	5/10	175	
6	Doye	Robert	Asst Purser	do	Hanta	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	6/	186	
7	Ramberg	Oluf	Chf Radio	do	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/10	148	
8	Mullen	Rupert	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Canadian	British	5/7	138	
9	Jensen	Rudolph	Carpenter	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Danish	Dutch	5/10	147	
10	Kubel	Richard	Boatswain	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	U.S.A.	American	5/8	159	
11	Baggenesen	Axel	Seaman	do	do	Yes	Yes	54	M	Danish	Dutch	5/5	125	
12	Walsh	Walter	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	U.S.A.	American	5/9	146	
13	Buchanan	William	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Irish	British	5/10	159	
14	Lechey	Daniel	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	U.S.A.	American	5/9	148	
15	Holmes	Michael	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	do	do	5/8	156	
16	Johansen	Olof	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	do	do	5/10	167	
17	Marrone	Antonio	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/6	139	
18	Olsen	Samuel	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	do	5/11	147	
19	Kernan	Joseph	Ordinary	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	do	5/10	137	
20	Wallard	Arthur	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5/10	136	
21	Barreoliff	Thomas	do	11/19/21	Guayaquil	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	6/	156	
22	Seery	Martin	Messboy	10/20/21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	do	5/7	139	
23	Armstrong	John	Chf Engr.	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	do	do	5/5	169	
24	Patschke	Richard	1st Asst	do	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	do	do	5/9	149	
25	Redmond	Francis	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/10	156	
26	Moore	William	3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/6	155	
27	Buining	Bernard	Oiler	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Belguin	Belguin	5/8	145	
28	Rumquest	Harold	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Scand.	Swedish	5/10	147	
29	Seidel	Kenneth	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Serbian	Serbian	5/9	156	
30	Tome	Manuel	Fireman	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Spain	Spanish	5/10	155	

Joseph Scaringe Sup

Line Panama Railroad Steamship Line.
Owners Panama Railroad Steamship Line.
Local Agents do do do

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Jensen Master, of the Paul H. F. Dodge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1921

J. A. Jensen
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Joseph H. Murray
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 880) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEC 15 1921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General H.F. Hodges, arriving at New York, 12/13/21, 19 19, from the port of Cristobal, Canal Zone.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Marcias	Juan	Fireman	11/5/21	Cristobal	Yes	Yes	31	M	Span. Amer	Peruvian	5/6	139	
2	Basquez	Gomerfondo	do	10/20/21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/3	140	
3	Morgenthaler	Frederick	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	43	M	Swiss	Swiss	5/10	178	
4	Garcia	Manuel	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	136	
5	Farina	Benito	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do	5/7	136	
6	Dian	Garbrial	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5/8	139	
7	Babacaris	Manuel	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	Greek	Greek	5/10	145	
8	Morales	Jose	do	11/10/21	Cristobal.	Yes	Yes	33	M	Span. Amer	Peruvian	5/8	138	
9	Alliwo.	Hilpito	Coalpasser	10/20/21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	51	M	Spain	Spanish	5/5	126	
10	Farina	Manuel	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5/5	129	
11	Gusman	Mammal	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Span. Amer	Ecuadorian	5/7	145	
12	Fernandez	Jose	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Spain	Spanish	5/8	139	
13	Steele	Harold	do	12/4/21	Cristobal.	Yes	Yes	21	M	U.S.A.	American	5/7	137	
14	Maize	Harry	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/9	145	
15	Rodgers	Hager	Massboy	10/20/21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	25	M	B.W.I.	British	5/10	156	
16	Kampman	William	Chf Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/9	147	
17	Ugalde	Julian	Chf Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Spain	Spanish	5/8	127	
18	Uribe	Thomas	2nd	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/7	138	
19	Uribe	Antonio	3rd	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5/5	125	
20	Van Eycken	George	Baker	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Belguim	Belguim	5/10	168	
21	De Windt	Adolph	Messman	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/10	146	
22	Whittaker	Darnely	Waiter	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	B.W.I.	British	5/5	136	
23	Menendez	Angele	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	P.Rican	American	5/5	127	
24	Paniagua	Nicholas	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/9	139	
25	Robles	Jose	do	12/4/21	Cristobal	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	do	5/5	124	
26	Vandela	de Lang	Workaway	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Holland	Dutch	5/5	138	
27	26 Placed on board by Cristobal authorities (R.P.S.) - Presented this ship													
28	at Cristobal and taken aboard again on return.													
29	56 Crew Joseph Scaringe Insp													
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 15 1921

17-18-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. A. Larsen Master, of the Genl A. F. Kedge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1921

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Braumann	34	German	New York November 24th 1921
J. Anfaldern	32	German	" " " " "
J. Zamth	23	Brasil	" " " " "
J. O'Connor	39	Ireland	" " " " "
O. Bezanon'sky	34	Danzig	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

Marine Department

26 Broadway N.Y.

R.B. Kahl

By

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Address	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Occupation	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Family Size	Notes
17	Schumacher	Waldburn Eng.	"	"	4052	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	185
18	Winter	Heinrich A. B. Sactor	"	"	8056	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	162
19	Albion	Robert	"	"	8040	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	171
20	Shuer	Willy	"	"	8067	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	164
21	Kuhn	Walter	"	"	8068	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	152
22	Perlick	Ernst	"	"	8127	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	175
23	Alendroff	Heinrich	"	Jan. 21	Rotterdam	8129	22	"	"	"	"	"	6-0	166
24	Aufaldorn	Joseph	"	"	8036	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	157
25	Kanta	Leander	"	Aug. 21	Baltimore	8144	35	"	Dutch	Dutch	"	"	5-10	160
26	v. Effen	Adrian	"	Nov. 21	N. Y.	145573	21	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	165
27	Fabula	Jan	"	Aug. 21	Baltimore	11240	22	"	Dutch	Austria	"	"	5-9	167
28	Fauth	John	"	"	827	23	"	"	Sp. America	Brasil	"	"	5-11	160
29	Mueller	John	"	Sept. 21	N. Y.	145365	25	"	German	Switzerland	"	"	5-9	162
30	Vosaka	Arthur	"	Oct. 21	"	85470	20	"	Romanian	Greece	"	"	5-6	140

Line Gulf-American Petrol. Imp. Co
 Owners in Daurig
 Local Agents Stand. Oil Co. N. J.
 14-18

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S. - Zoppot, arriving at New York, December 15th, 1921, from the port of Lobos

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Suerken	Anton	Capt	Sept. 20	Altona	no	yes	40	male	German	German	5-7	190	
2	Delmeil	Ernst	Chief off.	"	"	8033	"	40	"	"	"	5-11	176	
3	Meinke	Wilhelm	2 nd	"	"	8148	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	152	
4	Braunsmann	Henry	3 rd	"	"	8066	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	160	
5	Mertens	Adolf	3 rd	"	"	8030	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	163	
6	Schroeder	Franz	Wirel. Op.	"	"	8036	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	156	
7	Bleichrodt	Hermann	Chief Eng.	"	"	8057	"	55	"	"	"	5-10	167	
8	Voelgenmann	Erich	2 nd	"	"	8059	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	165	
9	Schroeder	Theodor	2 nd	"	"	8024	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	215	
10	Mueha	Kurt	2 nd	"	"	8040	"	39	"	"	"	6-0	213	
11	Braunmann	Johannes	2 nd	"	"	8042	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	176	
12	Kahn	August	Boatw.	"	"	8045	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	156	
13	Cummings	Michael	Pumpm.	Aug. 21	Baltimore	8047	"	51	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5-6	150	
14	Fiedler	Ernst	Chief Cook	Sept. 20	Altona	90124	"	40	"	German	German	5-4	149	
15	Bystronaw	Johan	2 nd	Nov. 21	N. Y.	17565	"	35	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	170	
16	Baudireu	Friedrich	Cabin Keeper	Sept. 20	Altona	8054	"	50	"	German	German	5-5	148	
17	Schumacher	Waldecus	Eng.	"	"	8052	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	185	
18	Winter	Heinrich	A.S. Sailor	"	"	8056	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	162	
19	Albion	Robert	"	"	"	8040	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	171	
20	Shuer	Willy	"	"	"	8062	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	164	
21	Kuhn	Walter	"	"	"	8068	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	152	
22	Perlick	Ernst	"	"	"	8037	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	175	
23	Alendroff	Heinrich	"	Jan. 21	Rotterdam	8039	"	22	"	"	"	6-0	166	
24	Angelsoru	Joseph	"	"	"	8030	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	157	
25	Kanta	Leander	"	Aug. 21	Baltimore	8164	"	35	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	160	
26	v. Ellen	Adrian	"	Nov. 21	N. Y.	145573	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	165	
27	Fathla	Jan	"	Aug. 21	Baltimore	11340	"	22	"	Dalmatian	Austria	5-9	167	
28	Fauth	John	"	"	"	8027	"	23	"	Sp.-America	Brazil	5-11	160	
29	Mueller	John	"	Sept. 21	N. Y.	148365	"	25	"	Garisan	Switzerland	5-9	162	
30	Vasaka	Arthur	Deckboy	Oct. 21	"	80470	"	20	"	Romanian	Greece	5-6	140	

Line Baltic-American Petrol. Pump Co

Owners in Danzig

Local Agents Stand. Oil Co. N. Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 15 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. J. Jones, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 19 21

W. H. Kien
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Kien
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S. Toppot, arriving at New York, Decemb. 45th, 1921, from the port of Port Lobos

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Mimitz	John	Deckboy	Nov. 21	N. Y.	16366	yes	23	male	Esthonian	Russian	5-9	156	
32	Mueller	Edmund	Ass. Eng	Sept. 20	Altona	5163	-	38	-	German	German	5-6	176	
33	Meier	Johannes	"	"	"	5041	-	30	-	"	"	5-5	146	
34	Guibrunn	Wilhelm	"	"	"	4647	-	21	-	"	"	5-4	146	
35	Seupewolf	Adolf	Storekeeper	"	"	5646	-	64	-	"	"	5-6	163	
36	Barth	Klaus	Fireman	"	"	5053	-	28	-	"	Danish	5-4	184	
37	Bogert	Johan	"	Nov. 21	N. Y.	457179	-	35	-	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	165	
38	Muller	Janis	"	July 21	Baltimore	37017	-	30	-	"	"	5-6	158	
39	Smithson	William	"	Oct. 21	N. Y.	145269	-	27	-	Danish	Danish	5-9	156	
40	O'Connor	John	Oilier	Aug. 21	Baltimore	1447	-	39	-	Irish	Ireland	5-7	165	
41	Bojanowsky	Ollo	"	"	"	31277	-	34	-	German	Danish	5-5	143	
42	Ochoa	Arcenio	"	Sept. 21	N. Y.	7394	-	33	-	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	146	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

no U.S. Consul
Visa wanted
etc

Total crew 42
with cards all

Line Baltic-American Petrol. Sup. Co.
Owners in Danish
Local Agents Land Oil Co. N. Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-15-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anton Lürken, Master, of the Daurig M. Loppot, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15

day of

Dec, 19 21

A. Lürken
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO 31277

BILLED DEC 11 1921

I, Vincent J. Lawler, Surgeon of the +, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

114

(2)

Punched

Date

12/12/21

Clerk

A. B. Finley

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1921

at

Chicago, Ill.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched

Date

Clerk

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

12-15-21

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					
		S. I.	U. S.	Under C. I.	U. S.	U. S.	In C. I.	U. S.	D. P.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
1st CABIN	5						6	6					17
2nd CABIN													
TOTAL	5						6	6					17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 11	6	17
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total 11	6	17

3 Cruise Pass NOT COUNTED

20

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA MARTA

Passengers sailing from

CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA

DECEMBER 3rd

1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	IN TRANSIT	KEMPTON	✓	GEORGE	40	✓	M	M Carpenter	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	SCOTIA	PORT MEDWAY	Wife, Mrs. Elsie Kempton Port Medway, N.S.	N.S.	Halifax.	
CABIN PASSENGERS FROM CARTAGENA (DEC. 3rd 1921.)																			
2																			
CABIN PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA (DEC. 6th 1921.)																			
3		ALCEGAS	✓	JUAN	40	✓	M	M MERCHANT	Yes	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELIAN	SP-AM.	COL.	BOGOTA	FRIEND, LUIS FLOREZ BOGOTA, COL.	COL.	BOGOTA	
4		ARISTIGUETA	✓	FERNANDO	30	✓	M	S DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	COL.	BARRANQUILLA	BROTHER, FELIPE BARRANQUILLA, COL.	DO	BARRANQUILLA
5		GRAMCKO	✓	LUIS	40	✓	M	M DO	YES	ENGLISH	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	WIFE, NEAL 602 W. 188th ST. N. Y. C.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
CABIN PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON (DEC. 10th 1921.)																			
6	IN TRANSIT	GRAY	✓	PHILLIP	57	✓	M	M ARMY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HEADLEY	SISTER-IN-LAW, MISS DIXON LOCKING BEACH, ENGLAND	ENG.	HEADLEY	
7	IN TRANSIT	GRAY	✓	ELEANOR	42	✓	F	M HOUSEWIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER	DO	DO	
8																			
9		SAMUDA	✓	ALICE	32	✓	F	M DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	B. W. I.	JAMAICA	ST. ANDREW	HUSBAND, DANNIE SAMUDA ST. ANDREW, JA.	JA.	ST. ANDREW
10		SAMUDA	✓	SYDNEY	6	✓	M	S STUDENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER	DO	DO	
11	IN TRANSIT	SYKES	✓	FREDERICK	64	✓	M	M MANF.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LINDLEY	SON-IN-LAW, JOSEPH WALKNER LINDLEY, ENG.	ENG.	LINDLEY
12	IN TRANSIT	SYKES	✓	CATHERINE	64	✓	F	M WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	
13	IN TRANSIT	SANGUINETTI	✓	EDMUND	22	✓	M	S CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FATHER, HAUGHTON KINGSTON, JA.	JA.	KINGSTON
14		TROTT	✓	MAGDALENE	35	✓	F	M WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	B. W. I.	DO	ALLMANTOWN	FRIEND, CAMPBELL FOWN ALLMANTOWN, JA.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 15, 1921

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921. N. Y.	INTRANSIT TO CANADA	24 hrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Gr.	Gr.	None	Nova Scotia Harmony
2						CABIN PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA.														
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND, PEDRO CHAMBER	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	LT.	BL.	GR.	NONE	VENEZUELA LIBERTAD
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920. N.Y.	FATHER, FELIPPE	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk.	Bl.	Bl.	None	do Cumani
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921. N. Y.	WIFE, NEAL	Resident of 1st	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Lt.	Br.	Br.	None	Do Pto. Cabello
6						CABIN PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON.														
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921. N. Y.	HOTEL MACALPIN	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None	U. S. A. Boston
8	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	None	ENGLAND RIDDERWINTER
9	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920. MASS.	Sister-in-Law, Ethel Francis	4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	None	Jamaica St. Elizabeth
10	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1920. DO	AUNT	DO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 0	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	None	MASS. West Newton
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	Hotel Biltmore	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fr.	Wh.	Br.	None	England Lindley
12	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	DO	DO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr.	Wh.	Bl.	None	do do
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	Friend, MACY, DUNHAM	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Jamaica Kingston
14	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1918. N.Y.	HUSBAND, HENRY TROTT	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	None	Jamaica Buff Bay

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

New York

I, Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1921
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ONE

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from NEW YORK, NOV. 22nd, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 15th, 1921 116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
CABIN PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK (CRUISE NOV. 22ND 1921.)								
1	BROWN	GEORGE	54 ✓	M	M	December 21, 1867. Renovo, Pa.		St. Davids, Pa.
2	CURTIS	FRANK	33 ✓	M	S	January 13th 1888. New York, N.Y.		360 W. 58th St. N. Y. C.
3	MACINTOSH	NED	33 ✓	M	M	May 6th 1888. Taylorsville, N.C.		562 W. 144th St. N. Y. C.
CABIN PASSENGERS FROM CARTAGENA (DEC. 3rd 1921.)								
4	LEER	WILBERT	22 ✓	M	S	January 4th 1899. Pittsburg, Pa.		3515 Fleming Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.
CABIN PASSENGERS FROM PTO. COLOMBIA (DEC. 6th 1921.)								
5	GLENN	JOSEPH	44 ✓	M	M	Feb. 25th 1877. Beaver Falls, Pa.		131 Hampton Road, Garden City, L.I.
CABIN PASSENGERS FROM SANTA MARTA (DEC. 8th 1921.)								
6	TROUT	WILLIAM	52 ✓	M	M	May 5th 1869. Tonica, Ill.		Cary, Ill.
CABIN PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON (DEC. 10th 1921.)								
7	PORT	BENJAMIN	37 ✓	M	M		Circuit Court of Mass. Boston 1905.	Rutherford, N.J.
8	SHERIDAN	HORACE	36 ✓	M	S		June 25 Court of Newport County. N. J. 1917.	132 Clinton Ave. Newark, N.J.
3 Cruise Pass								

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

see attached list.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. G. Dunning
 1st Captain 77 Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

SANTA MARTA STEAMSHIP CORP.

Local Agents.....**UNITED FRUIT COMPANY**

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. S. H. HIR	45.00	MASTER	AMERICAN
2. C. D. BRIANT	45.00	CHIEF OF TOWER	do
3. F. J. TAYLOR	140.00	2nd OFFICER	do
4. JOHN WILTMAN	140.00	3rd OFFICER	do
5. C. HOCK	75.00	CARPENTER	do
6. H. FITCHNER	70.00	BOSSMAN	BRITISH
7. J. JOHNSON	60.00	QUANTERMASTER	AMERICAN
8. B. RIPPY	60.00	do	do
9. N. STAMBERG	60.00	do	SCANDINAVIAN
10. A. FR. DERICKS	55.00	A.B. SEAMAN	BRAZILIAN
11. F. AUPARI	55.00	do	ITALIAN
12. H. HAGEN	55.00	do	SCANDINAVIAN
13. W. AWISLUS	55.00	do	GERMAN
14. A. PAPE	55.00	do	SWEDEN
15. D. ANDERSON	55.00	do	AMERICAN
16. M. MACLEOD	35.00	OND. SEAMAN	BRITISH
17. F. LEDER	35.00	do	PORTO RICAN
18. E. SEOWNE	35.00	MESSBOY	do
1. J. NORMAN	100.00	PLESSAR	AMERICAN
2. W. MITTAR	100.00	ASST. PURSER	do
3. B. HILL	.01	CHIEF RADIO	do
4. G. WILMAN	.01	2nd RADIO	do
5. V. LAWLER	115.00	DOCTOR	do
1. W. ANGLBERT	285.00	CHIEF ENGINEER	AMERICAN
2. I. REEDER	185.00	1st ASST. ENG.	do
3. J. CAMPBELL	160.00	2nd ASST. ENG.	do
4. T. JONES	140.00	3rd ASST. ENG.	do
5. T. SNOWDEN	100.00	JUNIOR ENGINEER	BRITISH
6. B. MUNIS	65.00	STOREKEEPER	SPANISH
7. J. GUERRA	45.00	DONKEYMAN	do
8. J. CANTER	65.00	OLIER	do
9. P. ALBQUE	65.00	do	do
10. E. HIOS	65.00	do	do
11. R. CASAL	60.00	PIRMAN	do
12. J. BOKDO	60.00	do	do
13. M. BLARDO	60.00	do	do
14. P. BONZADA	60.00	do	do
15. M. LOPEZ	60.00	do	do
16. B. BANA	60.00	do	do
17. H. SANTA MARIA	60.00	do	do
18. J. ABAL	60.00	do	do
19. J. CHURINA	60.00	do	do
20. D. RAMON	60.00	do	do
21. A. SOMOROSTRO	60.00	do	do
22. A. VALDES	60.00	do	do
23. A. GUERRA	60.00	COALPASSEN	do
24. J. CARBELLERIA	60.00	do	do
25. G. MURROB	60.00	do	do
26. A. RIVERAIO	60.00	do	do
27. J. LAURIDO	60.00	do	do
28. F. MASININO	60.00	do	do
29. J. VEIGA	35.00	MESSBOY	do
1. J. DIAZ	177.50	CHIEF H.P. ENG.	SPANISH
2. J. FERNANDEZ	140.00	2nd H.P. ENG.	do
3. J. MCALISTER	100.00	3rd H.P. ENG.	BRITISH
4. A. KATA	65.00	OLIER	SPANISH
5. J. REINA	65.00	do	do
6. B. DIAZ	65.00	do	do

23	LAWLER	VINCENT	DOCTOR	NC	"	"	"	"	"
24	ENGLEBERT	WALTER	CHP. ENGINEER	NC	"	"	"	"	"
25	REEDER	IRA	1st ASST. ENG.	NC	"	"	"	"	"
26	CAMPBELL	JAMES	2nd ASST. ENG.	NC	"	"	"	"	"
27	JONES	THOMAS	3rd ASST. ENG.	NC	"	"	"	"	"
28	SNOWDEN	THOMAS	JUNIOR ENG.	NC	"	"	"	"	"
29	MUNIS	BENITO	STOREKEEPER	21537	"	"	"	"	"
30	GUERRA	JUAN	DONKEYMAN	19671	"	"	"	"	"

1. J. DIAZ	177.50	CHIEF H.P. ENG.	SPANISH
2. J. FERNANDEZ	140.00	2nd H.P. ENG.	do
3. J. MCALISTER	100.00	3rd H.P. ENG.	BRITISH
4. A. KATA	65.00	OLIER	SPANISH
5. J. REINA	65.00	do	do
6. B. DIAZ	65.00	do	do

1. J. DIAZ	177.50	CHIEF H.P. ENG.	SPANISH
2. J. FERNANDEZ	140.00	2nd H.P. ENG.	do
3. J. MCALISTER	100.00	3rd H.P. ENG.	BRITISH
4. A. KATA	65.00	OLIER	SPANISH
5. J. REINA	65.00	do	do
6. B. DIAZ	65.00	do	do

24	M	PORTO RICAN	AMERICAN	5-6
24	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-6
30	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-6
31	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-10
24	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-6
32	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-10
29	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-10
36	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-11
50	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-9
39	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-11
28	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9
27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8
34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owner SANTA MARTA STEAMSHIP CORP.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	34	NATIONALITY
1.	W. WELSH	62.00	CHIEF STEWARD	38	AMERICAN
2.	W. WELSH	95.00	2nd STEWARD	39	AUSTRALIAN
3.	MRS. E. C. C. C.	40.00	STEWARDRESS	40	BRITISH
4.	L. CURRIE	150.00	CHIEF COOK	36	AMERICAN
5.	P. CARROLL	100.00	2nd COOK	26	BRITISH
6.	B. MORCO	85.00	FRY COOK	27	AMERICAN
7.	C. HOWELL	80.00	LARDER COOK	23	BRITISH
8.	B. RAMIREZ	80.00	SHIPS COOK	21	ITALIAN
9.	A. IGLESIAS	60.00	VEG. COOK	24	ITALIAN
10.	A. PRICE	40.00	COOKS MATE	34	BRITISH
11.	C. FOU BART	40.00	do	20	FRENCH
12.	B. VERDINI	40.00	do	22	ITALIAN
13.	P. SALMON	120.00	BAKER	26	BRITISH
14.	H. HATCH	70.00	2nd BAKER	21	AMERICAN
15.	B. WICKERS	90.00	BUTCHER	42	BRITISH
16.	M. SAGAN	75.00	BARTENDER	26	BRITISH
17.	A. OAKES	70.00	CHECKER	30	AMERICAN
18.	A. DEPUA	65.00	PANTRYMAN	24	AMERICAN
19.	L. BARTEND	50.00	MESSMAN	23	B.B.I.
20.	F. BATHCHELSON	40.00	DECK STEWARD	39	BRITISH
21.	D. KINLOP	60.00	LINENKEEPER	42	BRITISH
22.	G. JACOB	60.00	STOREKEEPER	32	D.W.I.
23.	A. KLIN	75.00	PRINTER	31	AMERICAN
24.	R. HICKEY	60.00	SALOON STEWARD	37	AMERICAN
25.	A. HUNSMAN	40.00	ASST. STEWARD	39	BRITISH
26.	H. KILMAN	40.00	do	39	AMERICAN
27.	J. LAMONTAGNIE	40.00	do	31	BRITISH
28.	A. FARMER	40.00	do	37	do
29.	R. HUNCOCK	40.00	do	19	do
30.	E. MORRIS	40.00	do	27	do
31.	L. DOLING	40.00	do	21	DUTCH
32.	T. DOOLING	40.00	do	20	BRITISH
33.	J. McGRIB	40.00	do	24	AMERICAN
34.	J. McHILLAN	40.00	do	24	BRITISH
35.	R. CHURCH	40.00	do	21	B.C.I.
36.	T. BEGUENRA	40.00	do	21	PORTO RICAN
37.	J. LEE	40.00	do	29	BRITISH
38.	T. CRUMMIN	40.00	do	23	BRITISH
39.	T. RAFFERTY	40.00	do	23	BRITISH
40.	W. CLARK	40.00	do	25	BRITISH
41.	W. LANNAN	40.00	do	21	BRITISH
42.	B. DAVIS	40.00	do	28	BRITISH
43.	V. CINELLI	.01	BAPMER	29	AMERICAN
44.	F. GRANT	.01	WORKAWAY	29	COLOMBIAN
45.	V. PEREIRA	.01	do	44	COLOMBIAN

1	WIGAL	EDWARD	✓	CHF. RADIO 5681
22	WIZEMANN	GROVER	✓	2nd RADIO
23	LAWLER	VINCENT	✓	DOCTOR NC
24	ENGLEBERT	WALTER	✓	CHF. ENGINEER NC
25	REEDER	IRA	✓	1st ASST. ENG. NC
26	CAMPBELL	JAMES	✓	2nd ASST. ENG. NC
27	JONES	THOMAS	✓	3rd ASST. ENG. NC
28	SNOWDEN	THOMAS	✓	JUNIOR ENG. NC
29	MUNIS	BENITO	✓	STOREKEEPER 21537
30	GUERRA	JUAN	✓	DONKEYMAN 19671

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	P. SMITH	162.00	CHIEF STEWARD	36	AMERICAN
2.	M. WILSH	95.00	2ND STEWARD	39	AUSTRALIAN
3.	MRS. H.A. COX.	40.00	STEWARDES	49	BRITISH
4.	D. CURRIE	130.00	CHIEF COOK	36	AMERICAN
5.	F. CAMPBELL	100.00	2ND COOK	26	BRITISH
6.	M. FISHER	85.00	3RD COOK	28	AMERICAN
7.	C. MCWELL	80.00	BUTLER COOK	23	BRITISH
8.	R. BATHUR	70.00	SWISS COOK	31	ITALIAN
9.	A. IGLESIAS	60.00	VEG. COOK	34	ITALIAN
10.	L. PRIGA	45.00	COOKS MATE	34	BRITISH
11.	E. VARDINI	40.00	do	28	ITALIAN
12.	M. FARBERSON	40.00	do	26	BRITISH
13.	P. SALMONS	110.00	BAKER	26	BRITISH
14.	F. BATHUR	70.00	2ND BAKER	31	AMERICAN
15.	A. NICKOLS	90.00	BUTCHER	42	do
16.	H. SAGAR	75.00	HARTFORD	25	AMERICAN
17.	A. OAKES	70.00	CHECKER	30	AMERICAN
18.	D. DUFF	65.00	PANTRYMAN	24	BRITISH
19.	M. BATHUR	50.00	WREATHMAN	34	do
20.	F. BATHUR	40.00	BLACK STEWARD	39	do
21.	D. WILSH	60.00	LYNCHER	42	S.W.I.
22.	G. JACOB	60.00	STEEL SPAN	32	AMERICAN
23.	A. KIMM	75.00	PAINTER	31	do
24.	E. HIGHTER	60.00	HALLOW STEWARD	37	BRITISH
25.	A. MCWELL	40.00	ASST. STEWARD	39	AMERICAN
26.	H. BATHUR	45.00	do	39	BRITISH
27.	J. BATHUR	40.00	do	31	do
28.	A. BATHUR	40.00	do	37	do
29.	E. BATHUR	40.00	do	18	do
30.	S. BATHUR	40.00	do	27	do
31.	L. BATHUR	40.00	do	21	ENGLISH
32.	J. BATHUR	40.00	do	24	AMERICAN
33.	J. BATHUR	40.00	do	34	BRITISH
34.	J. BATHUR	40.00	do	31	S.W.I.
35.	J. BATHUR	40.00	do	31	BRITISH
36.	J. BATHUR	40.00	do	31	BRITISH
37.	J. BATHUR	40.00	do	31	AMERICAN
38.	J. BATHUR	40.00	do	31	BRITISH
39.	J. BATHUR	40.00	do	31	BRITISH
40.	J. BATHUR	40.00	do	31	BRITISH
41.	J. BATHUR	40.00	do	31	BRITISH
42.	J. BATHUR	40.00	do	31	BRITISH
43.	J. BATHUR	40.00	do	31	BRITISH
44.	J. BATHUR	40.00	do	31	BRITISH

		22	M	PORTO RCAN	AMERICAN	5- 7
"	"	24	M	PORTO RCAN	AMERICAN	5- 6
"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5- 8
"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5- 6
"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-10
"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5- 6
"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-10
"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-10
"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-11
"	"	50	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5- 9
"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-11
"	"	28	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5- 9
"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5- 8
"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5- 8

[OVER.]

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

SANTA MARTA STEAMSHIP CORP.

Local Agents: **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1919

Vessel **SANTA MARTA**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

New York, N. Y.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

STEAMSHIP SERVICE

PURSER'S DEPARTMENT

STEAMSHIP **SANTA MARTA**

PORT OF **NEW YORK**

DEC. 15th 1921

122

CREW

123

vessel having such aliens

JAMAICA

TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.

GENTLEMEN.,

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE FOLLOWING MEN WERE SIGNED ON THE ARTICLES BY THE AMERICAN CONSUL AT KINGSTON ON DEC. 10th 1921, HAVING BEEN DISCHARGED FROM THE HOSPITAL AND ARE RETURNING TO THIS PORT TO RESHIP

PURSER.

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name
1	BIRKS	ALEX. H.
2	BRYANT	C.D.
3	TAYLOR	FREDERICK
4	HULTMAN	JOHN
5	HOCK	CHARLES
6	TITCHENER	HARRY
7	JOHNSON	JULIUS
8	RIPPEY	BENJAMIN
9	STENBERG	HELS
10	FREDERICKS	ANDREW
11	AUTERI	FERNANDO
12	HAGEN	HARRY
13	ANDERSON	DAVID
14	AWISZUS	WILHELM
15	PAPE	AUGUST
16	MACLEOD	MARTIN
17	LEDEE	FRANCIS
18	SEOANE	EDWARD
19	NOONAN	JAMES
20	RITTER	WILLIAM
21	HILL	EDWARD
22	WIZEMANN	GROVER
23	LAWLER	VINCENT
24	ENGLEBERT	WALTER
25	REEDER	IRA
26	CAMPBELL	JAMES
27	JONES	THOMAS
28	SNOWDEN	THOMAS
29	MUNIS	BENITO
30	GUERRA	JUAN

✓	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	24	M	PORTO RICAN	AMERICAN	5- 6
✓	PURSER	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5- 6
✓	ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5- 6
✓	CHF. RADIO	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-10
✓	2nd RADIO	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5- 6
✓	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-10
✓	CHF. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-10
✓	1st ASST. ENG.	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-11
✓	2nd ASST. ENG.	"	"	"	"	50	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5- 9
✓	3rd ASST. ENG.	"	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-11
✓	JUNIOR ENG.	"	"	"	"	28	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5- 9
✓	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5- 8
✓	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5- 8

Line **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY**
Owners **SANTA MARTA STEAMSHIP CORP.**
Local Agents **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.**

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA MARTA, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC. 15th, 1921, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BIRKS	ALEX. H.	MASTER	NOV. 18th	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	34	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5-7		
2	BRYANT	C.D.	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-10		
3	TAYLOR	FREDERICK	2nd OFFICER	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-9		
4	HULTMAN	JOHN	3rd OFFICER	"	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-8		
5	HOCK	CHARLES	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	54	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-6		
6	TITCHENER	HARRY	BOSWAIN	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9		
7	JOHNSON	JULIUS	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	26	M	SCANDIN.	AMERICAN	5-9		
8	RIPPEY	do	do	"	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-9		
9	STENBERG	HELS	do	"	"	"	"	29	M	SCANDIN.	AMERICAN	5-9		
10	FREDERICKS	ANDREW	A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPAN. AMER.	BRAZILIAN	5-6		
11	AUTERI	FERNANDO	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6		
12	HAGEN	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	SCANDIN.	NORWEGIAN	5-6		
13	ANDERSON	DAVID	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	SCANDIN.	AMERICAN	5-6		
14	ANISZUS	WILHELM	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-11		
15	PAPE	AUGUST	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	SCANDIN.	SWEDE	5-10		
16	MACLEOD	MARTIN	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	N. SCOTIA	5-6		
17	LEDEE	FRANCIS	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	PORTO RICAN	AMERICAN	5-7		
18	SEQANE	EDWARD	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	24	M	PORTO RICAN	AMERICAN	5-6		
19	MOONAN	JAMES	PURSER	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-6		
20	RITTER	WILLIAM	ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-6		
21	HILL	EDWARD	CHIEF RADIO	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-10		
22	WIZEMANN	GROVER	2nd RADIO	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-6		
23	LAWLER	VINCENT	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-10		
24	ENGLEBERT	WALTER	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-10		
25	REEDER	IRA	1st ASST. ENG.	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-11		
26	CAMPBELL	JAMES	2nd ASST. ENG.	"	"	"	"	50	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-9		
27	JONES	THOMAS	3rd ASST. ENG.	"	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-11		
28	SNOWDEN	THOMAS	JUNIOR ENG.	"	"	"	"	28	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9		
29	MUNIS	BENITO	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8		
30	GUERRA	JUAN	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8		

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANYOwners SANTA MARTA STEAMSHIP CORP.Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA MARTA, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC. 15th, 1921, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	ALLEQUE	PEDRO	✓ 75524 OILER	NOV. 19th	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		
32	GANTES	JOSE	✓ 125539	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9		
33	RIOS	EDUARDO	✓ 4486	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6		
34	CASAL	RAMON	✓ 122172 FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6		
35	BLANCO	MANUEL	✓ 172079	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-6		
36	SANTA MARIA	HENRIQUE	✓ 2683	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-8		
37	BARA	BERNICO	✓ NC	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6		
38	ARAL	JUAN	✓ 58496	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9		
39	LOPEZ	MANUEL	✓ 105603	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-8		
40	GRUERRA	JUSTO	✓ 124567	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6		
41	BOEDO	JESUS	✓ 101584	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6		
412	SOMOROSTRO	ANTONIO	✓ 135721	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6		
413	VALE	ANTONIO	✓ 13632	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6		
414	BONZADA	TEODORO	✓ 111948	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6		
415	RAMON	DOMINIC	✓ NC	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8		
416	CARBALLEIRA	JOSE	✓ 2664 COALPASSER	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6		
417	LAURIDO	TOMAS	✓ 14172	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9		
418	MASININO	FRANCISCO	✓ 150664	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6		
419	RIBEIRO	ANTONIO	✓ 158816	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6		
520	MOURO	GIOVANNI	✓ 135722	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6		
51	GUERRA	ALFONSO	✓ 119469	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6		
52	VEIGA	JUAN	✓ 106544 MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6		
53	DIAZ	JOSE	✓ 167309 CHP. REF. ENG.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-6		
54	FERNANDEZ	GUISSEPPI	✓ 13763 2nd REF. ENG.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6		
55	McALLISTER	JOHN	✓ 106505 3rd REF. ENG.	"	"	"	"	36	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9		
56	DIAZ	EDUARDO	✓ 106505 OILER	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		
57	MATA	ALFONSO	✓ 43205	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-6		
528	HEIRA	JUAN	✓ 106526	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6		
629	EGLAND	MICHAEL	✓ 16348 CHP. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	M	SCANDIN.	NORWEGIAN	5-6		
30	WELSH	WALTER	✓ 25552 2nd STEWARD	"	"	"	"	39	M	AUSTRALIN	BRITISH	5-9		

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners SANTA MARTA STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA MARTA, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC. 15th, 1921, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

125

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	GOI	MRS. H.A.	✓ 966 STEWARDESS	NOV. 18th	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	53	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9		
62	CURRIE	LOUIS	✓ 2525 CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-9		
63	CARROLL	PAUL	✓ 22148 2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		
64	MORCO	SALVATOR	✓ 15878 FRY COOK	"	"	"	"	27	M	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	5-6		
65	HOWELL	CLAUDE	✓ 132500 LARDER COOK	"	"	"	"	34	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6		
66	RAMIREZ	RAFAEL	✓ 27761 SHIPS COOK	"	"	"	"	21	M	PTO. RICAN	AMERICAN	5-6		
67	IGLESIAS	VICTOR	✓ 84134 VEG. COOK	"	"	"	"	20	M	SPAN. AMER.	ARGENTIN.	5-8		
68	PRICE	EDWARD	✓ 096517 COOKS MATE	"	"	"	"	34	M	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5-9		
69	VERDINI	EDUARDO	✓ 148147	"	"	"	"	40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		
70	FOUQUART	CHARLES						20	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-6		Dec. 8th Santa Marta Sent to Hospital
71	SALMON	PAUL	✓ 62443 BAKER	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6		
72	HATCH	WALTER	✓ 34727 2nd BAKER	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	AMERICAN	5-6		
73	NICKOLS	EDWARD	✓ 104309 BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	BRITISH	5-9		
74	SAGAR	NORMAN	✓ 122477 BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	27	M	SCOTCH	"	5-9		
75	OAKES	ARTHUR	✓ 40866 CHECKER	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-6		
76	DEPUE	EDWARD	✓ 40866 PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6		
77	HAMMOND	LEROY	✓ 110824 MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	40	M	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5-9		Deserted Kingston
78	BATCHELOR	FRANK	✓ 099226 DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	41	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6		
79	BISLOP	DAVID	✓ 51632 LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	22	M	SCOTCH	"	5-9		
80	JACOBS	GEORGE	✓ 50445 STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	31	M	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5-6		
81	KLEIN	ALBERT	✓ 35447 PRINTER	"	"	"	"	37	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-9		
82	BIGHTER	UDOLPH	✓ 51632 SALOON STWD.	"	"	"	"	45	M	AUSTRIAN	AMERICAN	5-9		
83	MONSOUR	MAURICE	✓ 140012 ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	21	M	EGYPTIAN	BRITISH	5-6		
84	ESGUERRA	FRANCISCO	✓ 140011 140012	"	"	"	"	30	M	FILIPINO	AMERICAN	5-6		
85	LEBOUTILLIER	JOSEPH	✓ 140011 140011	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9		
86	BENNETT	ARTHUR	✓ 64486 77C	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-6		
87	HANCOCK	ROBERT	✓ 135975 64486	"	"	"	"	21	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-9		
88	HORK	LOUIE	✓ 11835 135975	"	"	"	"	38	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5-6		
89	MURREN	HERMAN	✓ 11835 11835	"	"	"	"	27	M	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5-6		
90	McNEIL	SAMUEL												

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners SANTA MARTA STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished; and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel SANTA MARTA, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC. 15th, 1921, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91	DOWLING	THOMAS	✓ ASST. STEWARD	NOV. 18th	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		
92	McGHEE	JOHN	✓ 117859	"	"	"	"	24	M	IRISH	"	5-6		
93	McMILLAN	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	33	M	SCOTCH	"	5-6		
94	RAFFERTY	THOMAS	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	IRISH	"	5-6		Detained in Jail Santa Marta Dec 8
95	CLARK	WILLIAM	✓ 55281	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6		
96	CHURCH	ROBERT	✓ 57472	"	"	"	"	21	M	B.W.I.	"	5-11		
97	CRUMMIN	THOMAS	✓ 147801	"	"	"	"	23	M	IRISH	"	5-6		
98	LEE	JOHN	✓ 148120	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10		
99	LANHAM	WALTER	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8		
100	DAVIS	BERNARD	✓	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10		Deserted Pto Colombia Dec 6th
101	CINELLI	VICTOR	✓ 9367 BARBER	"	"	"	"	26	M	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	5-6		
102	GRANT	FRANCIS	✓ WORKAWAY	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPAN. AMER	COLOMBIAN	5-		paid off Cristobal
103	PARRERA	VICENTE	✓	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-5		paid off Cartagena
104	Sensor	Headley	✓ 14740 Messman	Nov 28	Kingston	"	"	34	M	B.W.I.	British	5-9		paid off same date
105	Dominguez	Santiago	✓ 105673 Workaway	Dec 10	Do	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
106	Castaneda	Manuel	✓ 8749 Do	Dec 10	Do	"	"	25	M	Do	Do	5-7		
107	Santo	Antonio	✓ 13651 Do	Dec 10	Do	"	"	25	M	Do	Do	5-4		
108	This is to certify that S. Dominguez, M. Castaneda, A. Santo													
109	workaway signed on articles at Kingston by American Consul.													
110	They were formally members of the crew of the S.S. Corvillo													
111	and were in Hospital at Kingston. They are to reshipe out of New York													
112	J. Shorman													
113	Bureau.													
114	(Consul General)													
115	(Consul General)													
116	(Consul General)													
117	(Consul General)													
118	(Consul General)													
119	(Consul General)													
120	(Consul General)													
121	(Consul General)													
122	(Consul General)													
123	(Consul General)													
124	(Consul General)													
125	(Consul General)													
126	(Consul General)													
127	(Consul General)													
128	(Consul General)													
129	(Consul General)													
130	(Consul General)													

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners SANTA MARTA STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SANTA MARTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 19 21

A. H. Birks
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate at Kingston, Jamaica
November 28, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

R. H. Boyce
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

5205

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Colonian ports
Date NOV 28 1921
Seal and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee Stamp

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

5278

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Colonian ports
Date Dec. 10 1921
Seal and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee Stamp

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

REW
JAN 16 1977

PORT OF NEW YORK N. Y.

JANUARY 14, 1922. 19

I, master of the BRITISH SCHOONER X X X "MARSHAL FOCH"
(Nationality)

from port of HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival EIGHT Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 1 ~~none~~ Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 ~~NONE~~ Total crew this date 5 ~~none~~ 5 ~~none~~ 5 ~~none~~

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DECEMBER 15, 1921., 1921, consigned to

J. F. WHITNEY & CO. is now lying at CITY ISLAND, NEW YORK and is

expected to sail JANUARY 15, 1922, for LUNenburg NOVA SCOTIA

via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States

this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5418

14-2412

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Date DEC 3 - 1921
 (The validity of this permit expires _____
 months from this date, provided the passport
 is not renewed to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 903

Fee \$ 2.00 United States gold, equal
to 2.20, paid by affixing
stamps to the original ~~duplicate~~ copy of this document.

Wilmot Dick Lumsden

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. H. BRACKSHALL	21	BRITISH	NEW YORK OCTOBER 18, 1921.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nat.
ALFRED PLANK	29	BRITISH			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

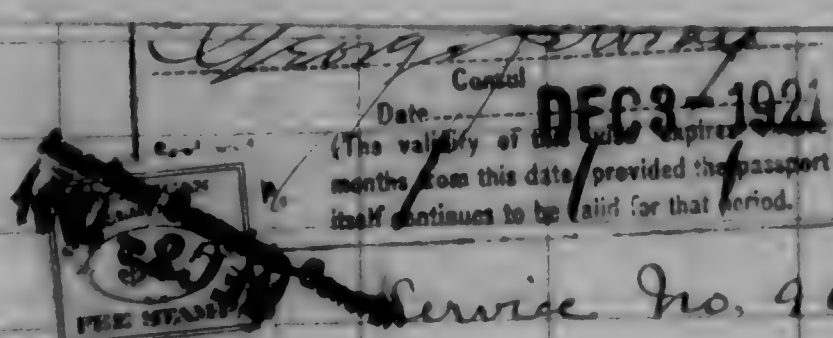
10-1013

Archie Geldert
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30



Fee \$ 2.00 United States gold, equal
to 2.20 paid by affixing
stamps to the original
duplicate copy of this document.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 20, 1892.

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; and if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

160-1276

Name. _____

J. H. BRACKSHALL

~~18, 192.1,~~

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Archie Geldert
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

{OVER.

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

George [redacted]
Control
Date: DEC 3 - 1921
(The validity of this passport expires 6 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Service No. 90

Fee \$ 2.00 United States gold, equal
to 2.20 paid by affixing
stamps to the original
duplicate copy of this document.

Line

Oversee

Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof

Form.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

129

Required under Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Marshal Loch, arriving at New York, U.S.A. (City of New York) Dec 15/1921, from the port of Halifax, N.S.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gelder	A	Master	28/8/21	London, MS	no	yes	43	M	Cyprus	Canadian	5-11	200 lbs	
2	Backshall	J. H.	Sailor	18/10/21	New York	no	"	21	"	"	British	5-7	165	"
3	Mulloch	E. A.	Master	11/12/21	Halifax	no	"	28	"	"	Canadian	5-7	155	"
4	Corkum	Eldridge	Cook	1/12/21	"	no	"	45	"	"	"	5-10	215	"
5	Shinner	Clarence	Sailor	1/12/21	"	no	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	170	"
6	Scapson	Wes	Sailor	1/12/21	"	no	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
7	Gallivan	James	Sailor	1/12/21	"	no	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
8	Gausen	William	Sailor	1/12/21	"	no	"	35	"	"	Norway	5-11	170	"
9	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Halifax, N. S. Date DEC 3 - 1921 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted according to regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE. <i>George J. Purdy</i> Vice-Consul of the United States of America													
10	Without Cards 4													
11	W. E. Hansen													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Halifax, N. S.
No. 143
Date **DEC 3 - 1921**
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted according to regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.
George J. Purdy
Vice-Consul of the United States of America



Fee \$ 2.00 United States gold, equal to 2.20 paid by affixing stamps to the original copy of this document.

12-15-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Geldert, of the John Marshall Lock, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Geldert
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 19 21

F. G. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Hunstanworth, arriving at New York, Dec 15, 1921, from the port of Valencia

130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Knox	Albert	Master	14.10.21	Newcastle	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'8"	149	
2	Martinson	James	1st Mate	8.4.21	Barry	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	British	5'6 1/2"	150	
3	McCafferty	James Bernard	2nd "	8.4.21	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	150	
4	Valandri	Oskar	Bo's'n	9.4.21	"	"	"	36	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'5 1/2"	160	
5	Pitterson	Kund	Sailor	5.8.21	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5'10"		
6	Teinburk	Edward	"	1.2.21	"	"	"	24	"	Ethonian	Ethonian	5'9 1/2"		
7	Tornmoos	Yrany Waldmar	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5'4 1/2"		
8	Adolosan	Johannes	"	1.3.21	"	"	"	35	"	"	Hungarian	5'9"		
9	Jorgensen	Rolf	"	1.12.17	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"		
10	Martinson	James Percy	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5'2"		
11	Milne	Robert Francis	1st Engl	8.4.21	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	British	6'2"		
12	Spencer	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'4 1/2"		
13	Prior	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	(Coloured)	"	5'10"		
14	Pedro	Antonio Manuel	Deckman	9.4.21	"	"	"	45	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'4"		
15	Carlos	Sebastian	Fireman	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'11"		
16	Chantr	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"		
17	Junior	Antonio Lopez	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"		
18	Arango	Manuel A.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"		
19	De Cruz	Antonio Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"		
20	Silva	Jose Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"		
21	Paget	William Hopkins	Steward	14.10.21	Newcastle	"	"	42	"	English	British	5'8"		
22	Warrior	Albert	Cook	4.7.21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'0"		
23	O'Connell	David	W.R. Stew	8.4.21	Barry	"	"	16	"	Welsh	"	5'0"		
24	Fogarty	John	W/O	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	6'1"		
25	Silly	Cyrl. John	Apprentice	14.10.21	Newcastle	"	"	18	"	English	"	4'10"		
26	McCarr	Alexander Donald	"	8.4.21	Barry	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5'8"		
27	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT VALENCIA, SPAIN. November 16, 1921.													
28	I, hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State, with the exception of Edward Teinburk, No. 6 on this list.													
29														
30	Manuel J. Coloma American Consul. Vice													

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Valencia, Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Gibraltar
Date Nov 16, 1921
Consul Manuel J. Coloma
Vice Consul ...
17

Line _____
Owners Jamson & Sons & Co
Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 15 1921
HUNSTANWORTH

12-15-21
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin of the Hunstanville, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 19 21

P. Knox
Master, First or Second Officer.

P. Knox
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate
Hamilton, Bda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Hamilton, Bda.

Dec 9 - 1921



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore, Md.
January 5th, 1922
 S. S. Granna

I, master of the Belinda S. S. Belinda
(Nationality.)
from port of Baltimore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 57 Number of seamen deserted _____
 Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 2, 1924, consigned to Wm. L. & Co. Inc. is now lying at Quarantine and is expected to sail Jan 15th, 1924, for New York, N. Y. via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	
<i>W. J. ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	RECEIVED JAN 17 1922 IMMIGRATION SERVICE BALTIMORE, MD.

{CONTINUED OVER.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1113

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Religion	Marital Status	Occupation	Education	Health	Notes
18	John Doe	35	Male	Protestant	Married	Farmer	High School	Good	
19	John Doe	35	Male	Protestant	Married	Farmer	High School	Good	
20	John Doe	35	Male	Protestant	Married	Farmer	High School	Good	
21	John Doe	35	Male	Protestant	Married	Farmer	High School	Good	
22	John Doe	35	Male	Protestant	Married	Farmer	High School	Good	
23	John Doe	35	Male	Protestant	Married	Farmer	High School	Good	
24	John Doe	35	Male	Protestant	Married	Farmer	High School	Good	
25	John Doe	35	Male	Protestant	Married	Farmer	High School	Good	
26	John Doe	35	Male	Protestant	Married	Farmer	High School	Good	
27	John Doe	35	Male	Protestant	Married	Farmer	High School	Good	
28	John Doe	35	Male	Protestant	Married	Farmer	High School	Good	
29	John Doe	35	Male	Protestant	Married	Farmer	High School	Good	
30	John Doe	35	Male	Protestant	Married	Farmer	High School	Good	
31	John Doe	35	Male	Protestant	Married	Farmer	High School	Good	

Line W. Lawrence & Son, Newell
 Owners Wm. & Thos. G. Burkett, Salem, N. H.
 Local Agents Wm. & Porter, Litchfield, N. H.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-162

N. Gardner

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mouth	Teeth	Other
18	Chou-tien	20	Male	5' 10"	150	Medium	Yellow	Black	Dark	Small	Good	
19	He Hui	20	Male	5' 10"	150	Medium	Yellow	Black	Dark	Small	Good	
20	He Hui	20	Male	5' 10"	150	Medium	Yellow	Black	Dark	Small	Good	
21	He Hui	20	Male	5' 10"	150	Medium	Yellow	Black	Dark	Small	Good	
22	He Hui	20	Male	5' 10"	150	Medium	Yellow	Black	Dark	Small	Good	
23	He Hui	20	Male	5' 10"	150	Medium	Yellow	Black	Dark	Small	Good	
24	He Hui	20	Male	5' 10"	150	Medium	Yellow	Black	Dark	Small	Good	
25	He Hui	20	Male	5' 10"	150	Medium	Yellow	Black	Dark	Small	Good	
26	He Hui	20	Male	5' 10"	150	Medium	Yellow	Black	Dark	Small	Good	
27	He Hui	20	Male	5' 10"	150	Medium	Yellow	Black	Dark	Small	Good	
28	He Hui	20	Male	5' 10"	150	Medium	Yellow	Black	Dark	Small	Good	
29	He Hui	20	Male	5' 10"	150	Medium	Yellow	Black	Dark	Small	Good	
30	He Hui	20	Male	5' 10"	150	Medium	Yellow	Black	Dark	Small	Good	
31	He Hui	20	Male	5' 10"	150	Medium	Yellow	Black	Dark	Small	Good	

Line

Owner:

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-00000

Master

[lover.]

No.	Wholesaler	Buyer	Buyer's Name	Buyer's Address	Buyer's City	Buyer's State	Buyer's Zip	Buyer's Phone	Buyer's Fax	Buyer's E-mail	Buyer's Website	Buyer's Other Info
18	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓
19	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓
20	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓
21	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓
22	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓
23	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓
24	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓
25	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓
26	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓
27	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓
28	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓
29	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓
30	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓
31	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓	Chung	Young	✓

Line

Owner Mrs. Hermann Buckner, 11800 1st St, St. Louis

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

FOR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Toranna, arriving at New York, December 15, 1917, from the port of Buenos Aires

DEC 16 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Washington	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	M	White	British	5' 10"	175	
2	King	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	M	White	British	5' 10"	175	
3	Brown	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	M	White	British	5' 10"	175	
4	James	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	White	British	5' 10"	175	
5	Heister	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	White	British	5' 10"	175	
6	Heister	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	White	British	5' 10"	175	
7	Heister	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	White	British	5' 10"	175	
8	Heister	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	White	British	5' 10"	175	
9	Heister	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	White	British	5' 10"	175	
10	Heister	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	White	British	5' 10"	175	
11	Heister	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	White	British	5' 10"	175	
12	Heister	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	White	British	5' 10"	175	
13	Heister	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	White	British	5' 10"	175	
14	Heister	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	White	British	5' 10"	175	
15	Heister	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	White	British	5' 10"	175	
16	Heister	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	White	British	5' 10"	175	
17	Heister	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	White	British	5' 10"	175	
18	Heister	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	White	British	5' 10"	175	
19	Heister	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	White	British	5' 10"	175	
20	Heister	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	White	British	5' 10"	175	
21	Heister	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	White	British	5' 10"	175	
22	Heister	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	White	British	5' 10"	175	
23	Heister	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	White	British	5' 10"	175	
24	Heister	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	White	British	5' 10"	175	
25	Heister	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	White	British	5' 10"	175	
26	Heister	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	White	British	5' 10"	175	
27	Heister	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	White	British	5' 10"	175	
28	Heister	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	White	British	5' 10"	175	
29	Heister	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	White	British	5' 10"	175	
30	Heister	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	White	British	5' 10"	175	
31	Heister	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	White	British	5' 10"	175	

Line 1
Owners Marine Transport Line
Local Agents Marine Transport Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U. S. Koranna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15

day of

Dec

19 21

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Koranna, arriving at New York Dec 15, 1918, from the port of Burmah Port Sand

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sh. ...	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Sh. ...	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Sh. ...	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Sh. ...	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Sh. ...	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Sh. ...	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Sh. ...	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Sh. ...	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Sh. ...	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Sh. ...	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Sh. ...	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Sh. ...	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Sh. ...	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Sh. ...	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	Sh. ...	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	Sh. ...	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Sh. ...	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	Sh. ...	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	Sh. ...	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	Sh. ...	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	Sh. ...	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	Sh. ...	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	Sh. ...	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	Sh. ...	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	Sh. ...	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	Sh. ...	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	Sh. ...	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	Sh. ...	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	Sh. ...	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	Sh. ...	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	Sh. ...	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	Sh. ...	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Koranna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 19 21

W. D. Stoughton
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Vice Consulate at Port Said, Egypt.
Date 7 November, 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D. C.
W. D. Stoughton
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE No. Port Said, Egypt
(City)
For the journey to the United States
via Oran
Date 7 November, 1921
FEE No. 2.00

American Consulate
Hamilton Bermuda
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
W. D. Stoughton
via consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
Date Dec 10 - 1921
FEE No. 2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Serial no. 673
Jan 7 1922

T-C-AOR

1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

135

I, William H. Houston, Surgeon of the U.S. Army Transport "ST. ISIDORE", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punctured 12/12/21
Date 12/12/21
Clerk E. Butler

William H. Houston
William H. Houston,
Capt in, U.S.A.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of DECEMBER, 1921,
at New York, N.Y.

Punctured 12/12/21
Date 12/12/21
Clerk E. Butler

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ARR 12-16-21

MALES		FEMALES		TOTAL	
Age	Sex	Age	Sex	Age	Sex
1	M	1	F	2	
2	M	2	F	4	
3	M	3	F	6	
4	M	4	F	8	
5	M	5	F	10	
6	M	6	F	12	
7	M	7	F	14	
8	M	8	F	16	
9	M	9	F	18	
10	M	10	F	20	
11	M	11	F	22	
12	M	12	F	24	
13	M	13	F	26	
14	M	14	F	28	
15	M	15	F	30	
16	M	16	F	32	
17	M	17	F	34	
18	M	18	F	36	
19	M	19	F	38	
20	M	20	F	40	
21	M	21	F	42	
22	M	22	F	44	
23	M	23	F	46	
24	M	24	F	48	
25	M	25	F	50	
26	M	26	F	52	
27	M	27	F	54	
28	M	28	F	56	
29	M	29	F	58	
30	M	30	F	60	
31	M	31	F	62	
32	M	32	F	64	
33	M	33	F	66	
34	M	34	F	68	
35	M	35	F	70	
36	M	36	F	72	
37	M	37	F	74	
38	M	38	F	76	
39	M	39	F	78	
40	M	40	F	80	
41	M	41	F	82	
42	M	42	F	84	
43	M	43	F	86	
44	M	44	F	88	
45	M	45	F	90	
46	M	46	F	92	
47	M	47	F	94	
48	M	48	F	96	
49	M	49	F	98	
50	M	50	F	100	
51	M	51	F	102	
52	M	52	F	104	
53	M	53	F	106	
54	M	54	F	108	
55	M	55	F	110	
56	M	56	F	112	
57	M	57	F	114	
58	M	58	F	116	
59	M	59	F	118	
60	M	60	F	120	
61	M	61	F	122	
62	M	62	F	124	
63	M	63	F	126	
64	M	64	F	128	
65	M	65	F	130	
66	M	66	F	132	
67	M	67	F	134	
68	M	68	F	136	
69	M	69	F	138	
70	M	70	F	140	
71	M	71	F	142	
72	M	72	F	144	
73	M	73	F	146	
74	M	74	F	148	
75	M	75	F	150	
76	M	76	F	152	
77	M	77	F	154	
78	M	78	F	156	
79	M	79	F	158	
80	M	80	F	160	
81	M	81	F	162	
82	M	82	F	164	
83	M	83	F	166	
84	M	84	F	168	
85	M	85	F	170	
86	M	86	F	172	
87	M	87	F	174	
88	M	88	F	176	
89	M	89	F	178	
90	M	90	F	180	
91	M	91	F	182	
92	M	92	F	184	
93	M	93	F	186	
94	M	94	F	188	
95	M	95	F	190	
96	M	96	F	192	
97	M	97	F	194	
98	M	98	F	196	
99	M	99	F	198	
100	M	100	F	200	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

60
33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

DATE 17, 1921

136

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 30 days, and if so, for what purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES NO		DAUGHTER, MRS. J. S. SMITH, NEW JERSEY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND WALWORTH	
2	YES	SELF	YES YES	6	MRS JOSEPHINE P. BAKER BALDWINVILLE, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN GRAY	NONE	BARCELONA SPAIN.		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. T. Oliver, Master, of the Steamship "J. I. I.", from NEW YORK, N. Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Oliver
W. T. Oliver

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of DECEMBER, 1921.

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. U.S. ARMY TRANSPORT "ST. MICHEL"

sailing from ANTWERP, BELGIUM, DECEMBER 4, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 7, 1921, 19 137

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HUTTEN	FRANK	3 ✓	M		PRIMA, ILL., OCTOBER 27, 1918.		PORT SWELLING, ILL.
2	JENKS	CECIL	28 ✓	F		KANSAS CITY, KAN., JULY 27, 1893.		6420 160th STREET WASHINGTON, D.C.
3	LAWRENCE	PAULETTE	20 ✓	F		NEW CALEDONIA, FRENCH COLONY, NOV. 25, 1892.		CLIFF VILL, N.Y.
4	LAWTON	ELLY	27 ✓	F		NEW BEDFORD, MASS., AUGUST 31, 1894.		CLIFF VILL, N.Y.
5	McCULLOH	DESS	30 ✓	F		WICHITA, KAN. JUNE 25, 1891.		WICHITA, KANSAS.
6	McCULLOH	JULIA	6 ✓	F		EL PASO, TEXAS. JANUARY 11, 1915.		WICHITA, KAN.
7	MICALLE	HELEN	21 ✓	F		NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 21, 1899.		500 WEST 176th STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	MILNER	LOUISE E.	31 ✓	F		HUNTSVILLE, ALA. DECEMBER 27, 1895.		ALBUQUERQUE, N.M.
9	STANFORD	FLORANCE	23 ✓	F		RICHMOND, N.C., SEPTEMBER 9, 1898.		445 BRIDGE GEORGE ST. ANAPOLIS, MD.
10	STANFORD	FREDERICK	2 ✓	M		NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 15, 1919.		" "
11	TOOLEY	HELEN	21 ✓	F		PLATTSBURGH, N.Y. FEBRUARY 15, 1899.		PORT WRIGHT NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
12	TYNG	ELIZABETH	78 ✓	F		SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. MAY 18, 1843.		SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA.
13	HIGLEY	HELEN	60 ✓	F		PAINFIELD, VT. APRIL 16, 1861.		CHANDLER RAPIDS, IOWA.
14	HIGLEY	HELEN	57 ✓	F		CHANDLER RAPIDS IOWA. MARCH 31, 1894.		" "
15	BAGLEY	MARY LOUISE	16 ✓	F		CALIF. CALIF. MAY 19, 1895.		NAVY DEPT., WASHINGTON, D.C.
16	BAGLEY	DAVID	1 ✓	M		THE HAGUE, DECEMBER 7, 1920.		" "
17	BAGLEY	JOSEPHINE	13 ✓	F		NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 15, 1919.		15 ELIZABETH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	BAGLEY	EDWARD L.	13 ✓	M		NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 3, 1918.		" "
19	BAGLEY	ELIZABETH	1 ✓	F		WASHINGTON, D.C. NOVEMBER 8, 1920.		" "
20	CLARK	ADRIAN	51 ✓	M		BRUSSELS, BELG. APRIL 20, 1871.		" "
21	HAINES	EMILIA	20 ✓	F		WASHINGTON DC. MARCH 16, 1891.		4410 1st AVE., WASHINGTON, D.C.
22	HAINES	HELEN	5 ✓	M		WASHINGTON DC. MAY 10, 1912.		" "
23	HOUSTON	PIRLO BRIDGEWOOD	45 ✓	F		JULY 29, 1876, HONOLULU, H.I.		NAVY DEPT., WASHINGTON, D.C.
24	HAZER	ELIZABETH	27 ✓	F		NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 29, 1894.		16 CUMFRIED PLACE, LYON BRANCH, I.I.
25	HAZER	ALICE	3 ✓	F		BROOKLYN, N.Y. JUNE 15, 1919.		" "
26	STRICKLAND	LYDIA	28 ✓	F		BUFFALO, N.Y. DECEMBER 18, 1893.		PHILADELPHIA, PA.
27	STRICKLAND	GLENN	4 ✓	M		FLORIDA, FLORIDA. OCTOBER 22, 1917.		" "
28	STRICKLAND	LYDIA	2 ✓	F		DULUTH, GA. MAY 29, 1919.		" "
29	DISCON	AMITA	33 ✓	F		NEW ORLEANS, LA. AUGUST 25, 1886.		2407 ROYAL STREET, NEW ORLEANS, LA.
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

138

10-000 FIRST CLASS

S. S. U.S. ARMY TRANSPORT "ST. IRVING"

sailing from ANTWERP, BELGIUM

DECEMBER 4, 1921. 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

DECEMBER 17, 1921. 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ALMOND	CLAUDE L.	22	✓	M	SPRINGFIELD, MO., MARCH 19, 1899.		2800 ASKIN STREET, KANSAS CITY, MO.
2	BELL	FERTON S.	40	✓	M	WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 7, 1879.		GREEN BORO., MD.
3	BUTLER	ELLA	13	✓	F	BRIDGEVILLE, N.J., NOVEMBER 21, 1891.		515 SO. 4TH STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	FRY	MELWOOD	21	✓	M	WILKESBORO, PA., JULY 3, 1898.		1409 18TH STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
5	ELRE	JAY E.	21	✓	M	WHEELING, W. VA., AUGUST 7, 1897.		2672 HILPOW AVENUE, BETHLEHEM, PA.
6	HERVEY	LONZO	40	✓	M	NEW LONDON, D.C., MARCH 28, 1878.		1845 14TH ST., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
7	HUGGINS	GEORGE H.	22	✓	M	BRIDGE S.C., AUGUST 28, 1899.		BRIDGE, S.C.
8	LARKING	CLYDE	20	✓	F	BRIDGEVILLE, PA., APRIL 14, 1900.		2006 CLIFTON STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
9	WASSERT	LEWIS W.	20	✓	M	PROVIDENCE, R.I., APRIL 6, 1898.		24 ELIZABETH STREET PROVIDENCE, R.I.
10	WENDRICK	FRED J.	22	✓	M	DEAL, OHIO, MARCH 17, 1899.		22 W. ALBERT STREET SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.
11	REED	IRVING	49	✓	M	CHESA, WIS., DECEMBER 31, 1872		1829 GOLDEN ROAD N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
12	RENOULD	EDWARD J.	25	✓	M	BRIDGE, OHIO, MAY 20, 1876		171-17TH AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	VERBEEK	GUSTAVE	42	✓	M	BRIDGE, BELGIUM, MARCH 20, 1879.	DISTRICT COURT, NEW LONDON D.C., 1917.	1711 GOLDEN ROAD N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
14	VERBEEK	BERTHA	38	✓	F	BRIDGE, BELGIUM, MARCH 20, 1879.		" "
15	WHITE	JOHN J.	31	✓	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA., MARCH 20, 1890		2006 CLIFTON STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	BOURKE	CHARLES S.	20	✓	M	NEW BEDFORD, MASS., NOVEMBER 17, 1890.		17 1/2 ST. STREET, BRIDGE, MASS.
17	LOREN	ALICE	26	✓	F	BRIDGE, MASS., NOVEMBER 17, 1890.		1916 17TH STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
18	BURKE	JOHN	30	✓	M	BRIDGE, MASS., NOVEMBER 17, 1890.		2006 CLIFTON STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	BURKE	ELIZABETH	26	✓	F	BRIDGE, MASS., NOVEMBER 17, 1890.		17 1/2 ST. STREET, BRIDGE, MASS.
20	GLENN	ALICE	21	✓	F	CHICAGO, ILL., NOVEMBER 8, 1890.		211 1/2 ST. N.Y.
21	COONEY	MARIE	25	✓	F	CHICAGO, ILL., APRIL 7, 1890.		121 1/2 CLINTON AVENUE ATLANTA, GA.
22	CRIST	PEARL	23	✓	F	BALTIMORE, MD., NOVEMBER 19, 1890.		BRIDGE, MD.
23	CRIST	FRANCIS	3	✓	M	MISSISSIPPI, JULY 22, 1918.		BRIDGE, MD.
24	HENRY	LYON	30	✓	M	MISSISSIPPI, JULY 22, 1891.		PORT CHARLOTTE, MS.
25	HORTON	MILLIE V.	31	✓	F	REDEHILL, N.Y., JAN. 1, 1870.		1192 WALTON AVENUE NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	HOWARD	JAMES A.	20	✓	M	BRIDGE, MASS., NOVEMBER 17, 1890.		BRIDGE, MASS.
27	HOWARD	MARTIN L.	2	✓	M	BRIDGE, MASS., NOVEMBER 17, 1890.		BRIDGE, MASS.
28	HOWARD	LILLIE BELLE	21	✓	F	BRIDGE, MASS., NOVEMBER 17, 1890.		BRIDGE, MASS.
29	HUTTER	CATHERINE	34	✓	F	BAVARIA, NOVEMBER 6, 1887.		PORT BRIDGE, MASS.
30	HUTTER	CHARLES G.	3	✓	M	PARA, ILL., JUNE 21, 1916.		PORT BRIDGE, MASS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William H. Houston, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T. "ST. LUTEL", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. Houston
Captain, A.C.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of DECEMBER, 1921,

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INDIAN TERRITORIES OF THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. U.S.A.T. "ST. L INIEL"

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, BELGIUM

~~1919-1920~~ 1921 19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

24-25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

DECEMBER 17 1921.

19

140

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.T. Oliver, MASTER, of the U.S.S. "ST. JIMEL", from ANTWERP, BELGIUM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.T. Oliver
MASTER
Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of DECEMBER, 1921,
at NEW YORK, N.Y.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

S. S.

U.S. ... T. "ST. ..."

sailing from ANTWERP, BELGIUM,

DECEMBER 4, 1921, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.,

DECEMBER

1921, 19

141

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							Yrs. Mos.
1	BRITTON	FRANCIS	49	✓	F	WD	KILKENNEY, IRELAND, APRIL 8, 1871.	WIDOW OF ALER. CIT.	212 N. GRAND AVE., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
2	BAKER	MARGARET F.	23	✓	F	L	WINNIPEG, CANADA, JANUARY 30, 1894.	HUSBAND, U.S.Navy	NAVY YARD, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	BAKER	JOY H.	8	✓	F	S	FOKESTONE, ENGLAND, APRIL 23, 1921.		NAVY YARD, PHILA., PA.
4	BOUCHER	FRANCINE R.	20	✓	F	L	ENQUY, FRANCE, AUGUST 28, 1901.	HUSBAND, U.S.NAVY	406 N. MAIN ST., BIRMINGHAM, N.H.
5	BOUCHER	FRANCE BERTHE	3	✓	F	S	BREST FRANCE, SEPTEMBER 11, 1921.		"
6	HAMES	ETHEL	25	✓	F	L	PORTSOUTH, ENGLAND, JULY 21, 1896	HUSBAND, U.S.NAVY	NAVY YARD, PHILA., Pa.
7	JONES	HENRIETTA	20	✓	F	L	COBLENZ, GERMANY, JULY 20, 1901.	HUSBAND, DEPT. EX-SOLDIER.	138 LOGILL ST., CONCORD, N.C.
8	JONES	RALPH HEARY	6	✓	M	S	COBLENZ, GERMANY, MAY 21, 1921.	SON	"
9	LIND	HILD GLADYS	23	✓	F	L	LONDON, ENGLAND, JANUARY 28, 1898.	HUSBAND, U.S.NAVY.	BOSTON, MASS.
10	LAULLIEN	MARY	29	✓	F	S	LANCASTER, S.C., AUGUST 15, 1892.	WIDOW OF CORP. BAGLEY, U.S.A.	MRS BAGLEY, "THE DEPOT", WASHINGTON, DC
11	LOOMER	DOROTHY	21	✓	F	L	PLYOUTH, ENGLAND, AUGUST 28, 1900.	HUSBAND, U.S.NAVY.	LAKEHURST, N.J.
12	BIRK	LIE	19	✓	F	L	NEUWIED, GERMANY, NOVEMBER 14, 1902.	HUSBAND, DEPT. EX-SOLDIER	112 SPRINGFIELD ST. BOSTON, PA.
13	OLIVEZ	JENNIE	18	✓	F	L	COBLENZ, GERMANY, JULY 23, 1903.	" " " "	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
14	LDONALD	KATHLINE	29	✓	F	L	ANDERNACH, GERMANY, JANUARY 18, 1892.	" " " "	640 WASHINGTON ST., BUFFALO, N.Y.
15	PERRY	GERTRUDE	22	✓	F	L	ESSEN, GERMANY, APRIL 15, 1899.	" " " "	228 MULBERRY STREET, FALL RIVER, MASS.
16	PERRY	JOSEPH	6	✓	M	S	COBLENZ, GERMANY, APRIL 13, 1921.	" " " "	228 MULBERRY STREET FALL RIVER, MASS.
17	JONES	BEATRICE LAUD	23	✓	F	L	HULL, ENGLAND, AUGUST 7, 1898.	HUSBAND, U.S.NAVY.	LAKEHURST, N.J.
18	CARTER	GERTRUDE MORCHAU	22	✓	F	L	OBERLENDIG, GERMANY, OCTOBER 11, 1899.	HUSBAND, U.S.A.R.Y	MIDDLESBORO, KY.
19	CARTER	MARIA	3	✓	F	S	COBLENZ, GERMANY, AUGUST 7, 1921.		MIDDLESBORO, KY.
20	DAVIS	CLAUDE E. EISKY	29	✓	F	L	ETRICHEN, FRANCE, OCTOBER 8, 1892.	HUSBAND U.S.A.R.Y	NEW BUNESWICK, N.J.
21	DIAL	ANNA E. G. HEITER	15	✓	F	L	COBLENZ, GERMANY, DECEMBER 28, 1905	" " " "	ADAMS, GEORGIA.
22	JENNINGS	HELENE SHAFGEN	25	✓	F	L	MAYEN, GERMANY, JANUARY 26, 1896	" " " "	FARRELL, PENNA.
23	JOHNSON	GERTRUDE ACKERMAN	18	✓	F	L	PLAIDT, GERMANY, SEPTEMBER 24, 1902.	" " " "	DIAOND, W.VA.
24	JOHNSON	TONY	18	✓	M	S	COBLENZ, GERMANY, JUNE 10, 1920.	"	"
25	JOHNSON	ROBERT	6	✓	M	S	COBLENZ, GERMANY, JULY 9, 1921.	"	"
26	LISTON	ELIZABETH SCHEFFER	22	✓	F	L	ANDERNACH, GERMANY, JUNE 19, 1899.	HUSBAND, U.S.A.R.Y	5467 14TH ST., DETROIT, MICH.
27	NELSON	LOUISE SCHAFER	26	✓	F	L	COBLENZ, GERMANY, FEBRUARY 19, 1905.	" " " "	QUINCE, ILL.
28	PAISON	ELSE LETZ	20	✓	F	L	BRIBRIGHT, GERMANY, JUNE 27, 1901.	" " " "	3161 WEST 106TH STREET CLEVELAND, OHIO.
29	PAISON	WILLIAM FETER POWELL	2	✓	M	S	COBLENZ, GERMANY, OCTOBER 7, 1921.	"	"
30	QUACKENBUSH	ANNA HUBER	19	✓	F	L	MAYEN, GERMANY, DECEMBER 19, 1901.	HUSBAND, U.S.A.R.Y	607 MICHIGAN STREET, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
31	WILLIAMS	BARBARA OLIGSCHLAGER	23	✓	F	L	WIEDENHENDIG, GERMANY, SEPTEMBER 7, 1899	" " " "	OLATHE, KANSAS.
32	WILLIAMS	ODELLA EVA	11	✓	F	S	COBLENZ, GERMANY, NOVEMBER 11, 1921.	"	OLATHE, KANSAS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

STEAMSHIP PASSENGERS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U.S. ARMY TRANSPORT "ST. MIRIEL"

sailing from ANTWERP, BELGIUM.

DECEMBER 4, 1921, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

DECEMBER 17, 1921, 19

142

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BIRK	MORRIS	29	✓	M	RUSSIA, JULY 1, 1892.	EX-SOLDIER, NATURALIZED AT CAMP UPTON, N.Y., JULY 1916.	112 S. BARK STREET EASTON, PENNSYLVANIA.
9	CHAVEZ	JOSEPH H.	22	✓	M	ALBERGUE, N. MEXICO, MARCH 30, 1899		634 NATOMA STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
3	JONES	FRANK E.	30	✓	M	ATLANTA, GEORGIA, AUGUST 15, 1891.		138 MCGILL STREET, CONCORD, N. CAROLINA.
4	MCDONALD	ROY L.	28	✓	M	BUFFALO, N.Y., DECEMBER 12, 1893.		640 WASHINGTON STREET, BUFFALO, NEW YORK.
5	FERRY	JESSE P. <i>Wife #15</i>	22	✓	M	PORTUGAL, SAN MIGUEL, FEBRUARY 3, 1899. <i>Rec'd card 76888 A</i>	<i>ARRIVED NY Nov 5-1919</i> EX-SOLDIER.	229 MULBERRY STREET, FALL RIVER, MASS.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *St. Michael* (U. S. *Campan*) arrived December 16th 1921. 6 P. M., from _____

143

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
577	1 Gimeno Adela I Cab.	3	2	1	Ex parte Spain	Leonard																	111
66F	2 Oakley Louise "	3	1	1	LLC	"																	111

St. Michael 7/6

12-16 Case

Form 899

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

157

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

144

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-3813

Port of New York, N. Y.December 30, 1921, 19I, master of the American S. S. "OSMA"

(Nationality.)

from port of Tacoma, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 34 including Master Number of seamen deserted noneNumber of seamen discharged 24 Seamen left in hospital (or died) noneNumber of seamen signed on at this port 24 Total crew this date 34 including MasterThe above-named vessel arrived at this port December 16, 1921, 19, consigned to Export Steamship Corporation; is now lying at West St. Greenpoint; and isexpected to sail January 1st, 1922, for Mediterranean ports directvia United States port of New York First port of call in United Statesthis voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			

16-1513

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Major	<u>J. M. Chitt.</u>	<u>2nd Asst.</u>	3	"	"	"	34	"	US	"	US	5-0	140
19	Baly	<u>George</u>	<u>3rd Asst.</u>	3	"	"	"	40	"	US	"	US	5-8	130
20	Marrie	<u>Robert</u>	<u>Deck Eng's</u>	3	"	"	"	34	"	US	"	US	5-0	130
21	Huckins	<u>Clair</u>	<u>Stiller</u>	3	"	"	"	20	"	US	"	US	5-3	133
22	Swie	<u>Henry E.</u>	<u>Stiller</u>	3	"	"	"	21	"	US	"	US	5-6	140
23	Wilson	<u>Archie</u>	<u>Stiller</u>	3	"	"	"	20	"	US	"	US	5-10	145
24	Giles	<u>Joseph</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	3	"	"	"	21	"	US	"	US	5-13	140
25	James	<u>G.</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	3	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	"	US	5-7	150
26	Swie	<u>Palmer V.</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	3	"	"	"	30	"	US	"	US	5-8	130
27	Giles	<u>Carl</u>	<u>Stiller</u>	3	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	"	US	5-4	140
28	Stetson	<u>Alexander</u>	<u>Steward</u>	3	"	"	"	29	"	Swedish	"	US	5-7	134
29	O'Connor	<u>Maurice</u>	<u>Chief Cook</u>	3	"	"	"	46	"	US	"	US	5-0	140
30	Swie	<u>John</u>	<u>2nd St & W</u>	3	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	"	Finnish	5-4	150

Line Export Steamship CorporationOwner United States Shipping BoardLocal Agents
16-1513

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Roberts
Asst.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. H. Mullins, Mate	26	US	New York, Oct. 3rd
H. Giles, 2nd Mate	26	US	do do
D. McKensie, 3rd Mate	27	US	do do
E. H. Mills, Carpenter	49	US	do do
J. Edvill, Bosun	30	US	do do
A. Shein, AB	31	US	do do
J. P. O'Connell AB	22	US	do do
John Stenrock AB	29	US	do do
K. Resant AB	34	US	do do
S. Hancock AB	22	US	do do
O. C. Henry AB	23	US	do do
A. Durago OS	21	US	do do
R. J. Shetterly OS	23	US	do do
J. H. Meyer, 2nd Asst	26	US	do do
R. Morris, Deck Eng	35	US	do do
J. R. Giles, Fireman	21	US	do do
P. W. Lewis, Fireman	30	US	do do
M. Glynn, Wiper	37	US	do do
A. Fletcher, Steward	29	US	do do
M. O'Connor, 1st Cook	45	US	do do
John Rein, 2nd Cook	32	Finnish	do do
C. Kishl, Messboy	27	US	do do
J. Young "	38	US	do do
E. T. Neely "	38	US	do do

14-580

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Cronberg, Mate	31	US	H. C. Larocke, Steward	42	US
N. Weisenhalter, 2nd	31	US	D. Kenolis, 1st Cook	23	US
C. A. Seagren, 3rd	45	US	L. D. Lapohn, 2nd Cook	29	Holland
D. Karakonstantie, Pen.	40	US	Patrick Morris, Messboy	30	US
Frank Passa, AB	26	US	A. J. Alstede, Messboy	29	US
S. Kovrakis AB	31	US	Edw. Hierop, Messboy	26	Holland
S. Fontonfos AB	24	US	John Maddara AB	24	US
S. Johnson, AB	29	US			
R. O. Allen, AB	22	US			
J. J. Hendrickson OS	21	US			
H. Patchell, OS	34	British			
C. J. Dowe, 2nd ASST	27	US			
W. D. Craig, Oiler	31	US			
T. Vlastos, Fireman	35	US			
John Dewey, Wiper	23	US			
A. Kalgona, Wiper	26	Greek			
J. R. Cullen, Wiper	25	US			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-583

J. P. Revison

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Ward	Joseph	✓ 1st Asst.	3	•	•	•	•	27	•	US	"	US	5-10	140
18	Ward	Joseph	✓ 1st Asst.	3	•	•	•	•	28	•	US	"	US	5-10	140
19	Daly	George	✓ 2nd Asst.	3	•	•	•	•	43	•	US	"	US	5-10	140
20	Harvie	Robert	✓ Book Bkgr's	3	•	•	•	•	30	•	US	"	US	5-10	140
21	Hudson	Oliver	✓ Oliver	3	•	•	•	•	30	•	US	"	US	5-10	140
22	Juris	Henry E.	✓ Oliver	3	•	•	•	•	21	•	US	"	US	5-10	140
23	Wilson	Archib	✓ Oliver	3	•	•	•	•	20	•	US	"	US	5-10	140
24	Olson	Joseph	✓ Foreman	3	•	•	•	•	21	•	US	"	US	5-10	140
25	Jones	E.	✓ Foreman	3	•	•	•	•	34	•	Greek	"	US	5-7	150
26	Smith	Palmer W.	✓ Foreman	3	•	•	•	•	30	•	US	"	US	5-10	140
27	Green	Carl	✓ Major	3	•	•	•	•	25	•	Greek	"	US	5-1	140
28	Fletcher	Alexander	✓ Stewart	3	•	•	•	•	20	•	Greek	"	US	5-7	140
29	O'Connor	Maurence	✓ Chief Cook	3	•	•	•	•	45	•	US	"	US	5-10	140
30	Eden	John	✓ 1,750 2nd St & Wm	3	•	•	•	•	22	•	Finnish	Finnish	5-4	150	

V.R. Watts

Line Report Steamship Corporation

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts

Back.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. OSSA, arriving at New York, December 16th, 19 21, from the port of Malaya, Nov 27-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	William	William E.	✓ Chief Mate	Oct. 2	NY	yes	yes	26	male	US	cit	5-8	160	
2	Ellis	Robert	✓ 2nd Mate	3	"	"	"	26	"	US	"	5-8	160	
3	Williams	Bob	✓ 2nd Mate	3	"	"	"	27	"	US	"	5-8	160	
4	Palmer	George A.	✓ Purser	5	"	"	"	30	"	US	"	5-7	170	
5	Johnson	Frank	✓ Radio Opr.	3	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-6	150	
6	Miller	Robert	✓ Carpenter	3	"	"	"	40	"	US	"	5-6	160	
7	Wright	John	✓ Cook	3	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	"	5-6	170	
8	White	Alexander	✓ A. B.	3	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	"	5-6	160	
9	O'Donnell	James	✓ A. B.	3	"	"	"	28	"	US	"	5-7	160	
10	Stewart	John	✓ A. B.	3	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	"	5-7	160	
11	Trent	Paul	✓ A. B.	3	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	"	5-6	160	
12	Harvey	Edmund	✓ A. B.	3	"	"	"	22	"	US	"	5-11	160	
13	Gray	Arthur	✓ A. B.	3	"	"	"	23	"	US	"	5-8	160	
14	Long	Arthur	✓ A. B.	3	"	"	"	21	"	US	"	5-6	160	
15	Stewart	Ralph	✓ A. B.	3	"	"	"	28	"	US	"	5-6	160	
16	Gray	Robert	✓ Chief Engineer	3	"	"	"	32	"	US	"	5-8	160	
17	Ward	Robert	✓ 1st Asst.	3	"	"	"	27	"	US	"	5-8	160	
18	Gray	Joseph	✓ 1st Asst.	3	"	"	"	24	"	US	"	5-8	160	
19	Gray	George	✓ 1st Asst.	3	"	"	"	40	"	US	"	5-8	160	
20	Harvie	Robert	✓ 1st Eng'g	3	"	"	"	26	"	US	"	5-8	160	
21	Harvie	John	✓ 1st Asst.	3	"	"	"	20	"	US	"	5-3	135	
22	Harvie	Henry E.	✓ 1st Asst.	3	"	"	"	21	"	US	"	5-4	140	
23	Wilson	Archib	✓ 1st Asst.	3	"	"	"	20	"	US	"	5-10	145	
24	Ellis	Joseph	✓ Steward	3	"	"	"	21	"	US	"	5-10	140	
25	Harvie	John	✓ Steward	3	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	"	5-7	160	
26	Harvie	John V.	✓ Steward	3	"	"	"	20	"	US	"	5-6	150	
27	Harvie	John	✓ Steward	3	"	"	"	20	"	Greek	"	5-4	140	
28	Harvie	Alexander	✓ Steward	3	"	"	"	20	"	Scottish	"	5-7	160	
29	O'Donnell	Maurice	✓ 1st Cook	3	"	"	"	45	"	US	"	5-8	160	
30	Harvie	John	✓ 1st Asst. & Eng'g	3	"	"	"	32	"	Flamish	Flamish	5-4	150	

Line Export Steamship Corporation

Owner United States Shipping Board

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

001	0-0	00	00	0000	00	000	000
001	0-0	00	00	0	00	0	0
001	0-0	00	00	0	00	0	0
001	0-0	00	00	0	00	0	0
001	0-0	00	00000	0	00	0	0
001	0-0	00	00	0	00	0	0
001	0-0	00	00000	0	00	0	0
001	0-0	00	00000	0	00	0	0
001	0-0	00	00	0	00	0	0
001	0-0	00	00000	0	00	0	0
001	0-0	00	00000	0	00	0	0
001	0-0	00	00	0	00	0	0
001	0-0	00	00	0	00	0	0
001	0-0	00	00	0	00	0	0
001	0-0	00	00	0	00	0	0
001	0-0	00	00	0	00	0	0

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or such alien arriving and leaving, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of its liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *tests* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

146

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. OSSA, arriving at New York, December 16th, 1921, from the port of Malaga Spain, Nov 31st, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Kiehl	Chas. E.	✓ Messboy	Oct. 5	NY	Yes	Yes	37	Male	US	Cit. US	5-6	150	
32	Young	John	✓ "	5	"	"	"	36	"	US	" US	5-7	145	
33	Early	Francis	✓ "	25	"	"	"	36	"	US	" US	5-4	140	
34	Wlyne	Michael	✓ Wiper	Nov 12	Smyrna	"	"	39	"	"	" "	5-8	160	
5	Consulate General of the United States at Constantinople, November 7, 1921.													
7	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
8	J. Willard Calder													
9	Vice Consul of the United States.													
11	3792													
12	AMERICAN CONSULATE CONSTANTINOPLE (City) (Country)													
13	For the journey to the United States													
14	MEDITERRANEAN													
15	71046 Date <u>7 NOV 1921</u>													
17	J. Willard Calder													
18	VICE CONSUL OF THE U.S. OF AMERICA													
20	Morfiner, Simon	Abn. for 11/21	Constant	Yes.	US. Cit.	J. R. Roberts Inst.								
21	Meisenbatter, Norman	"	"	"	US. Cit.									
22	(2 Seamen U. S. Citizens returned by Am. Cons. Constantinople)													
24	Consulate General of the United States at Smyrna, Asia Minor													
25	Nov. 11, 1921													
26	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted													
27	in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department													
28	of State.													
29	A. Wallace Head Vice Consul in Charge of the United States													
30	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1162 Smyrna Asia Minor (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States													
	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1162 at <u>Smyrna</u> <u>Asia Minor</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States Date <u>November 11, 1921</u> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains to be valid for that period.													

J. R. Watts
Inch.

J. R. Watts
Inch.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1162
at Malaga Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date November 11 1921
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains to be valid for that period.

No Fee

Line Report Steamship Companies
Owner United States Shipping Board
Local Agents 14-1500

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1162
at Smyrna Asia Minor
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date Nov 11 1921
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains to be valid for that period.

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains to be valid for that period.)

12-16-21

157

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2 sheets Master, of the SS Ossa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1921

Alex. Smart
Master, First or Second Officer

J. R. Watts
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF EXPIRATION	DATE OF REENTRY	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF EXPIRATION	DATE OF REENTRY

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JAN 1 1922

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec 24, 1921

I, master of the British ss. ship "Seaman 20"
(Nationality) Hillsboro, N.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 17, 1921, consigned to
Sutton & Bryant; is now lying at Off Sutterburg St., and is
expected to sail Dec 25, 1921, for Hampton Roads
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED-OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

148

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. Roman & Co., arriving at City of San Francisco, Dec. 16, 1921, from the port of Hillsboro, Cal.

[illegible]

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-16-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Richard Reaman A.O., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Dec

19 21

H. E. Lawrence

Immigrant Inspector.

John J. Taylor
Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

157

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York
Dec 17, 1921I, master of the British S. S. Shoal Field
Surki Island, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 22The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 16, 1921, consigned to
Columbus S. Co.; is now lying at , and is
expected to sail Dec 17, 1921, for
via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States
this voyage was N. York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>J. D. Miller</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>24/31 Middlebrook</u>

14-5813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5813

18	<u>Mahomed Naoua</u>	<u>213248</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>5-3</u>	<u>130</u>	
19	<u>Madhusut A. S.</u>	<u>19528</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>5-4</u>	<u>120</u>	
20	<u>Wallamy Charles E.</u>	<u>23131</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>5-5</u>	<u>130</u>	
21	<u>Springer Aubrey</u>	<u>24484</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>5-1</u>	<u>114</u>	
22	<u>Brown Harry</u>	<u>24416</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>5-5</u>	<u>128</u>	
23	<u>Ahmed Said</u>	<u>10818</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>5-6</u>	<u>120</u>	
24	<u>Thompson E. H.</u>	<u>21111</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>5-4</u>	<u>120</u>	
25	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
26	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
27	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
28	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
29	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
30	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	

Total crew 23
without card 1(American Consulate, Santo Domingo, D.R., December 1, 1921)
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by
the Department of State, Washington, D.C.

(SEEN) For the journey to the United States.

(Fee \$2.00)

American Vice Consul.

Line Columbus S. Co.
Owners H. A. Souter & Co.Local Agents
14-1290

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-16 Sheaf Field

157

Form 609

150

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
2 1921

PORT OF Norfolk
Dec 20th 1921
S. S. Sheaf Field

NORFOLK, VA.

I, master of the British
New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 19th 1921, consigned to
Marcel Jewett Bishop, is now lying at Lambert Pier, and is
expected to sail Dec 26th 1921, for Havana
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1635

18	Mahomed	Maoua	1915	24			
19	Madhusud	A. S.	1915	21	English	5-5	130
20	Wallamy	Charles E. Howard	23-1-21	36		5-1	114
21	Springer	Aubrey	1915	23		5-5	128
22	Brown	Harry H. R.	1915	14	English	5-6	130
23	Ahmed	Said	1915	31	Arab	5-4	120
24	Shimfoun	E. H.	1915	25	American	5-16	104
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Total crew 23
without card 1

(American Consulate, Santo Domingo, D.R., December 1, 1921)
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by
the Department of State, Washington, D.C.

(SEEN) For the journey to the United States.
(Fee \$2.00)
American Vice Consul.



Line Behminger & Son
Owners H. A. Souter & Co.

Local Agents
14-1635

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Henderson

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Mahomed	Nasser	✓	94483		21			34	130
19	Medkunt	A. S.	✓	13248		24			53	130
20	Ballamy	Charles E.	✓	9328	20.1.31	24			54	120
21	Springer	Autroy	✓	94484		31	English		55	130
22	Brown	Harry	✓	94486		36			51	114
23	Ahmed	Said	✓	110818	3.10.31	23	Arab		55	128
24	Shompson	E. H.	✓	Subway	21.11.31	14	English		56	130
25						31	Arab		54	120
26						25	American		55	143
27										
28										
29										
30										

Total crew 23
without card 1

(American Consulate, Santo Domingo, D.R., December 1, 1921)
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by
the Department of State, Washington, D.C.

(SEEN) For the journey to the United States.
(Fee \$2.00)

American Vice Consul.
E. G. Washington
American Vice Consul.

Dec 1 1921
Santo Domingo

Total crew 23
without card 1

(American Consulate, Santo Domingo, D.R., December 1, 1981)
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by
the Department of State, Washington, D.C.

(SILEN) For the journey to ^{Current American} American Vice Consul.
the United States.

(Fee \$2.00)

(Fee \$2.00)

E. G. Washburn
American Vice Consul

American Vice Consul

Line ~~Commercial B. S. M.~~
H. A. Souter & Co.

Local Agents
14-1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sheaf Field, arriving at NY, 12/16, 1921, from the port of Puerto Plata

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Henderson	Arthur J.	Master	22-1-20	England	110	Yes	50	Male	Scottish	British	5'11"	154	Sc.
2	Dumban	Alexander	1st Mate	1-1-19	Scotland	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
3	Yoroman	Thomas	2nd Mate	5-1-18	England	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'4"	140	"
4	Hillier	John D.	3rd Mate	1-1-18	England	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	184	"
5	White	Leonard	4th Mate	1-1-18	England	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
6	Henderson	Arthur	5th Mate	1-1-18	England	"	"	19	"	Scottish	"	5'4"	130	"
7	Deacon	William	6th Mate	1-1-18	England	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5'8"	165	"
8	Patrick	Clifford	7th Mate	1-1-18	England	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5'8"	140	"
9	McKinnon	John	8th Mate	1-1-18	England	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'11"	184	"
10	Brown	John	9th Mate	1-1-18	England	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'0"	120	"
11	Clargo	Randolph	10th Mate	1-1-18	England	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
12	Light	Natta C.	11th Mate	1-1-18	England	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	144	"
13	Wood	Joseph	12th Mate	1-1-18	England	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
14	Spoden	Fredrick	13th Mate	1-1-18	England	"	"	60	"	Scandinavian	"	5'9"	180	"
15	Nassan	Salah	14th Mate	1-1-18	Arab	"	"	27	"	Arab	British	5'4"	130	"
16	Mathanna	Makassin	15th Mate	1-1-18	Arab	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
17	Omari	Abraham	16th Mate	1-1-18	Arab	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"
18	Mahomed	Nasser	17th Mate	1-1-18	Arab	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
19	Hedlund	A. S.	18th Mate	1-1-18	Scandinavian	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'5"	130	"
20	Ballamy	Charles	19th Mate	1-1-18	England	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'1"	114	"
21	Springer	Aubrey	20th Mate	1-1-18	England	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5'5"	128	"
22	Brown	Harry	21st Mate	1-1-18	England	"	"	14	"	English	"	5'6"	130	"
23	Almed	Said	22nd Mate	1-1-18	Arab	"	"	31	"	Arab	"	5'4"	120	"
24	Shompson	E. H.	23rd Mate	1-1-18	England	"	"	35	"	American	American	5'5"	143	W.A.B.
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

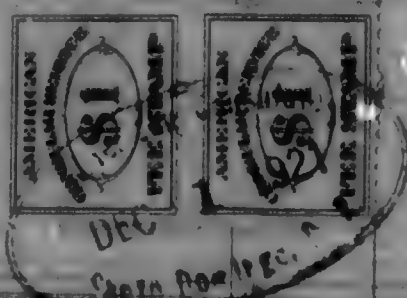
Total crew 23
without card 1

(American Consulate, Santo Domingo, D.R., December 1, 1921)
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D.C.

(SEEN) For the journey to the United States.

(Fee \$2.00)

American Vice Consul.
F. A. Wickham
American Vice Consul.



Line Colman & S. Inc.
Owners H. A. Souter & Co.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-16-21

157

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Henderson Master, of the S.S. Sheaf Field, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 19 21

A Henderson
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24-1018

12-16 Consort

Form 399

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

153

157

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec 31st, 1921
 S. S. Consort

I, master of the American S. S. Consort, 1947
(Nationality)
from port of Bristol, England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 16, 1921, consigned to J. H. Winchester & Co; is now lying at Pier #4 Army Base, and is expected to sail Dec. 31st, 1921, for Cardiff, Wales ^{Brooklyn} via United States port/of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Date	Place	Age	Nat.	Citizen
16	Oversgard,	Viper	✓	Oilcr.	" " " "	"	"
17	Simmons,	Ed. L.	✓	"	" " " "	"	"
18	Hanson,	Johannes	✓	M.S.C. 151442	" " " "	"	"
19	Marzoff,	Valro	✓	W.T.	" " " "	"	"
20	Moore,	Jas.	✓	Fireman,	11/21/21 Cardiff,	"	"
21	O'Donnell,	Jim	✓	M.S.C. Viper,	11/28/21 Bristol,	"	"
22	Brady,	Joseph	✓	Fireman,	11/2/21 New York,	"	"
23	Frisa,	William	✓	M.S.C.	" " " "	"	"
24	Hansen,	Emanuel	✓	3802	" " " "	"	"
25	Lawler,	Arthur	✓	Viper,	" " " "	"	"
26	Sunalow,	Herman,	✓	B-33502 Steward,	" " " "	"	"
27	Morrissey,	John,	✓	Messboy,	" " " "	"	"
28	Larsen,	Robert	✓	P-7106 Chief Cook,	" " " "	"	"
29	Dalis,	John,	✓	133627 Messman,	" " " "	"	"
30	Westendick,	John	✓	Strds Appr.	" " " "	"	"
31	Sackett,	George	✓	W.T.	" " " "	"	"

Line

On the other hand,

Local Agent
14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

J. H. Watts, Inc.
a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1 G. R. Carson	46	U.S.	New York, Nov. 4, 1921
2 E. Semit	25	U.S.	" " " " "
3 R. Williams	35	U.S.	" " " " "
4 J. Matus	20	U.S.	" " " " "
5 V. Marzoff	34	Russian, 1st papers	" " " " "
6 E. Hansen	23	Dane, 1st papers	" " " " "
7 P. Lawlor	23	U.S.	" " " " "
8 W. Friza	21	U.S.	" " " " "
9 J. Morrissey	31	U.S.	" " " " "
10 J. O'Donnell	24	U.S.	Bristol, England, Nov. 28, 1921

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1 John Petersen	25	U.S.			
2 H. Husemann	24	U.S.			
3 R. S. Dows	34	U.S.			
4 Bodnarchuk	24	U.S.			
5 J. F. Jacobs	22	U.S.			
6 P. Fabone	27	U.S.			
7 J. Ferreira	32	U.S.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. H. Mackey

Master.

Note. Crew leaving port 3 men less than on previous voyage

[OVER.]

17	Simmons,	Johannes	✓	U.S.C.						21	"	American, 5/9	
18	Hanson,		✓	151442						27	"	Danish, 5/7	(Nat. citizen US)
19	Marzoff,	Vabro	✓	W.T.						39	"	Russian, 5/7	
20	Meese,	Jas.	✓	Fireman,	11/21/21	Cardiff,				28	"	U.S. cit. American, 5/8	
21	O'Donnell,	Jim	✓	Wiper,	11/28/21	Bristol,				27	"	" " " 5/9	
22	Brady,	Joseph	✓	Fireman,	11/2/21	New York,				22	"	" " " 5/5	
23	Friza,	William	✓	U.S.C.						26	"	" " " 6/0	
24	Hansen,	Emanuel	✓	3802						18	"	Scand. Swedish, 5/7	
25	Lawler,	Arthur	✓	Wiper,						20	"	U.S. cit. American, 5/5	
26	Bunelow,	Herman,	✓	Steward,	B-3350.2					30	"	Scand. Swedish, 5/11	
27	Morrissey,	John,	✓	Messboy,						25	"	U.S. cit. American, 6/2	
28	Larsen,	Robert	✓	Chief Cook,	P-7106					26	"	Scand. Danish, 5/6	
29	Dalis,	John,	✓	Messman,	133627					19	"	French French, 5/5	
30	Westendick,	John	✓	Stwds. Appr.						24	"	U.S. cit. American, 5/10	
31	Sackett,	George	✓	W.T.						31	"	" " " 5/9	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1540

J. H. Winchester & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. H. Watts, Inc.

LIST OF ANNEXES OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE STEAMSHIP

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

PORT OF New York.

Dec 31st 1921.

154 156
h aliens

157

Required under A

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Vessel S/S CONSORT

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Steamship CONSORT.
of Newark, N.J. bound for England whereof E W Hickey. is master.

(1) No. on list	Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	BIRTHPLACE.	NATU- RALIZED (Yes or No).	Age.	Height. Feet. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	WAGE PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF—	marks or initials
1	Hickey,	R. S. Dow	(cousin) Charleston John Hunt. Navy yard.	N. J.		34	5 7 1/2	Reddy	Br.	Blue	52.50		izen US)
2	Henke,	Joseph Tebone	Mother, Malta	Malta		27	5 6	DK	Br.	Br.	75.00		izen US)
3	Rogers,												izen US)
4	Rohle,												izen US)
5	Merfeldt,												izen US)
6	Larsen,												izen US)
7	Semit,												izen US)
8	Williams,												izen US)
9	Peterson,												izen US)
10	Matus,												izen US)
11	Guarnere,												izen US)
12	Nickles,												izen US)
13	Lotz,												izen US)
14	Johnson,												izen US)
15	Carson,												izen US)
16	Clark,												izen US)
17	Overgard,												izen US)
18	Simmons,	Johannes	✓ W.T.										izen US)
19	Hanson,	Vabro	✓ W.T.										izen US)
20	Marzoff,	Jas.	✓ Fireman,	11/21/21 Cardiff,									izen US)
21	Moore,	Jim	✓ Wiper,	11/28/21 Bristol,									izen US)
22	O'Donnell,	Joseph	✓ Fireman,	11/2/21 New York,									izen US)
23	Brady,	William	✓ W.T.										izen US)
24	Friza,	Edmanuel	✓ 3802										izen US)
25	Hansen,	Arthur	✓ Wiper,										izen US)
26	Lawler,	Herman,	✓ Steward,	B-33502									izen US)
27	Sunalow,	John,	✓ Messboy,										izen US)
28	Morrissey,	Robert	✓ Chief Cook,	P-7106									izen US)
29	Larsen,	John,	✓ Messman,	133627									izen US)
30	Dalis,	John	✓ Stwds. Appr.										izen US)
31	Westendick,	George	✓ W.T.										izen US)
32	Sackett,												izen US)

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

E W Hickey
Master

U.S. cit. American, 5/9
" " Danish, 5/7 (Nat. citizen US)
Russian Russian, 5/7
U.S. cit. American, 5/8
" " " 5/9
" " " 5/5
" " " 6/0
Scand. Swedish, 5/7
U.S. cit. American, 5/5
Scand. Swedish, 5/11
U.S. cit. American, 6/2
Scand. Danish, 5/6
French French, 5/5
U.S. cit. American, 5/10
" " " 5/9

Line
Owner J. H. Winchester & Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. H. Watt. Insp.

OF CREW

156

of any vessel having such aliens

Arriving

C. Eng. Nov. 30 1921

The Act of Congress approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe; also,

SEC. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by fine like or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appearances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Sh,	5/8		
h,	5/8		(Nat.citizen US)
an,	6/0		
h,	5/8		(Nat.citizen US)
Sh,	5/11		
an,	5/9		(Nat.citizen US)
h,	5/6		" " " "
an,	5/8		
h,	5/11		(Nat.citizen US)
an,	5/7		
h,	5/4		
h,	5/8		
h,	5/9		
an,	5/7		(Nat.citizen US)
an,	5/8		
h,	5/7		
h,	5/8		
Sh,	5/9		
Sh,	5/7		(Nat.citizen US)
ian,	5/7		
Sh,	5/6		
h,	5/9		
h,	5/5		
h,	6/0		
Sh,	5/7		
Sh,	5/5		
Sh,	5/11		
Sh,	6/2		
Sh,	5/6		
Sh,	5/5		
Sh,	5/10		
Sh,	5/9		

0472-0213

Local Agents
14-1209

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. K. Watts, Inc.
fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

156

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "CONSORT" arrived New York, December 16th, 1921, from the port of Bristol, Eng., Nov. 30, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) Name Family name Given name		(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hickey,	Edward W.	Master,	11/2/21	New York,	Yes,	Yes,	52	Male,	White,	American,	5/8		
	Henke,	E.	Mate,	11/2/21	New York,	Yes,	Yes,	36	Male,	White,	American,	5/8		(Nat. citizen US)
2	Rogers,	Howard C.	2nd Mate,	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	American,	6/0		
3	Rohls,	Oliver	3rd Mate,	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Swedish,	5/8		(Nat. citizen US)
4	Marfildt,	Richard,	Bos'n.,	"	"	"	"	24	"	Esthonian	Russian,	5/11		
5	Larsen,	Nels	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Norwegian,	5/9		(Nat. citizen US)
6	Hemit,	Edward,	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Russian,	5/8		
7	Williams,	R. Bert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	American,	5/8		
8	Peterson,	Martin,	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Swedish,	5/11		(Nat. citizen US)
9	Matus,	John,	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	American,	5/7		
10	Guarnere,	Vittorio	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4		
11	Nickles,	Chas.	Radio,	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8		
12	Lots,	Edward	Chief Eng'r.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9		
13	Johnson,	Theodore	1st Ass't.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish,	5/7		(Nat. citizen US)
14	Carson,	Geo.	2nd Ass't.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	American,	5/8		
15	Clark,	Cyril,	3rd, Ass't.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7		
16	Overgard,	Willy	Oilier,	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Danish,	5/8		
17	Simmons,	Ed. L.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	American,	5/9		
18	Hanson,	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Danish,	5/7		(Nat. citizen US)
19	Marzoff,	Vabro	W.T.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	Russian,	5/7		
20	Meese,	Jas.	Fireman,	11/21/21	Cardiff,	"	"	28	"	"	American,	5/8		
21	O'Donnell,	Jim	Wiper,	11/28/21	Bristol,	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9		
22	Brady,	Joseph	Fireman,	11/2/21	New York,	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5		
23	Friza,	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/0		
24	Hansen,	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scand.	Swedish,	5/7		
25	Lawler,	Arthur	Wiper,	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	American,	5/5		
26	Sunalow,	Herman,	Steward,	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Swedish,	5/11		
27	Morrissey,	John,	Messboy,	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	American,	6/2		
28	Larsen,	Robert	Chief Cook,	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Danish,	5/6		
29	Dalis,	John,	Messman,	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	French,	5/5		
30	Westendick,	John	Stvds. Appr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	American,	5/10		
31	Sackett,	George	W.T.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9		

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. H. Winchester & Co.

J. H. Watts, Inc.

12-16-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

157

I, Master, of the S/S Consort, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this 16th day of December, 1921

E. W. H. K. K. K.
Master, First or Second Officer

J. H. K. K. K.
Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate at Bristol, England
November 29, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

No Fee Prescribed
American Vessel

Wm. H. K. K. K.
Vice-Consul of the United States
of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
1508
at BRISTOL, England.
SEEN
For the purpose of the United States:
Wm. H. K. K. K.
Date November 29-1921
Seal and
Signature

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

157

DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 27 1921
 BILL NO 31327 BILLED

I, F. E. - A. R., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Navy

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12-1621 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Date	<u>12/31</u>
Clerk	<u>AS</u>

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1921

at San Francisco

6977

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U. S.	Total
1st Class		
2nd Class		
Steerage	<u>7</u>	<u>7</u>
Total	<u>7</u>	<u>7</u>

7 Howenway
(Chinese)

Amogh J. M. P. S.

List

158

Arriving at Port of

New York

16th December 1921., 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C-413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John M. Smith, of the Barrett & Knight Company from Singapore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Jones
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec., 1921
at New York City

P. A. Smahua
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and A. A. Iia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

159 No. _____

S. S. Knight Templar (w/ooh) arrived Dec 16, 1921. 19 M., , from

[illegible]

12-45 Aris
Form 600 16

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York NY
19 22

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the American S.S. "Aris"
from port of Panama, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 16, 1921, consigned to Stewart Oil Co. of New York; is now lying at Chalmers St. Dock, and is expected to sail Jan. 13, 1922, for Panama via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>none</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	<u>18</u>	<u>Haglund</u>	<u>Anders</u>	<u>566 X</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-11</u>	<u>175</u>
	<u>19</u>	<u>Miller</u>	<u>Alfred</u>	<u>Pumpman</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Finland</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-9</u>	<u>145</u>
<u>mc</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Bennett</u>	<u>Richard</u>	<u>Machinist</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-7</u>	<u>165</u>
	<u>21</u>	<u>Hanger</u>	<u>Charles</u>	<u>Oiler</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>5-9</u>	<u>150</u>
	<u>22</u>	<u>McDermott</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>7322 X</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>5-6</u>	<u>165</u>
	<u>23</u>	<u>Carames</u>	<u>Jose</u>	<u>5565</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-9</u>	<u>170</u>
<u>mc</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Rohde</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>5-6</u>	<u>145</u>
	<u>25</u>	<u>Lemate</u>	<u>Manuel</u>	<u>4024</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Scandin</u>	<u>Denmark</u>	<u>5-10</u>	<u>165</u>
	<u>26</u>	<u>Walsh</u>	<u>Patrick</u>	<u>29786</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>5-4</u>	<u>150</u>
	<u>27</u>	<u>O'Leary</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>Wiper</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	<u>5-5</u>	<u>140</u>
	<u>28</u>	<u>Byrne</u>	<u>Arthur</u>	<u>24141</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>5-11</u>	<u>155</u>
	<u>29</u>	<u>Perez</u>	<u>Jose</u>	<u>2174</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-10</u>	<u>160</u>
	<u>30</u>	<u>Van Voorth</u>	<u>Richard</u>	<u>25-96</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>5-6</u>	<u>145</u>
				<u>Steward</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>5-7</u>	<u>170</u>

Stewart Oil Co.

Line 1
Owners St. Oil Co. of New York
Local Agents 12-150

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Karlsen	24	Norway	Nov 25/92. Providence R.I.
R. Bennet	30	Br. Br.	" "
Van Vaart	43	Holland	" "
B. Goodspeed	31	U. S.	" "
E. Ferris	25	U. S.	" "
A. Pinto	26	Spain	" "
M. Gorles	17	U. S.	" "

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Lissanen	27	U. S.
John Taylor	21	Gr. Br.
H. Gell	50	Finland
J. Mathiesen	34	Denmark
F. Douzette	20	Norway
C. Boesene	21	Denmark
L. F. Kelly	38	U. S.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

Hedersen -

Master.

[OVER.]

	Name	Rank	No.	Age	Nat.	Place of Birth	Height	Weight
	Rittler	Bruno	2nd Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	"
18	Marglund	Anders	✓ 47039 3rd Asst Engr	"	"	Finland	"	5-9 145
19	Miller	Alfred	✓ 566-A Pump Man	"	"	American	"	5-7 165
20	Bennett	Richard	✓ H.C. Machinist	"	"	England	England	5-9 150
21	Hanger	Charles	✓ Oiler	"	"	American	U.S.	5-6 155
22	McDermott	William	✓ 75000-X	"	"	"	"	5-9 170
23	Carames	Jose	✓ 5565	"	"	Spain	Spain	5-6 145
24	Rohde	William	✓ Fireman	"	"	Scandin	Denmark	5-10 165
25	Lemate	Manuel	✓ ~4029	"	"	Spain	Spain	5-4 150
26	Walsh	Patrick	✓ 29756	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	5-5 140
27	O'Leary	John	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	U.S.	5-11 165
28	Byrne	Arthur	✓ 24414	"	"	"	"	5-10 160
29	Perez	Jose	✓ 2174	"	"	Spain	Spain	5-6 145
30	Van Voorth	Richard	✓ 28296 Steward	"	"	Holland	Holland	5-7 170

Line _____
 Owners St. Oil Co. of New York
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>None</i>			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Karlsen	24	Norway	Nov 25, 1921, Providence
R. Bennet	30	U.S.	"
Van Vleet	43	Holland	"
B. Goodspeed	31	U.S.	"
E. Peris	25	U.S.	"
A. Pinto	26	Spain	"
M. Gorles	17	U.S.	"

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE
 PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 12/16 21 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS.

*Arco**Standard Oil Company*

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

State one or more of the following named alien:
 [Name] [Age] [Nationality] [When and where signed on]
 [Name] [Age] [Nationality] [When and where signed on]
 [Name] [Age] [Nationality] [When and where signed on]

Delivered to Barge
 Office for seamen
 Chas. John L. the
 following alien
 seamen.

Richard Bennett
 Wm Rohde

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>None</i>		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Stedman

Master.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14-1574

[OVER.]

18	Hittler	Bruno	2nd Asst Engr	"	"	"	39	"	Finland	"	5-9	145
19	Haglund	Anders	3rd Asst Engr	"	"	"	46	"	American	"	5-7	165
20	Miller	Alfred	Pumpman	"	"	"	50	"	England	England	5-9	150
21	Bennett	Richard	Machinist	"	"	"	27	"	American	U.S.	5-6	155
22	Hanger	Charles	Oiler	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	170
23	McDermott	William	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	145
24	Carames	Jose	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandin	Denmark	5-10	165
25	Rohde	William	Fireman	"	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spain	5-4	130
26	Lemate	Mmanuel	"	"	"	"	25	"	Ireland	Ireland	5-5	140
27	Walsh	Patrick	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5-11	155
28	O'Leary	John	Wiper	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	160
29	Byrne	Arthur	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	145
30	Perez	Jose	"	"	"	"	43	"	Holland	Holland	5-7	170
	Van Voorth	Richard	Steward	"	"	"						

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Age.	Nationality.
------	--------------

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, or other railway lines which may enter and leave the United States, to bring aboard any such vessel, bridge, or road, any alien to, or providing a means of transportation as provided in section twenty-three of this act, to the United States, to prevent the landing of any alien to come to, any seaport or land border place other than as designated by the immigration laws of the United States at any time and place other than as designated by the foregoing provisions of this act, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing provisions of this act shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case, of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable to prosecute the person, owner, master, or agent, or if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent who violates the provisions of this act, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Name.

E. Karlsen	2	
R. Bennet	3	
Vau Voort	43	Holland
B. Goodspeed	31	U. S.
E. Perrio	15	U. S.
A. Pinto	26	Spain
M. Gorles	17	U. S.

[illegible]

Pedersen -

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line _____
 Owners St. Oil Co. of New York
 Local Agents _____
 Date _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Artoarriving at New York N.Y.19 21from the port of TampicoPuerto Rico R.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Brock	Anton	✓ 1st Mate	Nov. 25th	Prov. L.I.	no	yes	30	male	Scandin	U.S.	5-9	140	
2	Lotos	August	✓ 2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	Estonia	"	5-9	175	
3	Hasel	Ivan	✓ 3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	"	5-8	150	
4	Jones	John	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5-10	165	
5	Karlsson	Ernest	✓ 1182	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandin	Sweden	5-6	140	
6	Johansen	Andres	✓ 134752	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Norway	5-8	150	
7	Johansen	George	✓ 6519	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	170	
8	Swanson	Eric	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Sweden	5-8	155	
9	Christensen	Eric	✓ 3485	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Denmark	5-8	150	
10	Reid	Alvar	✓ 76002 K.	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.	5-11	160	
11	Flank	August	✓ 2776	"	"	"	"	23	"	Estonia	Estonia	5-7	160	
12	Bemic	Walter	✓ 10840 K.	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.	5-10	160	
13	Christophersen	John	✓ 47531 K.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandin	Norway	5-9	155	
14	Klein	Franz	✓ 51690 1	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.	5-9	170	
15	Haselden	Birch S.	✓ Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	150	
16	Horneff	George	✓ 1st Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	160	
17	Mittler	Bruno	✓ 2nd Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	175	
18	Hagglund	Anders	✓ 3rd Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	39	"	Finland	"	5-9	145	
19	Miller	Alfred	✓ 566 K.	"	"	"	"	46	"	American	"	5-7	155	
20	Bennett	Richard	✓ Machinist	"	"	"	"	30	"	England	England	5-9	150	
21	Hanger	Charles	✓ Oilier	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	U.S.	5-6	155	
22	McDermott	William	✓ 73122 K.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	170	
23	Carames	Jose	✓ 5365	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	145	
24	Rohde	William	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandin	Denmark	5-10	165	
25	Lemate	Manuel	✓ 4024	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spain	5-4	130	
26	Walsh	Patrick	✓ 24756	"	"	"	"	25	"	Ireland	Ireland	5-5	140	
27	O'Leary	John	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5-11	155	
28	Byrne	Arthur	✓ 24414 1	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	160	
29	Perez	Jose	✓ 2174	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	145	
30	Van Voorth	Richard	✓ 28-96 Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	Holland	Holland	5-7	170	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andersson, Master, of the S. S. Aris, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Andersson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ario, arriving at New York, Dec 11, 1921, from the port of Tampico R.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Goodspeed	Bruno	✓ 1st Cook	Nov. 27th	Prov	no	yes	31	male	American	U.S.	6-0	170	
2	Page	Robert	✓ 2nd " 89806	Nov 25th	"	"	"	27	"	Canada	Gt Britain	5-7	150	
3	Walsh	Harry	✓ 2430 messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	U.S.	5-9	140	
4	Ferrio	Edmund	✓ " 16478	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	135	
5	Pinto	Antonio	✓ " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	145	
6	Forbes	Merril	✓ " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	U.S.	5-6	150	
7	Karr	Paul	✓ 9268 Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	135	
8	SEEN GOOD													
9	AMERICAN CONSULATE Tampico, Mexico.													
10	Bearing is to Depart for the United States of America between													
11	6 DEC 1921													
12	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
13	Date of Visa 5 DEC 1921													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line St. On Co of New York
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-16-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Jensen - Master, of the S. S. Arco, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1921

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

O. Jensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FILE NO. 31240
T-C - A DEC 19 1921

I, Just in Davis, Surgeon of the British s.s. "Vamban", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Watched
Date 12/22/21
Clerk D. B. Finley

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 19 21

at New York

J. A. Davis

Surgeon.

164

Punched
Date 12/22/21
Clerk D. B. Finley

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DISTRICT	HEAD TAX COLLECTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
1st Class	1									22
2nd Class	14	3						3		21
STEERAGE	16				1			3		27
TOTAL	31				1			6		70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. Total
22
21
27
70

List No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "V A U B A N"

Passengers sailing from Barbados, 9th December, 1921.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	Bascoom	✓ Henry	42	M	Gov't Official	✓	English	yes	British	English	B W I	St Vincent	Brother. Robert Bascoom		B W I	Turks Is. ✓
2	TRANSIT	Bascoom	✓ Eleanor	41	F	H'wife	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in law, as above.	do	do	
3		Nicholls	✓ Eudora M	59	F	H'wife	yes	English	yes	do	W Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	Husband. Richard Nicholls	Pa	Pittsburg ✓	
<p><i>Jas Kim Disp. 955am</i></p>																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

2404

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

DECEMBER 15, 1921.

165

Norm.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan, Master, of the British s.s. "Vauban", from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1917
at New York

W. T. ...
Immigration Officer.

6977

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Austin Davis, Surgeon of the British s.s. "Vauban", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1922
at New York

S. A. Davis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Y A U B A N "

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 25th NOVEMBER, 1921.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Bachmann	✓ Jorge	27	✓ M	S	Commer- cial.	Yes	Spanish	yes	Colombia	French	Swiss.	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Friends. W R Grace & Co. Peru, Victoria.	N Y	New York.
2		Dreyfuss	✓ John C.	28	✓ M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	yes	Switzerland	Swiss.	U S A.	Mount Vernon	Uncle. Leoncio Dreyfuss 1374 Moreno, Buenos Aires.	do	Mt Vernon.	
3		Dreyfuss	✓ Clara	28	✓ F	M H	wife	Yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Jas Jimenez 9 30/10/1921

52

Total passengers	224
U. S. citizens	16
Aliens	6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK

DECEMBER 19 21.

167

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place where he was confined by order of a court of law? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	Yes	W R Grace & Co	yes	1918/9	Employers W R Grace & Co Hanover Squ, New York.	No	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Colombia Medellin
2	yes	Self	yes	Left June 8/1	Home. 44 Jackson St, Mt Vernon, N Y.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	Switzerland Geneva
3	yes	Husband	yes	yes life do	ditto	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	nil	U S A Mt Vernon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan, Master, of the British steamship "Vauban", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cadogan
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1911
at New York
W. T. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

S. S. "VAUBAN"

sailing from BUENOS AIRES

November 25th 1921.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

168

DECEMBER 1921.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Brady	Myra M	34	F	M	16th June 1887 Oxford, Pa.	39177 C	341 W 71st St, New York
2	Lenane	Jose M	40	M	S	28th July 1881 New Orleans, La.	39177 C	5109 Cornell Ave, Chicago, Ill
3	Parker	Mendelino	49	F	M	17th October 1876 Terre Haute, Ind.	48471	do do do
4	Yehle	Casimir T	40	M	M	4th March 1881 Maryville, Mo.	39197 R	727 So 15th St, St Joseph, Mo
5	Yehle	Marie Agnes	34	F	M	24th January 1887 Rock Creek, Kans.		do do do
6	Yehle	Casimir C	11	M	S	23rd October 1910 St Joseph, Mo.		do do do
7	Yehle	Marie Isabel	7	F	S	11th January 1914 ditto		do do do
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

W Tucker Inf Completed 2/10/21

53

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

S. S. "V. A. U. R. A. N." sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, 29th November, 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st December, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Brookheim	Charles LeRoy	44	M	M	18th December 1877 New York, N. Y.		243 Beach 80th St, Rockaway Beach, N. Y.
2	Gray	James Seton	37	M	M	43rd Nov 11	Circuit Court of Milwaukee, November 1916.	237 Northwestern Ave Milwaukee, Wis.
3	Kene	Paola	35	F	M	23rd November 1886 Iowa City, Iowa.		1052 E 47th St, Chicago.
4	Van Hassel	Abram	32	M	S	12th November 1889 Paterson, N. J.		170 North 7th St, Paterson, N. J.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Completed
H. D. L. J. 4-11-21*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

11-4712

S. S. "VAUBAN" sailing from Trinidad, December 8th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York Dec 15th, 1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Foley	Lyndon	25	15	M	S	August 19-1896, Racine, Minn.		114 48th Street, Minn. Minnesota
2	Walvisch	Jonas	29	1	M	M	August 19-1896, Racine, Minn.	Supreme Court, Brooklyn, May 19th 1920.	1029-53rd. Street, Brooklyn.
3	Olcott	David Perry	25	1	M	S	December 1st. 1892, Chicago, Ill.		26 Broadway, New-York
4	Emory	Lloyd Tilghman	39	14	M	S	August 8th. 1882, Queen's Anns County, Va.		919 Harrison Bldg. Pa.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

It Tuller Lamp Completed 8/2/21

H. H. T.

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. "VAUBAN" sailing from Barbados, 9th. December, 1921., Arriving at Port of New York 15th. December 1921.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Hodder	Albert Lee	41	M	M	11th. July 1888. Chicago Ill.		30 Belmont Place, Passaic. N.J.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

91047 H

H. Dulla Inf. Bay Plaza 9 5 21

1 City

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Austin Davis, Surgeon of the British s.s. "Vauban", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 19 21
at New York

S. A. Davis
Surgeon.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "V A U B A N"

Passengers sailing from BARBADOS.

9th DECEMBER 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Israel	✓ William Byron	34	✓	M	M	Elect- rician	yes	English	yes	British	W Indian	U S A	Los Angles	Cousin. Aubrey Toppin Fontabelle, Barbados	N Y	New York ✓
2		Israel	✓ Mary Virginia	40	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	do	yes	British	English	do	do	do do	do	do ✓
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23-122792-12/20/42

John James Deary 10/10/42

57

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

About

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan Master, of the British s.s. "Vauban", from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1911
at New York
W. T. Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Austin Davis, Surgeon of the British steamship "Vauban" sailing threewith ^(State whether Surgeon "sailing threewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 19 11
at New York

S. A. Davis
Surgeon.

W. Tuller
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VAUBAN" Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, 8th DECEMBER, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Currie	Robert	7	M	S. Nil	yes English	yes English	Scotch	U S A New York	Friend Mrs Gomes	49 Fulham Street, Port of Spain N Y New York
2		Etheridge	Charles W W	45	M	Accountant	yes English	yes British	English	Port of Trinidad Spain	Friend A Gordon Esq	Abercromby St, Trinidad. do do
3		Etheridge	Lillian Maude	45	F	H's wife	yes English	yes British	English	do do	do do	do do
4		Stewart	Lydia	32	F	M	do	yes English	yes British	W Indian U S A New York	Friend Mrs Gomes	49 Fulham St, Port of Spain do do
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

At Fullen Long Completed 10 6 m

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK.DECEMBER 15th, 1921.

175

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.							Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	mother	yes	1914	Ret	Home.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	U S A	New York
2	yes	self	yes	1913	to self	Friend. Mrs Woolf	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Bk	Bn	nil	England	Winchester	
3	yes	husband	yes	do	do	do	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Bk	Gy	nil	do	London	
4	yes	self	yes	1913	to self	Home.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Bk	Bn	nil	Trinidad	Port of Spain	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan, Master, of the British steamship "Vauban", from Port of Spain, Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cadogan

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1921
at New York

W. T. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Austin Davis, Surgeon of the British steamship "Vauban" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1921
at New York
W. Tulle

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VAUBAN"

Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO

29th November

1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Daher	✓ Joseph	40		✓ M	S	Priest	yes	French	✓ yes	Syria	Syrian	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Friend Jose Massor Rua 25 de Marco 113, Sao Paulo.	N Y	New York	✓
2		Simoes	✓ Cesar B	33		✓ M	S	Commer- cial	yes	Portuguese	✓ yes	Brazil	Portuguese	U S A	New York	Friend. A Rebello Valente 65 1o de Marco, Rio de Janeiro.	N Y	do	✓
3		Weber	✓ Dorothea	51		✓ F	W	H's wife	yes	German	✓ yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Joinville	Friends. Henrique Jordan & Co Joinville, Sta Catherine	Min	St Claud	✓
4	UNDER 16 VL 14 9 / 139	Weber	✓ Adolfo Son	21		✓ M	S	Clerk	yes	German	✓ yes	do	do	do	do	Employers	do do	do do	✓
5		Weber	✓ Arthur Son	15		✓ M	S	do	yes	German	✓ yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do do	do do	✓
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

59

Mr Fuller Insp Campbell 1030 4 m

W. Fuller Imp. Copyright 1030 9 m

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

December 15th, 1921.

177

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	yes	no	-	Friends. D J Favur & Bros 85 Washington St, New York.	no	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	DarkBlk	Bn	Nil	Syria	Libano	
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	21	Friend John Santos 417 84th St, Brooklyn.	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DarkBlk	Bn	Nil	Brazil	Ceara	
3	no	Brother	yes	no	-	Brother. C C Deering 233 15th Ave, So, St Cloud, Minn.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Bn	Bn	Nil	Germany	Steinhentode.
4	no	Uncle	yes	no	-	Uncle ditto	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Bn	Bn	Nil	do	Hinden
5	no	do	yes	no	-	Uncle ditto	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Bn	Bn	Nil	do	Hanover

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan Master, of the British steamship "Vauban", from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cadogan
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1921
at New York

W. Teller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Austin Davis, Surgeon of the British s.s. "Vauban", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1921
at New York
W. T. Allen
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VAUBAN"

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, November 25th, 1921.

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~

DECEMBER 15th, 1921.

179

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan Master, of the British steamship "Vauban", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 19 21
at New York
W. T. Miller
Immigration Officer.

Anthony Cadogan
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship liner should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-807

S. S. "TAUBAN"

sailing from BARBADOS

, 9th December, 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16th DECEMBER

180

1921.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Giloon	Frank	61	1	M	W	14th December 1860, Bradford, Penn.		133 Rockland Ave, Bradford, Penn.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

117523 C

A Tuller Ship Completed 9:15 AM

10/27

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where *one* or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Austin Davis, Surgeon of the British s.s. "Tauban", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1921
at New York

W. Tuller

(Signature of Judge of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "V A U B A N."

Passengers sailing from B A R B A D O S

9th DECEMBER 1921

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK

DECEMBER 15, 1921.

182

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time for care and treatment of the alien, or for other purpose? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time for care and treatment of the alien, or for other purpose? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	yes	self	15	yes	21 N Y Husband. Ernest Craig	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	nil	Barbados	St Michael
2	yes	father	25	no	- - Sister Alberta Parker	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Blk	Blk	Brn	nil	do	St Lucy
3	yes	G-father	-	yes	birth Mother do do	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	Blk	Blk	Brn	nil	U S A	New York	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Calogian Master, of the British s.s. "Vauban", from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Calogian
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 19 28
at New York

W. J. Moore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Austin Davis, Surgeon of the British s.s. "Yanban", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 19 21
at New York

W. Tuller
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "V A U B A N"

Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO

29th November

1921.

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

List 3.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

DECEMBER 15th, 1921.

184

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan Master, of the British s.s. "Vauban", from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1917
at New York

A. Cadogan
Master, Officer.

W. H. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Austin Davis, Surgeon of the British S.S. "Vander", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York. & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1921
at New York

W. T. Teller

Imp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DECEMBER 15th, 1921.

186

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Place of birth.
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.													
1	yes	Self	50	yes no - -	Sister Minnie Kaufmann 551 Fox St, Bronx, New York	no	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Bk	Bn	Nil	Poland <i>Franki</i> Polame
2	yes	Husband	-	no - -	Sister-in-law. ditto	no	do	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Bk	Bn	nil	do <i>Franki</i> do
3	yes	Self	40	yes no - -	Cousin, Jas Herman 493 E 170 St, Bronx, New York	no	do	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Dk	Gy	nil	do <i>Franki</i> Piorou
4	no	Friend	600	yes yes 1890 - 6	Friend, Christian Barhenstein Kathville, Ohio	no	do	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Fair	Gy	nil	Germany <i>Franki</i> Heldberg
5	no	do	yes	yes do - do	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair Fair	Blue	nil	do <i>Franki</i> do
6	no	do	yes	no - -	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Red	Blue	nil	do <i>Franki</i> do
7	yes	Self	35	no - -	Cousin, Hugo Sachs, 210 5th Avenue, New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair Fair	Bn	nil	do <i>Franki</i> Berlin
8	yes	Mother	25	no - -	Mother, Mary Padula 70 Spring St, New York	yes	2 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark Bk	Bn	nil	Italy <i>Franki</i> Potensa
9	no	Self	75	no - -	Brother, A. Fruman 735 3 3rd St, Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark Bk	Bn	nil	Russia <i>Franki</i> Kiew
10	no	Husband	-	no - -	Brother-in-law.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Bk	Bn	nil	do <i>Franki</i> do
11	no	Father	-	no - -	Uncle	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy Fr	Bn	nil	do <i>Franki</i> do
12	no	Brother	37	no - -	Brother, Mr Kovacic 918 George Ave, Thebergan	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Bn	Bn	nil	do <i>Franki</i> Kiew
13	no	Self	40	no - -	In transit to Cuba	In transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Bk	Bn	nil	Spain <i>Franki</i> Oveido

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan Master, of the British steamship "Vauban", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cadogan

Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1921
at New York

W. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tend-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, S. A. or elsewhere, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

187

S. S. "VAUBAN" sailing from Buenos Aires, 25th November, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 16, 1921.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<u>STOWAWAY</u>								
1	<u>Ellis</u>	<u>Robert</u>	<u>19</u>		<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>12th October 1902. Wright County, Mo.</u>		<u>Mountain Grove, Mo.</u>
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9330 J Hughes

N Tuller Imp 10 a.m. Completed

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

188 Dec.

S. S. Vauban

L & H

arrived Dec. 16, 1921.

2.40 P.M.

191

M.

from

Castelli

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Griffith, Edna & Parker, George	4	2		2	to call	2218 5th Ave. I, with moth. 12/17 11:45 - 2						
2	Ghertner, Stefania	3	2		1	" "	Uncle Elias Gensberg 319 Vernon St. Bklyn. N.Y. " 12/17 1:15 - 1						
3	Padula, Teresa	1	8		1	" "	Moth Maria Padula 221 Mont. St. N.Y. " 12/17 9:25 - 1						
4	Kovacic, Aloizi	1	12		1	" tel	Relatives for Frank. Kovacic 818 Georgia St. " 12/17 1:15 - 1						
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													

Vauban 12/16

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. VAUBAN Lampert & Holt

arrived December 16, 1921, 19

M.

189

from

189
Patilla

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		REPORTED		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
32f	1	LOCH Martha	3	5	1	Ex Quota										1:40	Piaggio																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																</

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

190

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

December 31st, 1921

I, master of the British S.S. "Yanban"
(Nationality)

from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 209 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 75 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3
Number of seamen signed on at this port 58 Total crew this date 188

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th December, 1921, consigned to
Lamport & Holt Ltd., New York; is now lying at Pier 14, Hoboken, and is
expected to sail December 31st, 1921, for Brazil and River Plate.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Preszlow Max</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Unco-Slav</u>	<u>Rio de Janeiro 29 Nov '21</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
18	Murphy John 118867	do	do	do
19	McGabe James 167684	do	do	do
20	Lydon Joseph 140764	do	do	do
21	Matthews John 138835	do	do	do
22	Shipton George 112684	do	do	do
23	Matheson Kenneth 118804	do	do	do
24	Gilecock George 138846	do	do	do
25	Rosch William 168942	do	do	do
26	Steggs Walter 138837	do	do	do
27	Graves Henry 164379	do	do	do
28	Reynolds Patrick 164378	do	do	do
29	Shipton Alfred 118795	do	do	do
30	Shields Joseph 138832	do	do	do

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners Messrs. Lamport & Holt Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Lamport & Holt Ltd., 42 Broadway, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

such changes to the immigration a

A. Cadafu

Master.

[OVER.]

20	Lydon	Joseph	140764	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.8	160	N11
21	Matthews	John	138838	do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.8	146	N11
22	Shipton	George	112684	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	English	do	5.10	140	N11
23	Matheson	Kenneth	118804	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	Scotch	do	5.8	130	N11
24	Silecock	George	138846	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.8	160	N11
25	Rosch	William	168944	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.8	127	N11
26	Skeggs	Walter	138837	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	140	N11
27	Graves	Henry	164379	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.7	140	N11
28	Reynolds	Patriek	164378	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Irish	do	5.10	170	N11
29	Shipton	Alfred	118795	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	English	do	5.6	140	N11
30	Shields	Joseph	138832	do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	Irish	do	5.6	160	N11

Line **Lampert & Holt**

Owners **Messrs. Lamport & Holt Ltd.,**

Local Agents **Messrs. Lamport & Holt Ltd., 42 Broadway, New York.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

193

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Vauban", arriving at New York, 16 December, 1921; from the port of Buenos Aires via Rio de Janeiro

DEC 16 1921

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
			1921.									
1	Cadogan	Anthony	Master	4th. June	Liverpool	No	Yes	65	M	Irish	British	6.0 160 Nil
2	Bainbridge	John	Chief Officer	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	Welsh	do	5.6 150 Nil
3	Martin	Perey	First	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6 140 Nil
4	Blessing	Francis	2nd.	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Scotch	do	5.9 145 Nil
5	Orford	Thomas	3rd.	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	English	do	5.6 130 Nil
6	Tracy	John	Purser	19 Oct.	New York	No	Yes	29	M	do	U.S.A.	5.10 175 Nil
7	Povall	William H.	Asst. Purser	21	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	British	5.7 164 Nil
8	Walsh	Frederick	1st. Wireless	18	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.8 148 Nil
9	Smith	Frederick	3rd.	23 June	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.7 136 Nil
10	McArdle	Wilfred	2nd.	4th. do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.8 133 Nil
11	Hughes	David	Carpenter	do	Liverpool	No	Yes	37	M	Welsh	do	5.7 150 Nil
12	Haworth	Alfred	do Mate	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	English	do	5.6 140 Nil
13	Carroll	Thomas	Boatman	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	Irish	do	5.8 194 Nil
14	Smyth	John	Boatman Mate	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.9 158 Nil
15	Bolger	Edward	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	English	do	5.8 160 Nil
16	Leongvist	Gustaf	Lamptrimmer	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	Scand.	Swede	5.11 180 Nil
17	Smith	Donald	Baggage Master	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Scotch	British	5.9 154 Nil
18	Murphy	John	A. B.	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Irish	do	5.9 140 Nil
19	McCabe	James	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.4 143 Nil
20	Lydon	Joseph	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.8 160 Nil
21	Matthews	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.8 146 Nil
22	Shipton	George	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	English	do	5.10 140 Nil
23	Matheson	Kenneth	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	Scotch	do	5.8 130 Nil
24	Gilecock	George	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.8 160 Nil
25	Roach	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.8 127 Nil
26	Skeggs	Walter	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7 140 Nil
27	Graves	Henry	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.7 140 Nil
28	Reynolds	Patriek	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Irish	do	5.10 170 Nil
29	Shipton	Alfred	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	English	do	5.6 140 Nil
30	Shields	Joseph	do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	Irish	do	5.6 160 Nil

Line Lampport & Holt
Owners Messrs. Lampport & Holt Ltd..
Local Agents Messrs. Lampport & Holt Ltd., 42 Broadway, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan Master of the Steamship "VAUBAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of December, 1921.

Master, Anthony Cadogan.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VAUBAN" arriving at New York, December, 1921, from the port of Buenos Aires via Rio de Janeiro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dolan	Michael 1188125	A. B.	1921. 4 June	Liverpool	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	British	5.7	165	N11
2	Reynolds	John 113787	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	147	N11
3	Breen	Michael 164372	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	161	N11
4	Gorman	Martin 1188111	A. B.	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.8	168	N11
5	Shannon	Michael 37483	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.8	154	N11
6	Plumb	Heracles 57475	O. S.	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	English	do	5.5	100	N11
7	Davis	Austin 99501	Surgeon	do	do	No	Yes	63	M	U.S.A.	do	5.3	140	N11
8	Dicks	Edward 2316	Sailor	25 Oct.	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	do	5.7	140	N11
9	Casas	Vincent 74981	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.6	144	N11
10	Welsh	William 33422	A. B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	Irish	do	5.7	129	N11
11	Abbiss	William 144742	Sailor	do	do	Yes	Yes	45	M	English	do	5.7	141	N11
12	Mason	Alexander 47242	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.5	158	N11
13	Cresswell	Frank 16521	O. S.	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.8	162	N11
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Lampert & Holt

Owners Messrs. Lampert & Holt Ltd.,

Local Agents Messrs. Lampert & Holt Ltd., 42 Broadway, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan Master, of the Steamship "VAUBAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of December, 1921.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "V. AUBAN" arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 1921, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Penman	John	Chief Engr	4 June	Liverpool	No	Yes	42	M	Scotch	British	5.9	140	nil
2	Blue	John 18058	2nd do	do	do	no	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	142	nil
3	McFarlane	Harold 144643	3rd do	do	do	no	do	34	M	English	do	5.9	159	nil
4	Grafton	George 117641	4th do	do	do	no	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	140	nil
5	Scott	William 44/24/21	5th do	do	do	no	do	25	M	Scotch	do	5.8	168	nil
6	Gilmore	George 117658	6th do	do	do	no	do	25	M	English	do	5.8	164	nil
7	Craig	Alexander 28592	7th do	do	do	no	do	23	M	Scotch	do	5.6	140	nil
8	Scott	Edward 15077	8th do	do	do	no	do	19	M	English	do	5.9	140	nil
9	Pillatt	Archibald 76632	Chief Ref	do	do	no	do	31	M	do	do	5.9	160	nil
10	Taylor	John 80355	2nd do	do	do	no	do	38	M	do	do	5.7	154	nil
11	Urquhart	Rendolph 440092	3rd do	do	do	no	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	150	nil
12	Spooner	Robert 116395	Electrician	do	do	no	do	39	M	do	do	5.10	200	nil
13	Tickle	Joseph 144632	Dayman	do	do	no	do	29	M	do	do	5.10	140	nil
14	Dean	James 118799	Ref Greaser	do	do	no	do	51	M	do	do	5.9	168	nil
15	Jones	Joseph 118808	Greaser	do	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	145	nil
16	Boyd	Alexander 118801	do	do	do	no	do	41	M	do	do	5.5	144	nil
17	Simpson	William 28594	do	do	do	no	do	45	M	do	do	5.5	190	nil
18	McCaffrey	Denis 440024	do	do	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5.10	174	nil
19	Caffrey	Timothy 144628	do	do	do	no	do	31	M	do	do	5.10	144	nil
20	McNamee	Edward 118822	Donkeyman	do	do	no	do	25	M	do	do	5.10	168	nil
21	Newsham	James 13109	Storekeeper	do	do	no	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	200	nil
22	Killen	James 71099	Fireman	do	do	no	do	26	M	Irish	do	5.9	147	nil
23	Scannon	Lawrence 81011	do	do	do	no	do	27	M	English	do	5.7	126	nil
24	Burns	John 56008	do	do	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	5.1	126	nil
25	Donoghue	Francis 81014	Leadg F'man	do	do	no	do	23	M	do	do	5.9	150	nil
26	Butler	John 144622	do	do	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	5.6	126	nil
27	McLoughlin	Bernard 118813	Ref Greaser	do	do	no	do	29	M	do	do	5.2	140	nil
28	Dowdall	John 71728	Fireman	do	do	no	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	150	nil
29	Murphy	Edward 150886	Ref Greaser	do	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	160	nil
30	McManus	Timothy 71100	Fireman	do	do	no	do	26	M	Irish	do	5.6	136	nil

Line Lampert & Holt Ltd

Owners Lampert & Holt Ltd, Liverpool.

Local Agents Lampert & Holt Ltd, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan Master, of the British steamship "Vanhan", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of December, 19 21.

Master, Anthony Cadogan

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 580) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "V. A. U. B. A. N." arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 1921, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Reynolds	William 144670	Trimmer	4 June	Liverpool	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.7	136	Nil
2	Tickle	Peter	do	do	do	no	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	130	nil
3	Moran	John 144670	do	do	do	no	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	130	nil
4	Coyle	James	do	do	do	no	do	22	M	do	do	5.4	136	nil
5	Conolly	James 80346	do	do	do	no	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	132	nil
6	Dolan	Edward 80347	do	do	do	no	do	36	M	Irish	do	5.8	147	nil
7	McGee	James 81012	Fireman	do	do	no	do	31	M	English	do	5.4	130	nil
8	Molloy	John 81015	Trimmer	do	do	no	do	21	M	do	do	5.5	130	nil
9	Barron	Daniel 144672	Fireman	do	do	no	do	31	M	Irish	do	5.9	150	nil
10	Gallagher	Robert 164375	Trimmer	do	do	no	do	21	M	English	do	5.10	140	nil
11	Allen	Peter 144621	do	25 Oct	New York	Yes	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	139	nil
12	Roche	John 144625	do	do	do	yes	do	20	M	do	do	5.5	137	nil
13	Lee	John 11573	Greaser	do	do	yes	do	31	M	do	do	5.9	142	nil
14	Weldon	Patrick 144622	Fireman	do	do	yes	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	150	nil
15	O'Neill	Owen 79475	do	do	do	yes	do	48	M	Irish	do	5.7	149	nil
16	Smith	James	do	do	do	yes	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	145	nil
17	Hughes	William 1150574	do	do	do	yes	do	31	M	English	do	5.5	146	nil
18	Tempest	Thomas 14465	do	do	do	yes	do	21	M	do	do	5.5	140	nil
19	Taylor	Henry	do	27 do	do	yes	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	139	nil
20	Dampsey	Peter 150555	do	27 do	do	yes	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	136	nil
21	Conde	Manuel	do	25 Oct	do	yes	do	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	146	nil
22	Lestau	Eduardo	do	do	do	yes	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	142	nil
23	Garcia	Manuel 14273	do	do	do	yes	do	33	M	do	do	5.8	142	nil
24	Vasquez	Luis	do	do	do	yes	do	34	M	do	do	5.9	145	nil
25	Diaz	Manuel 79004	do	do	do	yes	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	140	nil
26	Rodriguez	Jose 155096	do	do	do	yes	do	39	M	do	do	5.4	139	nil
27	Pandullo	Antonio	Trimmer	do	do	yes	do	26	M	Italian	Italian	5.9	140	nil
28	Rival	Juan 114723	do	do	do	yes	do	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	140	nil
29	Matos	Emilio 69163	Leadg F'man	27 do	do	yes	do	39	M	do	do	5.9	148	nil
30	Fernandez	Gregorio 43054	Fireman	27 do	do	yes	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	143	nil

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd, Liverpool.

Local Agents Lamport & Holt Ltd, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan Master, of the British steamship "Yanban", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of December, 19 21.

Master, Anthony Cadogan

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "V. A. U. B. A. N.", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 1921, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Blanco	Santiago 1040	Fireman	27 Oct	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	M
2	Gomez	Jose 49787	do	do	do	Yes	yes	31	M	do	do	5.9		"
3	Vasquez	Jose 70265	do	do	do	Yes	yes	24	M	do	do	5.5	138	"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. Tuller Insp

Line Lampport & Holt
Owners Lampport & Holt Ltd, Liverpool.
Local Agent Lampport & Holt Ltd, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Odogen Master, of the British steamship "Vauban", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of December, 1921.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STAD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "V. AUBAN" arriving at NEW YORK, December, 1921, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Taylor	James 13394	Chief Stwd	4 June	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5.10	160	N11
2	McGrath	Benson 80147	2nd "	do	do	no	do	32	M	do	do	5.8	165	N11
3	Novelli	Paul 13390	Storekeeper	do	do	no	do	32	M	N Italy	Italian	5.8	138	N11
4	Doran	Cecil 13148	Barkeeper	do	do	no	do	28	M	English	British	5.7	145	N11
5	Rowe	John 13751	Printer	do	do	no	do	44	M	do	do	5.4	160	N11
6	Henderson	Harold 14466	Saloon Stwd	do	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5.9	160	N11
7	Eddon	Alfred 5745	Asst do	do	do	no	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	154	N11
8	Hill	Frederick 10064	Deck Stwd	do	do	no	do	39	M	do	do	5.5	194	N11
9	Crowe	Alfred 14466	Lounge "	do	do	no	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	150	N11
10	Hulse	Frederick 80108	Linenkeeper	do	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	5.8	140	N11
11	Maltman	Thomas 7835	B R Steward	do	do	no	do	39	M	Scotch	do	5.8	150	N11
12	Chandler	Frederick 11269	do	do	do	no	do	40	M	English	do	5.0	150	N11
13	Watson	George 79679	do	do	do	no	do	59	M	do	do	5.8	155	N11
14	Whittington	Herbert 17338	do	do	do	no	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	146	N11
15	Watts	Sandford 39012	do	do	do	no	do	28	M	W Indian	do	5.8	145	N11
16	Braddick	William	do	do	do	no	do	44	M	English	do	5.6	157	N11
17	Southern	William 31955	do	do	do	no	do	42	M	do	do	5.5	159	N11
18	Garrud	Augustus 56389	do	do	do	no	do	36	M	do	do	5.5	145	N11
19	Butt	Frederick 18009	do	do	do	no	do	47	M	do	do	5.7	175	N11
20	Davies	Augustus 09716	Bandmaster	do	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	5.5	146	N11
21	Lamb	Lauchlin 80646	Hight watch	do	do	no	do	42	M	Scotch	do	5.10	207	N11
22	Risbridger	Harry 18006	do	do	do	no	do	27	M	W Indian	do	5.6	120	N11
23	White	James	Glory H Stwd	do	do	no	do	26	M	English	do	5.5	140	N11
24	Carter	Lionel 36546	do	do	do	no	do	27	M	Negro	do	5.10	145	N11
25	Hindle	Fred	Asst Stwd	do	do	no	do	26	M	English	do	5.6	140	N11
26	Isbern	Charles 53585	Capt's "	do	do	no	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	145	N11
27	Owen	Cyril 144617	Bell Boy	do	do	no	do	15	M	do	do	4.10	90	N11
28	Pearse	Francis 69931	do	do	do	no	do	16	M	do	do	4.8	121	N11
29	Lovett	Frederick	Engrs Stwd	do	do	no	do	46	M	do	do	5.4	126	N11
30	Quirk	Herbert	Bandman	do	do	no	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	140	N11

Line Lampert & Holt Line.

Owners Lampert & Holt Ltd, Liverpool.

Local Agents Lampert & Holt Ltd, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan Master, of the British steamship "Vauban", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of December, 19 21.

Master, First Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 559) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AUBAN", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 1921, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nield	Alice 144613	Stewardess	4 June	Liverpool	No	Yes	42	F	English	British	5.5	140	Nil
2	Kirk	Henry 150798	Barber	do	do	no	do	44	M	Polish	do	5.7	200	nil
3	Gladianos	Jean 137301	Pantryman	do	do	no	do	46	M	Greek	do	5.5	123	nil
4	Hughes	Patrick 112699	2nd do	do	do	no	do	22	M	English	do	5.6	136	nil
5	Brookes	Henry 138833	3rd do	do	do	no	do	21	M	do	do	5.4	131	nil
6	Boyter	David 164366	4th do	do	do	no	do	45	M	Scotch	do	5.5	159	nil
7	Keating	William 46192	Fruitman	do	do	no	do	26	M	English	do	5.4	130	nil
8	Elliot	Wilfred	Nurseryboy	do	do	no	do	16	M	do	do	5.2	100	nil
9	Burns	William 38454	Asst Steward	do	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	5.6	145	nil
10	Parkinson	Richard	do	do	do	no	do	23	M	do	do	5.9	150	nil
11	Jewell	Stanley	B R Steward	do	do	no	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	115	nil
12	Gilbody	Robert	Asst "	do	do	no	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	126	nil
13	Lillie	William 138848	do	do	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	136	nil
14	McGee	Stephen 094719	do	do	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	5.6	126	nil
15	Dagdale	Henry	do	do	do	no	do	40	M	do	do	5.8	142	nil
16	Fox	Bertie 70525	do	do	do	no	do	37	M	do	do	5.5	140	nil
17	Yearsley	William 150798	do	do	do	no	do	20	M	do	do	5.7	164	nil
18	Benjamin	Ernest 56443	do	do	do	no	do	31	M	do	do	5.10	190	nil
19	Evans	John 83176	do	do	do	no	do	24	M	Welsh	do	5.9	154	nil
20	Jaman	Henry 130403	do	do	do	no	do	46	M	English	do	5.5	131	nil
21	Metcalf	James 21605	do	do	do	no	do	41	M	do	do	5.6	140	nil
22	Gilmore	Charles	do	do	do	no	do	32	M	do	do	5.11	180	nil
23	Gardiner	John	do	do	do	no	do	29	M	do	do	5.11	160	nil
24	Nowell	Eric 138846	do	do	do	no	do	17	M	do	do	5.3	130	nil
25	Buckles	Robert 164365	2nd Glass On Stwd	do	do	no	do	38	M	do	do	5.4	165	nil
26	Pearse	Dominio	Smoke R Stwd	do	do	no	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	182	nil
27	Whatling	Ernest	Deck Stwd	do	do	no	do	18	M	do	do	5.3	126	nil
28	Dunn	Norman 81224	Officers Stwd	do	do	no	do	17	M	do	do	5.10	120	nil
29	Harris	Urton 82749	Bath R Stwd	do	do	no	do	23	M	W Indian	do	6.1	162	nil
30	Capper	Henry	B R Stwd	do	do	no	do	37	M	English	do	5.8	134	nil

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd Liverpool

Local Agents Lamport & Holt Ltd New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan, Master, of the British steamship "Vanben", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of December, 1921.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 605) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "V. AUBAN", arriving at New York, December, 1921, from the port of Buenos Aires.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Valloly	Thomas 144666	B R Steward	4 June	Liverpool	No	Yes	30	M	Irish	British	5.7	140	Nil
2	Williams	Arthur	Saloon Stwd	do	do	no	do	27	M	English	do	5.8	160	nil
3	Owen	William B6473	Asst Stwd	do	do	no	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	161	nil
4	Warham	Victor	do	do	do	no	do	19	M	do	do	5.6	130	nil
5	Owsley	George	do	do	do	no	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	156	nil
6	Lund	John	do	do	do	no	do	20	M	do	do	5.9	161	nil
7	Pearce	Thomas 90057	do	do	do	no	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	126	nil
8	Marshall	Cecil 82988	do	do	do	no	do	24	M	W Indian	do	5.5	112	nil
9	Dillon	Edward B2950	do	do	do	no	do	42	M	Irish	do	5.5	112	nil
10	Martin	James 144668	do	do	do	no	do	21	M	English	do	5.8	150	nil
11	Fernyhough	Stanley	Nightwatch	do	do	no	do	22	M	do	do	5.9	146	nil
12	Goodridge	Harold 39581	3rd Class On Stwd	do	do	no	do	26	M	W Indian	do	5.8	160	nil
13	Bairato	Charles	Asst Stwd	do	do	no	do	47	M	English	do	5.11	154	nil
14	Gabetti	Gusto 36551	Chef	do	do	no	do	33	M	N Italy	Italian	5.3	150	nil
15	Balestra	Ernesto	2nd Cook	do	do	no	do	38	M	do	do	5.8	185	nil
16	Aney	Thomas 144664	3rd "	do	do	no	do	20	M	English	British	5.6	120	nil
17	Brookes	Benjamin 68855	Veg Cook	do	do	no	do	23	M	do	do	5.8	140	nil
18	Buckles	John 138844	Asst Cook	do	do	no	do	18	M	do	do	5.5	140	nil
19	Paull	Herbert 138847	do	do	do	no	do	34	M	do	do	5.5	145	nil
20	Abbott	Edgar 390401	2nd Butcher	do	do	no	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	131	nil
21	Bailey	Walter 144684	2nd Class Cook	do	do	no	do	42	M	do	do	5.7	154	nil
22	Smith	Charles 54345	Asst Ship's cook	do	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	6.0	164	nil
23	Salkeld	Frederick 23751	Ship's Cook	do	do	no	do	33	M	do	do	5.9	140	nil
24	Cotton	William 138836	Chief Butcher	do	do	no	do	47	M	do	do	5.7	163	nil
25	Willis	Alfred 79500	" Baker	do	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	5.6	178	nil
26	Braniff	John	2nd "	do	do	no	do	48	M	do	do	5.4	152	nil
27	Piercy	Robert 80359	3rd "	do	do	no	do	53	M	Welsh	do	5.8	154	nil
28	Turner	Frank 144688	Confectioner	do	do	no	do	51	M	English	do	5.3	115	nil
29	Eagle	Ernest 144670	Bandman	do	do	no	do	44	M	do	do	5.8	154	nil
30	Butcher	Walter 144637	do	do	do	no	do	37	M	do	do	5.9	136	nil

W. T. Miller Inf

Line Lampert & Holt Ltd.

Owners Lampert & Holt Ltd, Liverpool.

Local Agents Lampert & Holt Ltd, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan Master, of the British steamship "Vauban", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of December, 1921.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 389) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "V. A. H. B. A. N." arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 1921, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Allen	James	✓ Laundryman	4 June	Liverpool	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.8	170	nil
2	Allen	Ethel	✓ Asst Laundress	do	do	no	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	150	nil
3	Adams	James 1388151	✓ Asst Steward	do	do	no	do	40	M	do	do	5.9	138	nil
4	McCoy	Harry 1446601	✓ do	do	do	no	do	31	M	do	do	5.4	136	nil
5	Rutherford	David 1446609	✓ Bandsman	25 Oct	New York	Yes	do	18	M	Scotch	do	5.0	115	nil
6	Clare	William 183591	✓ 3rd Butcher	do	do	yes	do	39	M	English	do	5.0	140	nil
7	Reid	Darcy 790951	✓ Engs Stwd	do	do	yes	do	19	M	W Indian	do	5.6	135	nil
8	Sullivan	Vincent	✓ Asst Cook	do	do	yes	do	25	M	English	do	5.6	135	nil
9	Byrne	William	✓ Engs Stwd	do	do	yes	do	20	M	do	do	5.8	136	nil
10	Leiba	Juan 4520	✓ Fish Cook	do	do	yes	do	23	M	Span-Amer	Venezuela	5.10	140	nil
11	Cuthbert	David 75091	✓ Asst	do	do	yes	do	26	M	Scotch	British	5.6	135	nil
12	Park	Mary	✓ Stewardess	do	do	yes	do	53	F	English	do	5.3	160	nil
13	Clark	Bertha	✓ do 150792	do	do	yes	do	47	F	do	do	5.9	148	nil
14	Defratuas	Joseph 330861	✓ Asst Stwd	do	do	yes	do	38	M	do	do	5.8	140	nil
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Lampart & Holt Ltd

Owners Lampart & Holt Ltd, Liverpool

Local Agents Lampart & Holt Ltd, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan Master, of the British steamship "Yanban", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1921.

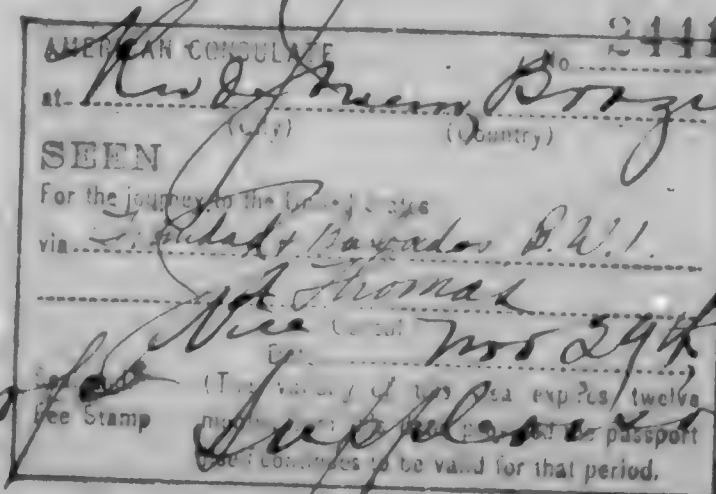
W. T. Green

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina, November 22, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State:

Louis A. Clance
Vice Consul of the United States
of America.
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES



via Rio de Janeiro, Bridgetown, Port of Spain.

SERVICE No. 5343.
FEE No. 28, \$ 2, EQUAL
TO \$6.20 ARG. PAPER

Louis A. Clance
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 690) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

202

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "V. A. U. B. A. N." arriving at NEW YORK, December, 1921, from the port of Buenos Aires.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

1	Casubolo	Vito 118806	Sailor	Nov 25th B Aires	no	Yes	27	M	N Italy	Italian	5.9	130	Nil
2	Pena	Francisco 3877	Trimmer	Nov 24th do	no	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	138	nil

W. D. Lee, Insp

I hereby certify that I am satisfied that the seaman entered on line 118806 was properly signed on by the master on board immediately previous to the departure of the vessel from Buenos Aires on 11/11/21 and that the master has reported the fact to me.

I further certify that I am satisfied that the seaman entered on line 11817 was properly signed on at the British Consulate General, Buenos Aires although circumstances prevented the addition of the seaman's name to the crew list of the ship.



Henry H. Hudson
ACTING BRITISH CONSUL GENERAL

Visaed on condition that the Consul at Buenos Aires, Arg. be notified (by cable) that the above named seamen were shipped at Buenos Aires, Arg.

A. Thomas
- American Vice Consul -

Line Lampert & Holt Line
Owners Lampert & Holt Ltd, Liverpool.
Local Agents Lampert & Holt Ltd, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

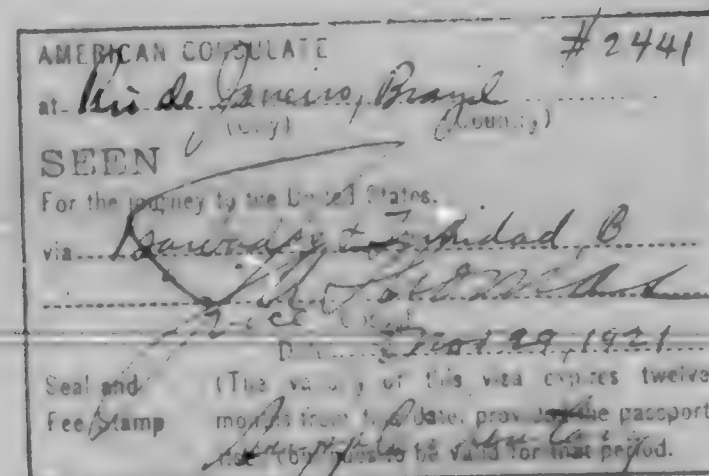
I, Anthony Cadogan, Master, of the British steamship "Van ben", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Cadogan
Master, ~~of the steamship~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1921

W. Tuller

Immigrant Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

203

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WY AUBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 1921, from the port of Buenos Aires via Rio de Janeiro.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Preszkow	Michael	Trimmer	29 Nov'br	Rio de J.	Yes	yes	27	M	Slovenian	Jugo-Slav	5.7	145	Red h.
2														
3														
4	I hereby certify that the above named person is not a member of the crew of this ship and is not in compliance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
5														
6														
7	Consul of the United States of America.													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Stamp: American Consulate General, New York, DEC 7, 1921, John J. C. Matson, Consul of the United States of America.

Stamp: Bridgetown, Barbados, DEC 7, 1921, John J. C. Matson, Consul of the United States of America.

Stamp: \$2 FEE STAMP.

Handwritten: W. Tucker & Co.

Handwritten: Fee \$2.00 Service \$2.00

I hereby certify that the above named aliens to this crew list have been examined and found in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSUL OF NEW YORK
DEC 29 1921
John J. C. Watson,
Consul of the United States of America.

W. D. Cullen & Co.

Bridgeton
JAN 1 1922
John J. C. Watson,
DEC 29 1921

AMERICAN
\$2
FEE STAMP

Fee \$2.00 Service #2985

Line Lampert & Holt.
Owners Lampert & Holt Ltd, Liverpool.
Local Agents Lampert & Holt Ltd, New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan, Master, of the British steamship "VAUBAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Cadogan
Master, ~~First Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 19 21

W. T. Miller

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6977

Dec 14-16-1941

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 9 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 9 1943.....
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

VOLUME #6978

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
FROM December 16, TO December 17, 1921

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Dec 16	Montserrat ✓	Spain	17
	Orbita ✓	Southampton	35
Dec 17	Quittacas	Buenos Aires	1
OK	Susan Cameron	nova Scotia	1
	Palermo	naples	58
	Orizaba	Tampico	19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

69 78

Dec 16-17-1941

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... DEC 9 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

31243
DEC 30 1921

6978

Punched 12/22/21 at _____
Date George P. Hines
Clerk _____

If no signature
 Punchoc
 Date
 C. 14

	Paid	Cash	Bills	Total
Nov.	/		37	37
Dec.	6		20	26
Sales	/		47	47
TOTAL	8		104	112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTSERRAT" Passengers sailing from CADIZ, 29-11-1921, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Cano Navarro	✓ Enrique	25	✓	M	✓ S Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Marcia	Father Jesus, at Espinardo	N.Y	N.York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

December 1921. 191

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Juan Comellas, Master, of the Montserrat, from Cadix, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1921
at 26-26

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Dolores Velazco, Surgeon of the Montserrat, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad de Medicina de Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1917
at Bay

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTSEHRAT" Passengers sailing from MALAGA, 28-11-1921, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Picon	Lares Eduardo	32	✓	M	Consul	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezolano American	Spain	Malaga	No body in Spain	Curacao	Curacao
2	DIPLOMAT	Badaracco	Myerston Marina	24	✓	F	Hom. wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	DIPLOMAT	Picon	Badaracco Josefina	-	✓	do	S	-	NO	do	NO	do	do	do	do	do
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Complete 1st PM

2

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

December 1981 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Juan Comellas, Master, of the "Montserrat", from Malaga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct in every respect.



Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec
at Malaga

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Dolares Velazco, Surgeon of the Montserrat, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad de Medicina de Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 21
at Hy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

December 1921

191

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Juan Comellas, Master, of the Montserrat, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec
at NY
Wm. M. P.
Immigration Officer.



Master Wm. M. P. Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

..... TRANSIT.....

I, Francisco Dolarea Velazco, Surgeon of the Montserrat, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad de Medicina de Cadix, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 21
at: San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DECEMBER 1921

191

8

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after arrival, or whether he has other relatives in the United States, whom he intends to visit, or whether he is coming to the United States for any other purpose.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	From what country or countries did he come? (For crew and treatment of the immigrant, see Form No. 1, Part I, Section II, Item 1.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in advancing the welfare of Jews or Negroes, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether alien is under any order of deportation, or is subject to the operation of any law relating to the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Transit for Havana	No	3 Days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	Dark	Brown	Nil	Spain	Barce-lona				
2	do	Husband	do	do	-			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	do	Fair	do	do	do	Tarragone			
3	do	Self	do	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	do	White	do	do	do	do	Barcelona		
4	do	do	do	do		9 Yrs		Transit for Veracruz	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	Dark	do	do	do	do	Malaga	
5	do	do	do	Yes		U.S.A.		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	White	Fair	Blue	do	do	do	U.S.A. Missisipi	
6	do	Husband	do	NO				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	do	Mexico Mexico	
7	do	Father	do	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4 9	do	Fair	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	do	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4 1	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	do	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4 1	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	do	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4 1	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Spain Barcelona
11	do	Self	do	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6 7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Husband	do	Yes		9 Mos		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	Dark	do	do	do	do	do	Lerida
13	do	Self	do	NO				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	Yes	Yes		3 Days		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	do	NO				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4 9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	do	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1	do	Fair	Blue	do	do	do	do	Italia Torino
17	do	do	do	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	do	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1	White	Fair	Blue	do	do	do	do	Mexico Mexico
19	do	do	do	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4 11	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	do	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	Dark	White	do	do				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

.....TRANSIT.....

I, Juan Comellas, Master, of the Montserrat, from barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from what part of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Master - Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 21
at NY

Immigration Office

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be classed "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Dolarea Valazoo, Surgeon of the Montserrat, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad de Medicina de Cadix, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec., 19 21
at 21-71

[Signature]
J. M. Murphy
Inspector

[Signature] 12-17-21

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[Large handwritten signature]

[Handwritten number 5 in a circle]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. _____ Montserrat

Passengers sailing from Cadiz

30-11-921

191

Total passengers 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

December 1921, 191

10

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Aunt	100	Yes	5 Yrs 1921 N.Y.	Cousin Doctor Pascual, 690 3rd Marks Ave Brooklyn	Yes	Reside	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 White Dark Brown Nil	Spain Burgos
2	do	Self	100	NO		Brother William, at Lake Ronkonkoma	do	8 Mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4 do Gray Blue do	German Gounberg
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Juan Comellas, Master, of the Montserrat, from Cadix, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 1921,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Dolares Velazco, Surgeon of the Montserrat, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad de Medicina de Cadix, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 21
at Bay

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " MONTSERRAT " Passengers sailing from BARCELONA, 25 - 11-921, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	X	Delgado Varela	Eilar	24	✓	F S Optician	Yes Spanish	Yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Aunt Josefa Varela, Fernar- dina St. 4	N.Y. N. York
2		Casanovas Balart	Jose	20	✓	M do Merchant	do do	do do	do do	do do	Father Agustin, Aribau St. 161	do do
3		Gelabert Juan	Jose	27	✓	do M merchant	do do	do do	do do	do Palma de Mallorca.	Fathers Jose & Josefa, Notario Quintana St. 42	do do
4		Casacof	Cristo	34	✓	do do	do do	do Bulgarian	Bulgarian	do Barcelona	Wife Maria Oretchkin, St. 50	do do
5		Prieto Noguera	Paula	36	✓	F do homewife	do do	do Spanish	Spanish	do Valladolid	Mother Maria, Geria Canicero	Cuba Havana X
6	UNDER 16	Ortega Prieto	Felipe	9	✓	M S 46051	do do	do do	do do	do do	Grand mother do do do	do do
7	UNDER 16	Ortega Prieto	Marcelino	2	✓	do do	do do	do do	do do	do do	do do do do	do do
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

December 1921

191

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful recruiting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Juan Comellas, Master, of the Montserrat, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Itanella
Master - Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 21
at 11-11

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, Dec 6, 1921, from the port of Southampton 13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
18	1													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8	Tacchellini	Benigno	First Mate	1921	London	No	Yes	44	M	Italian	Italian	5'4"	142	Nil
190	10	Hulson	Charles	Deck Hand				45	M	Danish	Blk	5'7"	155	
11	Savage	Robert	Deck Hand					41	M	Eng		5'11"	180	Left by consent
12	Evans	Beniel	Deck Hand					25	M			5'11"	154	
13	Connell	Joseph	Deck Hand					48	M			5'2"	130	
14	Marigold	Albert	Deck Hand					28	M			5'9"	160	
15	Baney	Thomas	Deck Hand					30	M			5'10"	160	
16	Brown	William	Deck Hand					30	M			5'10"	158	
17	Shackett	Fred	Deck Hand					33	M			5'9"	169	
18	Faulkner	Henry	Deck Hand					40	M			5'5"	162	
19	Keen	Percy	Deck Hand					40	M			5'5"	126	
200	20	Alcock	Charles	Deck Hand				35	M			5'2"	150	
21	Astton	George	Deck Hand					31	M			5'9"	180	
22	Randall	Arthur	Deck Hand					33	M			5'7"	140	
23	Mason	William	Deck Hand					39	M			5'4"	141	
24	Hargreaves	Thomas	Deck Hand					45	M			5'5"	16	
25	Bryant	Charles	Deck Hand					36	M			5'9"	164	
26	Guman	William	Deck Hand					48	M			5'9"	180	
27	Taylor	Arthur	Deck Hand					29	M			5'8"	160	
28														
29	Bell	George	Deck Hand					48	M			5'8"	140	
210	30	Brown	William	Deck Hand				37	M			5'7"	150	

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, Dec 6, 1921, from the port of Southern Port

A circular postmark from Southampton, dated 1901, with the number 1021. The text "SOUTHAMPTON" is at the bottom, "1901" is in the center, and "1021" is at the top. There are small stars on either side of the year.

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

15

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, Dec 6th, 1921, from the port of Southampton

A circular postmark from Southampton, dated 1901. The text "SOUTHAMPTON" is curved along the bottom, and "1901" is at the top. A small star is on the right side.

Local Agents:
14-1202

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Olympic*, arriving at *New York*, *Dec 6*, 1921, from the port of *London*.

16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
27	<i>Fitzgerald</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	<i>30-10-21</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>144</i>		
2	<i>Legge</i>	<i>Christopher</i>					<i>80</i>					<i>510</i>	<i>145</i>	
3	<i>Legge</i>	<i>John</i>					<i>35</i>					<i>54</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>left by consent</i>
27 1/2	<i>Low</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>Land Landing</i>				<i>36</i>					<i>58</i>	<i>182</i>	
5														
6														
27 1/2														
8														
9														
28 1/2	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>				<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>58</i>	<i>150</i>	
28 1/2	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Charles</i>					<i>25</i>					<i>57</i>	<i>150</i>	
12	<i>Smith Campbell</i>	<i>Alce</i>					<i>18</i>					<i>56</i>	<i>130</i>	
13	<i>Small</i>	<i>Sydney</i>					<i>18</i>					<i>510</i>	<i>150</i>	
14	<i>Spearing</i>	<i>Reginald</i>					<i>19</i>					<i>55</i>	<i>140</i>	
15	<i>Brooks</i>	<i>George</i>					<i>29</i>					<i>54</i>	<i>152</i>	
16	<i>Kenny</i>	<i>Edward</i>					<i>41</i>					<i>54</i>	<i>168</i>	
17	<i>Prior</i>	<i>Arthur</i>					<i>25</i>					<i>56</i>	<i>140</i>	
18	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Robert</i>					<i>19</i>					<i>58</i>	<i>154</i>	
19	<i>Barnett</i>	<i>Fred J</i>	<i>Stew</i>				<i>20</i>					<i>57</i>	<i>126</i>	
29 1/2	<i>Lattersall</i>	<i>Arthur</i>					<i>48</i>					<i>55</i>	<i>162</i>	
21	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Douglas S</i>					<i>19</i>					<i>51 1/2</i>	<i>112</i>	
22	<i>Nicholson</i>	<i>Henry W</i>					<i>52</i>					<i>54</i>	<i>153</i>	
23	<i>Groves</i>	<i>Herbert</i>					<i>25</i>					<i>56</i>	<i>140</i>	
24	<i>Bastock</i>	<i>James</i>					<i>40</i>					<i>59</i>	<i>148</i>	
25	<i>O'Brien</i>	<i>Patrick</i>					<i>38</i>					<i>59</i>	<i>153</i>	
26	<i>Payne</i>	<i>Arthur W</i>					<i>26</i>					<i>58</i>	<i>140</i>	
27	<i>Ward</i>	<i>Albert</i>					<i>24</i>					<i>58</i>	<i>126</i>	
28	<i>Rogers</i>	<i>Wm</i>					<i>49</i>					<i>58</i>	<i>175</i>	
29														
30														

10, 11, 14, 19, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100



Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-190

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

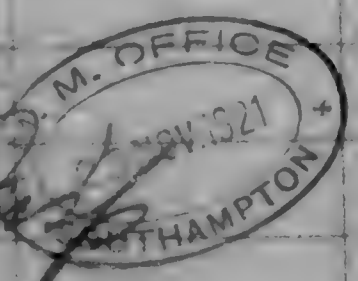
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 6th December 1921, from the port of Southampton

17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
301	Flanagan	John	Chief Boatswain	30/11/21	Southampton	no	yes	33	M	Eng	Brit	5'4"	154	
2	Plant	Jack	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	164	
3	Dixon	William	Agent	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	150	
4	Rooke	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	145	
5	Gray	Walter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	140	
6	Parker	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	136	
7	Tonn	George	Writer	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	149	
309	8	Thait	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	158	
308	9	Taylor	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	156	
310	10	Le Huquet	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	112	
11	Robertson	John	Night Watch	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	Scotch	✓	5'3"	120	
12	Deamer	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	Eng	✓	5'10"	210	
13	Bickertaffe	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	189	
14	Gill	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	163	
15	Palmer	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	60	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	140	
16	Onslow	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	6'0"	154	
17	Braddon	Walker Vivian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	161	
18	Poland	Percy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	147	
19	Lavender	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	161	
20	Amey	Percy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'3"	145	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Accepted by William Foster, #6 Oswood St. Sup.



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Olympic", arriving at New York, 7 December, 1921, from the port of Southampton 16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
321.	1	Macballeum	Arthur	Chief Steward	30 Nov 1921 Southampton	No.	Yes	44	M.	English	British	5'10"	195	Nil
	2	Duffie,	George	Steward				32				5'8"	170	Left eye consent
	3	Dripp,	John	Steward				29				5'5"	145	Nil
	4	Norman,	Geo.					31				5'11"	160	
	5	Baswell,	Albert					25				5'6"	142	
	6	Coaffee,	Edwin					19				5'6"	168	
	7	Bennett,	Albert					20				5'10"	119	
	8	West,	Arthur					20				5'9"	126	
	9	Converso,	Emilio					38		Italian	Italian	5'7"	146	
330.	10	McNister	Edward					22		English	British	5'8"	133	
	11	Ernst,	Frank					23				5'6"	140	
	12	Playe,	William					22				5'6"	142	
	13	Beardslaw,	William					19				5'5"	112	
	14	Payne,	Thomas					23				5'8"	130	
	15	Paves,	Victor					22				5'7"	127	
	16	Summers,	Charles					32				5'9"	158	Scar Right Eye
	17	Sutton,	Harold					31				5'7"	148	Nil
	18	Monney,	Alfred					29				5'8"	145	
	19	Bright,	Henry					25				5'7"	154	
	20	Abbott	Ernest					20				5'8"	142	
	21	Lowden	Walker	Steward	30 Nov 1921 Southampton	No.	Yes	27	M.	English	British	5'8"	140	Nil
342.	22	Worder,	Frank	Steward	30 Nov 1921 Southampton	No.	Yes	19	M.	English	British	5'8"	140	Nil
	23	Casswell,	Thomas					41				5'9"	150	
	24	Newman,	William					27				5'11"	140	
	25	Smith,	Edmund					46				5'9"	140	
	26	Millet,	Harold					35				5'9"	154	
	27	Barrow,	Clement					36				5'2"	150	
	28	Clewer,	Edward					41				5'7"	144	
	29	Bates,	George					29				5'10"	159	
350.	30	MacKrow,	Ernest					51				5'2"	133	

Expt #2, William Foster

Line The White Star
Owner The Oceanic Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Olympic", arriving at New York, 7 Nov, 1921, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
351.	1	Cole,	Henry.	✓	Steward	✓	✓	23.	M.	English.	British.	5'7"	136	Nil
	2	Natto,	Albert,	✓		✓	✓	26.				5'8"	151	
	3	White,	Madham.	✓		✓	✓	33.				5'11"	172	
	4	Lewis,	George	✓		✓	✓	38.				5'7"	151.	
	5	Toden,	Albert.	✓		✓	✓	33.				5'8"	151.	
	6	Crossfield.	Sheridan.	✓	104002	✓	✓	44.				5'10"	150.	
	7	Snell,	George.	✓		✓	✓	26.				5'10"	160	
	8	Wren	Harbert	✓		✓	✓	37.				5'2"	136	Scar on left arm.
	9	Blake,	Francis.	✓		✓	✓	29.				5'7"	150.	Nil
360.	10	Lomas,	James	✓	57482	✓	✓	29.				5'9"	136.	
	11	French,	Edward	✓		✓	✓	21.				5'4"	147.	
	12	Finch,	John.	✓		✓	✓	25.				5'5"	154.	
	13	Knight,	Alfred	✓		✓	✓	31.				5'3"	118.	
	14	Strange,	William	✓		✓	✓	32.				5'10"	140.	
	15	McDonald,	Peter.	✓		✓	✓	38.				5'7"	147.	
	16	Greene,	Clarence.	✓		✓	✓	27.				5'9"	147.	
	17	Phillips.	Stanley.	✓	Left Steward	✓	✓	17.				5'7"	120.	
	18	East,	Stanley.	✓	Steward	✓	✓	24.				5'10"	140.	
	19	Pearcey,	Walter	✓	Deck Steward	✓	✓	30.				5'10"	154.	
370.	20	Prior,	Harold	✓	Deck Steward	✓	✓	31.				5'7"	136.	
	21	Nicholls,	Edward	✓	Boats.	✓	✓	38.				5'7"	118.	Scar on Right Eye.
	22	Hake,	Percy.	✓	Steward	✓	✓	37.				5'6"	140.	Nil
	23	Monroe,	Charles	✓		✓	✓	34.				5'11"	168.	
	24	Hodges,	Harry.	✓		✓	✓	19.				5'7"	134.	
	25	Salerton.	Wilmott	✓		✓	✓	39.				5'10"	152.	
	26	Jarvis,	Alfred.	✓		✓	✓	25.				5'9"	149.	
	27	Gibbons,	Joseph.	✓		✓	✓	40.				5'12"	130.	
	28	Heath.	Arthur.	✓		✓	✓	45.				5'9"	162.	
	29	Hale,	Percy.	✓	Steward	✓	✓	26.	M.	English.	British.	5'7"	140.	Nil
	30	Budd,	John.	✓		✓	✓	28.				5'8"	150.	

Line The White Star
Owners The Oceanic Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back h. reef.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 7 November, 1921, from the port of Southampton 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
381.	1	Lahery,	Walter	✓ Steward	30 NOV 1921 Southampton	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5'8"	129	NL
	2													
	3	Chambers,	Alexander	✓ 119088 Steward	30 NOV 1921 Southampton	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5'8"	140	NL
	4	Hart,	Frank	✓				43				5'9"	173	
	5	Tarker,	Arnold	✓				32				5'6"	150	
	6	Chandler,	John	✓ Cook				29				5'5"	185	
	7	Snow,	Sidney	✓ Steward				37				5'5"	129	
	8	Bleach,	Arthur	✓				27				5'10"	143	
	9	White,	Albert	✓				31				5'8"	140	
390.	10	Rabbette,	Albert	✓				40				5'7"	182	
	11	Guind,	William	✓				31				5'10"	148	
	12													
	13													
391.	14	Haberley,	George	✓ Purser	30 NOV 1921 Southampton	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'11"	140	NL
	15	Parker,	Hilford	✓				27				5'9"	182	
	16	Healey,	Montague	✓				18				5'3"	112	
	17	Johnston,	Norman	✓				24				5'6"	140	
	18	McLeod,	Samuel	✓				30				5'3"	145	
	19	Burt,	Reginald	✓				28				5'3"	130	
400	20	Leonard,	Walter	✓ Plate Boy				15				5'5"	119	Birth mark on neck
	21	Jowett,	Stanley	✓ Steward				22				5'9"	154	NL
400	22	Taylor,	Ernest	✓				27				5'7"	149	
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line The White Star
Owners The Oceanic Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents 12-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boeni.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

..... Transit.....

I, Francisco Dolares Velazco, Surgeon of the "Montserrat" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad de Medicina de Cadix, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 21
at Bay

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

List 3 A ... TRANSIT.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. MONTSERRAT

Passengers sailing from

BARCELONA

25-11-1981

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mes.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED	Bovira Guinart	25	✓ M S	Priest	Yes Spanish	Yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain Tortosa	Bau St. 17 Tortosa	habana Havana
2	NOT COUNTED	Texidor Neguer	21	✓ do do	do	do do	do do	do	Figueras	Juan Juan St. 33 Figueras	do do
3	NOT COUNTED	Calvo Gaset	21	✓ do do	do	do do	do do	do	Manillen	Ter St. 75 Manillen	do do
4	NOT COUNTED	Puig Pelay	22	✓ do do	do	do do	do do	do	Barcelona	Paseo de la Bonanova 12	do do
5	NOT COUNTED	Bertran Mils	25	✓ do W	Merchant	do do	do do	do	do	San Jose St. 6 Barcelona	do do
6	NOT COUNTED	Bariol Hierresuela	56	✓ F do	Home	do do	do do	Cuban	do	do do	do do
7	NOT COUNTED	Bertran Carbonell	10	✓ M S	do	do do	do do	Spanish	do	do do	do do
8	NOT COUNTED	Castillo Avechaga	39	✓ do M	Merchant	do do	do do	Spanish	do	Rambla del Prat St. 4 Barcelona	do do
9	NOT COUNTED	Font Torres	36	✓ F do	Home	do do	do do	do	do	do do	do do
10	NOT COUNTED	Castillo Font	5	✓ do S	do	NO do	NO do	do	do	do do	do do
11	NOT COUNTED	Castillo Font	7	✓ do do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do do	do do
12	NOT COUNTED	Girones Codina	59	✓ do M	Home	Yes do	Yes Mexican	Mexican	Cuba Havana	Amistad 22 Havana	do do
13	NOT COUNTED	Perez Girones	17	✓ do S	do	do do	do do	do	do	do do	do do
14	NOT COUNTED	Miro Muñoz	24	✓ M do	Merchant	do do	do do	Cuban	Spain Tarragona	Villa St. 5- Vilaber	do do
15	NOT COUNTED	Gracia Roman	51	✓ F W	Home	do do	do do	Spanish	Spain Barcelona	Montaner St. 68 Barcelona	do do
16	NOT COUNTED	Sebastia Garcia	31	✓ do M	do	do do	do do	do	do	do do	do do
17	NOT COUNTED	Muñoz Sebastia	10	✓ M S	do	do do	do do	do	do	do do	do do
18	NOT COUNTED	Muñoz Sebastia	7	✓ do do	do	NO do	NO do	do	do	do do	do do
19	NOT COUNTED	Muñoz Sebastia	4	✓ F do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do do	do do
20	NOT COUNTED	Perez Dies	27	✓ M do	Teacher	Yes do	Yes do	do	do	Brush St. 24 Barcelona	Mexico Mexico
21	NOT COUNTED	Artigas Pijuan	46	✓ do W	Merchant	do do	do do	Mexican	do	España Industrial St. 14	do do
22	TRANSIT	Artigas Pijuan	46	✓ do W	Merchant	do do	do do	Mexican	do	España Industrial St. 14	do do
23	NOT COUNTED	Bartrina Mayon	37	✓ do M	do	do do	do do	do	Logroño	Aguilar St. Logroño	do do
24	NOT COUNTED	Rodriguez Herrera	34	✓ F do	Home	do do	do do	do	do	Plaza de la Libertad 13 B- poll	do do
25	NOT COUNTED	Bartrina Rodriguez	14	✓ M S	do	do do	do do	do	do	do do	do do
26	NOT COUNTED	Bartrina Rodriguez	11	✓ do do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do do	do do
27	NOT COUNTED	Bartrina Rodriguez	8	✓ do do	do	NO do	NO do	do	do	do do	do do
28	NOT COUNTED	Bartrina Rodriguez	6	✓ F do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do do	do do
29	NOT COUNTED	Bartrina Rodriguez	4	✓ M do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do do	do do
30	NOT COUNTED	Mañes Jandregui	16	✓ F do	do	do do	do do	do	Barcelona	Magallanes St. 56 Barcelona	do do

Passengers inspected for shore leave only
Completed 2. 45 10.

All checked out except # 77

12/19/21 - 12 noon

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

NEW-YORK

DEC 31 1921

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

..... Transit.....

I, Juan Comellas, Master, of the "Montserrat", from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Master - Officer -

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 21
at My

Immigration Officer.

16-681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. A Irish, German, or Hebrew alien race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

..... Transit.....

I, Francisco Dolores Velazco, Surgeon of the "Montserrat", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad de Medicina de Cadix, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 21
at My

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2 Transit..... LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " MONTSERRAT " Passengers sailing from Barcelona, 25-11-1921, 191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.					
1	NOT COUNTED	Garcia del Alamo	Jose Maria	49	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Almeria	Violeta St. 6 Almeria	Havana	Havana					
2		Garcia del Alamo	Campo Adela	22	✓	F	S	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					
3		Rodriguez Molla	Eduardo	39	✓	M	S	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Natalio Rivas St. 40 Almeria	do	do					
4		Salvi Lorente	Ramiro	40	✓	do	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Madrid	Valgame Dios St. 8 Madrid	do	do					
5	Completed 2:30 PM																						
6	passengers inspected for shore leave only																						
7	All checked out 12/4/21 - 12 Noon																						
8	Debarred Entry																						
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

Trans1... The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 1921, 191

24

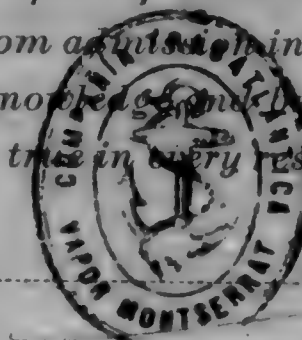
[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

..... Transit.....

I, Juan Comellas, Master, of the "Montserrat", from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 21
at NY

Master Officer
J. M. Murphy
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

25

S. S. " MONTSEERRAT " sailing from BARCELONA, 25-11, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York 11/17, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Mateos Barea	Antonio	56		M.	M		13053-4, 10-12-1918 New York	123 Fulton St. Brooklyn
2	Rodriguez	Candida	60		F	W		14-5889-4, 17-1-1898 New York	690 San Mark Ave. Brooklyn
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									



New York December 1921
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

..... Transit.....

I, Francisco Dolares Velasco, Surgeon of the "Montserrat", sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad de Medicina de Cadiz
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 1917
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

..... Transit.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Montserrat "

Passengers sailing from **Barcelona**

25-11-921

191

No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Ser.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence).
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.							State. City or town.
1			Martí Sans ✓	Salvador	50	M	Mecha- nic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spansh	Casanovas St. 37 Sabadell	Havana Havana
2			Fernandez de la Cuesta Gregorio ✓		19	d	Farmer	do	do	do	Burgos	Real St. 68 Burgos	do do
3			Lerm Schreiner Daniel ✓		26	d	Office-	do	do	Austrian	Austrian	Puerta Ferrisa St. 16	do do
4			Ruíz García ✓	Octavio	25	d	Fire-man	No	do	No	Cuban	Hotel	do do
5			Valles Suñer ✓	Gabriel	35	d	Shoe-maker	do	do	do	Spanish	Temple St. 16	Mexico Mexico
6			Muñoz Pacheco ✓	Manuel	43	d	Home Dress-	Yes	do	Yes	do	Campoamor St. 26 Barcelona	do do
7			Rivera Garrido ✓	Guadalupe	28	f	S maker	No	do	No	Mexico	Arco del Teatro St. 11	do do
8			Soltero Herrera ✓	Miguel	40	m	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	Pt Margal St. 19 Valencia	do do
9			Soltero Medina ✓	Alfredo ch	8	d	nil	do	do	do	do	do do	do do
10			Soltero Medina ✓	Maria "	7	y	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do do
11			Soltero Medina ✓	Francisco	6	d	do	NO	do	NO	do	do do	do do
12			Castro Carmen ✓	Saul	29	M	Telegraph-operator	Yes	do	Yes	do	Puerto Santa Madrona St. 14	do do
13			Redondo Gonzales ✓	Bartolome	25	d	Officer-S holder	do	do	do	Spanish	Liborio Garcia St. 2 Malaga	Havana Havana
14			Morano Dona ✓	Jose	37	d	Farmer-laborer	do	do	do	do	Torre St. Tabernas	do do
15			Rivas Herrera ✓	Capatin	43	p	S Teacher	do	do	do	Mexico	Compañia St. 42 Malaga	Mexico Mexico
16			Montellano Rivera ✓	Guadalupe	26	d	nil	do	do	do	do	do do	do do
17			Otero Quesada ✓	Manuel	19	M	Merchant	do	do	do	Spanish	Cuartel del Rey Melilla	Havana Havana
18			Aguilar Bestaire ✓	Leonardo	33	d	M do	do	do	do	Spain	E Plaza Mayor St. 30 Madrid	Mexico Mexico
19			Capillas Ortiz ✓	Miguel	46	d	do	do	do	do	do	Nueva de San Francisco St E	do do
20			Vela Hidalgo ✓	Carlos	30	d	Officer-holder	do	do	do	do	San Pablo St. 75 Barcelona	do do
21			Baro Alba ✓	Pedro	24	d	Box-fighter	do	do	do	do	Ave. Cayetano del Toro 29	do do
22			Dastamante Yeñez ✓	Augusto Vicente	32	d	M Merchant	do	do	do	do	San Pablo St. 75 Barcelona	do do
23			Gonzalez Giner ✓	Laura	36	f	Home	do	do	do	do	do do	do do

NOT COUNTED

3-Daniel Kern

TRANSFERRED FROM Transit SHEET.

To N.Y. sheet ~~1~~ (steering)

C. mlt. - *urser*

Notat - Noting

All checked out 12/19/71 - 12 Noon

Reuben May

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, December 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.		
1	YES MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	In transit for Havana	NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	1/4	BL	BR	NONE	Spain	Sabadell
2	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	do	Burgos
3	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Graz
4	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Cardenas
5	"	"	"	"	"	In transit for Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	BL	"	"	Spain	Palma de Mallorca
6	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	do	Santander
7	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico
8	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	do	Chihuahua
9	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	BR	"	"	do	Mexico
10	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
11	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
12	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	do	San Luis
13	"	"	"	"	"	In transit for Havana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Spain	Malaga
14	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	do	Almeria
15	"	"	"	"	"	In transit for Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico
16	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GR	"	"	do	do
17	"	"	"	"	"	In transit for Havana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Havana
18	"	"	"	"	"	In transit for Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	"	"	Spain	Oviedo
19	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	do	Huelva
20	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	do	Jerez de la Frontera
21	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	do	Chiclana
22	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	do	Cadiz
23	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Juan Comellas, Master, of the "Montserrat 2", from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1921
at 7

Immigration Officer



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Lolurea Velasco, Surgeon of the Montserrat, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad de Medicina de Cadiz.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 21
at Trujillo

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Montserrat 2

Passengers sailing from

Barcelona

25-11-921

19

Total passengers	• • • • •	
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	
Above	• • • • •	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 December 1921, 19

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.						Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$30	No		friend Mr. Hoegelsberger, 312 2d Ave/No N.York	10 Yrs	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	fair	brown	nil	Austria	Wratz
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Juan Comellas, Master, of the Montserrat, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 21

At

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " MONTERRAT " sailing from BARCELONA, 25/11, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12/12, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Fahay	Thomas	50	M	M	21-9-1871 Reno Oklahoma		217 N. Barker St., El Reno Oklahoma
2	Cañella Coll	Jaime	37	do	do		8-5-1920 West Virginia	Mr. Cooper, (Home) Athens West Virginia
3	Young	Adam	54	do	do	29-12-1866 Carrollton Mo.		1825 - Lee St., Kansas City Mo.
4	Sorrel	Lee	24	do	do	1-12-1897 Disswood Ill		1804 - N. 14th St., East St. Louis Ill
5	Mc. Nulty	Roy	25	do	S	2-12-1896 Swamwick Mo.		1825 - N. 17th St., East St. Louis, Ill.
6	Smith	Ralph	24	do	do	18-6-1896 San Louis MO.		811 1/2 St. Louis Ave., E. St. Louis, Mo.
7	Woods	Frank	29	do	do	2-12-1892 East San Louis Ill		2603 - Hickson St., San Louis Mo.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								



New York December de 1921

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

December 19, 1921

I, master of the Spanish S. S. Montes

from port of Cadiz, Spain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 121 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 121

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 16, 1921, consigned to Luis Llanos Aguirre Spanish Line, is now lying at Pier 8 E. R., and is expected to sail December 19, 1921, for Havana Cuba via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>none</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

36795	19	Pompeo Luis Antonio	Kitchman	29/8/21	26	5'6	125
N.C.	20	Balera Lianu Manuel	"	29/8/21	38	5'3	129
N.C.	21	Paul Mesa Francisco	Reuter	29/8/21	29	5'3	125
N.C.	22	Carretero Luis Jose	Kitchman	29/8/21	20	5'4	125
146706	23	Chas. Ferran Juan	Chapman	29/8/21	29	5'4	123
138709	24	Leff Hapi Luis	"	29/8/21	23	5'7	146
N.C.	25	Calata Luis Jose	Kitchman	29/8/21	34	5'5	137
N.C.	26	Calata Luis Jose	Kitchman	29/8/21	37	5'8	142
36779	27	Carretero Luis Jose	Kitchman	29/8/21	28	5'4	115
N.C.	28	Carretero Luis Jose	Kitchman	29/8/21	40	5'4	130
"	29	Carretero Luis Jose	Kitchman	29/8/21	29	5'5	127
N.C.	30	Carretero Luis Jose	Kitchman	29/8/21	24	5'6	128
		Carretero Luis Jose	Kitchman	29/8/21	26	5'5	148

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Montserrat"*, arriving at *N. York*, *12/17*, 19*21*, from the port of *Barcelona*, *11/25/21*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Ariza</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>Chief Purser</i>	<i>10/10/20</i>	<i>Cádiz</i>			<i>35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>163</i>	<i>Nil</i>
2	<i>Alvarez</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>2/5/17</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>201</i>	
3	<i>Amaral</i>	<i>Pedro</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>10/10/20</i>				<i>48</i>				<i>5'3</i>	<i>112</i>	
4	<i>Almela</i>	<i>Abad</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>12/2/21</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>			<i>40</i>				<i>5'5</i>	<i>126</i>	
5	<i>Alonso</i>	<i>Guillermo</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>14/10/20</i>	<i>Cádiz</i>			<i>24</i>				<i>5'3</i>	<i>133</i>	
6	<i>Abad</i>	<i>Pedro</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>12/2/21</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>			<i>48</i>				<i>5'5</i>	<i>130</i>	
7	<i>Alonso</i>	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>15/3/20</i>	<i>Cádiz</i>			<i>41</i>				<i>5'9</i>	<i>146</i>	
8	<i>Alonso</i>	<i>Molina</i>	<i>Pilgrim</i>	<i>1/16/20</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>5'8</i>	<i>159</i>	
9	<i>Abis</i>	<i>Vidal</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>15/6/20</i>				<i>24</i>				<i>5'7</i>	<i>154</i>	
10	<i>Almada</i>	<i>Peralta</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7/2/21</i>				<i>45</i>				<i>5'5</i>	<i>138</i>	
11	<i>Alvarez</i>	<i>Salado</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>2/2/21</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>5'4</i>	<i>139</i>	
12	<i>Alvarez</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>29/8/21</i>				<i>21</i>				<i>5'3</i>	<i>128</i>	<i>Widow of</i>
13	<i>Amado</i>	<i>Perez</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>29/11/21</i>	<i>Cádiz</i>			<i>19</i>				<i>5'2</i>	<i>126</i>	<i>Nil</i>
14	<i>Alvarez</i>	<i>Rodriguez</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>10/11/18</i>				<i>40</i>				<i>5'5</i>	<i>145</i>	
15	<i>Alvarez</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>15/1/21</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>			<i>28</i>				<i>5'7</i>	<i>137</i>	
16	<i>Alvarez</i>	<i>Eduardo</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>10/2/21</i>				<i>31</i>				<i>5'6</i>	<i>150</i>	
17	<i>Alvarez</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>24/5/21</i>				<i>30</i>				<i>5'5</i>	<i>145</i>	
18	<i>Alvarez</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>29/5/21</i>	<i>Cádiz</i>			<i>26</i>				<i>5'6</i>	<i>125</i>	
19	<i>Alvarez</i>	<i>Arturo</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>29/8/21</i>				<i>38</i>				<i>5'3</i>	<i>129</i>	
20	<i>Alvarez</i>	<i>Liam</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>29/8/21</i>				<i>29</i>				<i>5'3</i>	<i>125</i>	
21	<i>Alvarez</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>29/8/21</i>				<i>20</i>				<i>5'4</i>	<i>125</i>	
22	<i>Alvarez</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>29/8/21</i>				<i>29</i>				<i>5'4</i>	<i>123</i>	
23	<i>Alvarez</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>29/8/21</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>5'7</i>	<i>146</i>	
24	<i>Alvarez</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>29/8/21</i>				<i>34</i>				<i>5'5</i>	<i>137</i>	
25	<i>Alvarez</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>29/8/21</i>				<i>37</i>				<i>5'6</i>	<i>142</i>	
26	<i>Alvarez</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>29/8/21</i>				<i>28</i>				<i>5'4</i>	<i>115</i>	
27	<i>Alvarez</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>29/8/21</i>				<i>40</i>				<i>5'4</i>	<i>132</i>	
28	<i>Alvarez</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>29/8/21</i>				<i>29</i>				<i>5'5</i>	<i>127</i>	
29	<i>Alvarez</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>29/8/21</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>			<i>24</i>				<i>5'6</i>	<i>128</i>	
30	<i>Alvarez</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>29/8/21</i>	<i>Cádiz</i>			<i>26</i>				<i>5'5</i>	<i>148</i>	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-100

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Manuel Gonzalez, of the Montserrat, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.



Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

Vessel *Montemar*, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
N.C. 1	Carrillo	Felipe	Man	Captain	21/11/21	Prandona	No	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	139	Nil
" 2	Saiz	Paulo	Man	Steward	23/10/21	Cádiz	.	33	.	.	.	5'4	141	
N.C. 3	Cano	Lope	Man	Steward	20/10/21	.	.	36	.	.	.	5'4	130	
N.C. 4	Hernandez	Chano	Man	Pilot	21/11/21	.	.	18	.	.	.	5'4	126	
N.C. 5	Trinidad	Miranda	Man	Steward	29/8/21	.	.	39	.	.	.	5'4	123	
N.C. 6	Delgado	Pompeo	Man	Steward	21/11/21	.	.	27	.	.	.	5'4	120	
" 7	Delgado	Timoteo	Man	Steward	21/11/21	.	.	20	.	.	.	5'5	115	
N.C. 8	Delgado	Timoteo	Man	Steward	21/11/21	.	.	46	.	.	.	5'	164	
N.C. 9	Estrella	Gil	Man	Steward	21/11/21	.	.	46	F	.	.	5'4	130	
N.C. 10	Fernandez	Anna	Woman	Steward	13/3/20	.	.	19	M	.	.	5'10	161	
" 11	Fernandez	Timoteo	Man	Steward	15/2/21	Prandona	.	48	.	.	.	5'5	121	
46713 N.C. 12	Trinidad	Pompeo	Man	Steward	21/11/21	Cádiz	.	47	.	.	.	5'5	158	
N.C. 13	Felipe	Luis	Man	Steward	21/11/21	.	.	34	.	.	.	5'4	138	
N.C. 14	Fernandez	Chano	Man	Pilot	5/8/21	Prandona	.	21	.	.	.	5'3	139	
" 15	Fernandez	Chano	Man	Pilot	5/8/21	Prandona	.	29	.	.	.	5'2	129	
N.C. 16	Garcia	Man	Man	Steward	21/11/21	.	.	42	.	.	.	5'2	135	
2840 N.C. 17	Garcia	Man	Man	Steward	21/11/21	.	.	57	.	.	.	5'5	154	
N.C. 18	Garcia	Man	Man	Steward	21/11/21	.	.	38	.	.	.	5'6	133	
46715 N.C. 19	Garcia	Man	Man	Steward	21/11/21	.	.	32	.	.	.	5'2	137	
3158 N.C. 20	Garcia	Man	Man	Steward	21/11/21	.	.	44	.	.	.	5'2	127	
41830 N.C. 21	Garcia	Man	Man	Steward	21/11/21	.	.	36	.	.	.	5'5	141	
N.C. 22	Garcia	Man	Man	Steward	21/11/21	.	.	30	.	.	.	5'2	128	
44045 N.C. 23	Garcia	Man	Man	Steward	21/11/21	Prandona	.	44	.	.	.	5'0	171	
44070 N.C. 24	Garcia	Man	Man	Steward	21/11/21	Cádiz	.	49	.	.	.	5'4	171	
122410 N.C. 25	Garcia	Man	Man	Steward	21/11/21	Prandona	.	26	.	.	.	5'2	132	
104825 N.C. 26	Garcia	Man	Man	Steward	21/11/21	Cádiz	.	36	.	.	.	5'5	110	
N.C. 27	Garcia	Man	Man	Steward	21/11/21	Prandona	.	44	.	.	.	5'9	132	
4792 N.C. 28	Garcia	Man	Man	Steward	21/11/21	Cádiz	.	55	.	.	.	5'2	129	
N.C. 29	Garcia	Man	Man	Steward	21/11/21	Prandona	.	26	.	.	.	5'6	149	
" 30	Garcia	Man	Man	Steward	21/11/21	Cádiz	.	23	.	.	.	5'3	125	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mau Comella, Master, of the Montenegrin, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sections 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.



Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Montserrat*, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

34

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>N.C.</i>	<i>Lopez</i>	<i>Pedro</i>	<i>Pilot</i>	<i>29/5/21</i>	<i>Cádiz</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'3</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>Nil</i>
<i>44018</i>	<i>Marti</i>	<i>Enobar</i>	<i>Tram</i>	<i>27/1/21</i>				<i>49</i>				<i>5'1</i>	<i>125</i>	
<i>44012</i>	<i>Martinez</i>	<i>Valejo</i>	<i>Tram</i>	<i>24/10/21</i>	<i>Pranchon</i>			<i>32</i>				<i>5'4</i>	<i>121</i>	
<i>N.C.</i>	<i>Miro</i>	<i>Barbier</i>	<i>Miguel</i>	<i>25/9/19</i>				<i>58</i>				<i>5'3</i>	<i>139</i>	
<i>44026</i>	<i>Martinez</i>	<i>Baños</i>	<i>Ramon</i>	<i>21/4/19</i>	<i>Cádiz</i>			<i>49</i>				<i>5'5</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>N.C.</i>	<i>Muniz</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>		<i>5/2/21</i>	<i>Pranchon</i>			<i>31</i>				<i>5'8</i>	<i>156</i>	
<i>N.C.</i>	<i>Martinez</i>	<i>Ortiz</i>	<i>Jose Maria</i>	<i>15/3/20</i>	<i>Cádiz</i>			<i>39</i>				<i>5'7</i>	<i>136</i>	
<i>102408</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>29/2/21</i>				<i>35</i>				<i>5'3</i>	<i>137</i>	
<i>11156</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Peltran</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>21/2/21</i>				<i>50</i>				<i>5'5</i>	<i>133</i>	
<i>N.C.</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Munoz</i>	<i>Miguel</i>	<i>27/2/21</i>				<i>36</i>				<i>5'7</i>	<i>130</i>	
	<i>Milian</i>	<i>Garcia</i>	<i>Miguel</i>	<i>29/5/21</i>				<i>48</i>				<i>5'6</i>	<i>139</i>	
<i>66416</i>	<i>Maurado</i>	<i>Quaya</i>	<i>Miguel</i>	<i>24/8/21</i>				<i>38</i>				<i>5'2</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>N.C.</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Talder</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>26/10/21</i>				<i>35</i>				<i>5'3</i>	<i>131</i>	
	<i>Martín</i>	<i>Castel</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>29/11/21</i>				<i>42</i>				<i>5'6</i>	<i>133</i>	
<i>44014</i>	<i>Neira</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>29/5/21</i>				<i>49</i>				<i>5'8</i>	<i>129</i>	
<i>N.C.</i>	<i>Ortiz</i>	<i>Ortiz</i>	<i>Enis</i>	<i>21/2/21</i>				<i>33</i>				<i>5'5</i>	<i>180</i>	
<i>44054</i>	<i>Ortiz</i>	<i>Vazquez</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>24/5/21</i>				<i>42</i>				<i>5'3</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>N.C.</i>	<i>Ortiz</i>	<i>Ortiz</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	<i>18/10/20</i>				<i>35</i>				<i>5'7</i>	<i>142</i>	
	<i>Pena</i>	<i>Pena</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>30/5/20</i>	<i>Pranchon</i>			<i>23</i>				<i>5'7</i>	<i>174</i>	
<i>N.C.</i>	<i>Pena</i>	<i>Pena</i>	<i>Miguel</i>	<i>16/2/21</i>				<i>29</i>				<i>5'5</i>	<i>123</i>	
<i>102399</i>	<i>Pena</i>	<i>Pena</i>	<i>Miguel</i>	<i>16/2/21</i>				<i>19</i>				<i>5'8</i>	<i>163</i>	
<i>13814</i>	<i>Pena</i>	<i>Pena</i>	<i>Miguel</i>	<i>16/2/21</i>				<i>33</i>				<i>5'6</i>	<i>123</i>	
<i>66402</i>	<i>Pena</i>	<i>Pena</i>	<i>Pedro</i>	<i>24/3/19</i>	<i>Cádiz</i>			<i>30</i>				<i>5'6</i>	<i>147</i>	
<i>N.C.</i>	<i>Pena</i>	<i>Pena</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>9/7/19</i>	<i>Pranchon</i>			<i>42</i>				<i>5'5</i>	<i>163</i>	
<i>N.C.</i>	<i>Pena</i>	<i>Pena</i>	<i>Rafael</i>	<i>24/5/21</i>				<i>30</i>				<i>5'5</i>	<i>115</i>	
	<i>Pena</i>	<i>Pena</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>24/5/21</i>	<i>Cádiz</i>			<i>25</i>				<i>5'4</i>	<i>117</i>	
<i>N.C.</i>	<i>Pena</i>	<i>Pena</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>24/5/21</i>				<i>33</i>				<i>5'4</i>	<i>135</i>	
<i>100435</i>	<i>Pena</i>	<i>Pena</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>24/5/21</i>				<i>39</i>				<i>5'3</i>	<i>137</i>	
<i>N.C.</i>	<i>Pena</i>	<i>Pena</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>24/5/21</i>				<i>54</i>				<i>5'3</i>	<i>144</i>	
	<i>Pena</i>	<i>Pena</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>24/5/21</i>				<i>39</i>				<i>5'3</i>	<i>128</i>	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Man Comella, master, of the "Montenegrin", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.



Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

Comella
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Montecarlo, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

35

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
44049	1	Guitana Gomez	Manuel	2nd Steward	29/5/21	Cadix	No	53	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	138	Nil
44035	2	Pepell Paragui	Andres	Steward	25/11/19	Barcelona		54				5'5	133	
11-C	3	Ruiz de Maza	Agapito	Steward	15/2/21			30				5'6	141	
102400	4	Rodriguez	Enrique	Steward	15/2/21	Cadix		24				5'5	139	
154533	5	Ruiz	Andres	Antonio	Steward	25/5/20		49				5'3	134	
11-C	6	Ruiz	Rodriguez	Antonio	Steward	22/8/21	Barcelona	20				5'6	121	
11	7	Romero	Lera	Antonio	Steward	21/2/21	Cadix	30				5'4	132	
11-C	8	Rico	Caudas	Manuel	Steward	29/5/21		29				5'6	152	
11-C	9	Ruiz	Gustavo	Gabriel	Steward	25/11/21	Barcelona	38				5'1	137	
12323	10	Romero	Enrique	Francisco	Steward	15/2/21		35				5'9	135	
11-C	11	Romero	Enrique	Francisco	Steward	5/2/21		32				5'3	131	
44002	12	Rodriguez	Julio	Andres	Steward	25/11/19	Cadix	52				5'3	158	
11-C	13	Ros	del	Tara	Lucas	Steward	15/2/20	Barcelona	32			5'5	130	
44035	14	Rivera	Chasares	Maria	Steward	11/11/19	Cadix	56	F			5'4	126	
11-C	15	Riquelme	Samuel	Manuel	Steward	29/5/21		29	M			5'4	129	
11	16	Riquelme	Manuel	Steward	29/5/21			31				5'1	131	
11-C	17	Riquelme	Francisco	Steward	29/5/21	Barcelona		29				5'5	128	
11	18	Riquelme	Enrique	Steward	29/5/21	Cadix		17				5'4	119	
11-C	19	Riquelme	Enrique	Steward	29/5/21			31				5'5	125	
69560	20	Riquelme	Enrique	Steward	29/5/21			57				5'	126	
147059	21	Riquelme	Enrique	Steward	29/5/21			17	F			5'2	154	
44043	22	Riquelme	Enrique	Steward	29/5/21	Barcelona		26	M			5'6	162	
36772	23	Riquelme	Enrique	Steward	29/5/21	Cadix		42				5'6	125	
11-C	24	Riquelme	Enrique	Steward	29/5/21	Barcelona		46				5'6	160	
3000	25	Riquelme	Enrique	Steward	29/5/21	Cadix		41				5'5	142	
11-C	26	Riquelme	Enrique	Steward	29/5/21			28				5'3	128	
102216	27	Riquelme	Enrique	Steward	29/5/21			47				5'6	131	
11-C	28	Riquelme	Enrique	Steward	29/5/21			47				5'5	127	
11	29	Riquelme	Enrique	Steward	29/5/21			41				5'	136	
138715	30	Riquelme	Enrique	Steward	29/5/21			52				5'11	116	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Man Camelas Marlin, of the "Montserrat", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____



Man Camelas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Montserrat*, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Julian</i>	<i>Millan</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>27/1/21</i>	<i>Cadix</i>	<i>NO.</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'3</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>Visited crew list, seen.</i>													
3	<i>Match, English.</i>													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*128 in crew.
68 no cards.*

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-17-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincent Comellas, Master, of the Montenegrin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1921.

W. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector



James
Master, First or Second Officer.

121 men crew,
68 in cargo.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

31289
T-C-A-R

I, FR. LUCAS, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING HEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. EDIN, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

37

Punched	12/22/21
Date	12/22/21
Clerk	E. R. Lucas

Punched	✓
Date	12/23
Clerk	C. S.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

E. R. Lucas
Signature

Arr 12-16-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	TOTAL
1st Class	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10
2nd Class	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10
STILLAGE	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10
TOTAL	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

166
78
2509
92

Orbita
12/22/21

List **H.2.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "ORDITA"

Passengers sailing from **HAMBURG**

3rd December, 19**21**

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		SUPPANTSCHITSCH	WALTER	12	m	Scholar	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Berlin- Mariendorf	Uncle, Mr. A. Hahn, Berlin C. 59, Auguststr. 36 Hof 1.	N.Y. New York
2		TURN	MARTHA	38	f	Housewife	yes	German Engl.	yes	Czechoslov.	German	Czechoslov. Prague	Mother, Mrs. Therese Bauckmann, Prague Vinehrady, u. Hiegrovyoh sadu 2	N.Y. New York
3		ELWISCHHAUSER	FRANZ	40	m	Merchant	yes	German Engl.	yes	German	German	U.S.A? New York	Mr. William Weit, 116 Lexington Ave, New York	N.Y. New York
4		Bender	ELARA	28	f	S. Nurse	yes	German	yes	German	Hebrew	Switzerland, Bern	Mr. Sigmund Bender, Hammstr. 14, Frankfurt a/M.	N.Y. New York
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **H.**

38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th December, 1921.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or is connected with an organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the seizure of property of the unlawful resulting or the seizure of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their office.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER,

I, J. E. P. MATHEWS MASTER, of the "ORBITA", from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. P. Mathews
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1917
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. R. LUCAS, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P., L. R. C. S. EDIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

F. R. Lucas

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1922

at NEW YORK

E. H. Smith
May 1922

Arr 12-16-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Orbita

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORBITA."

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

6TH DECEMBER, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		WOOLLARD.	✓ HERBERT HENRY	32	✓	M	M teacher ^{University Lecturer of medicine}	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London.	Vaughan Nash Esq., C.B. (uncle) Cannon Lodge, Hampstead, London.	England. London
TRANSIT		OSBURN.	✓ ARTHUR ROBERT	30	✓	M	M marine	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Goole.	Ruby Osburn, (wife) 11, Brough Street, Goole.	Canada Halifax, N.S.
TRANSIT		WHEELER.	✓ HARRY PERCY.	24	✓	M	S Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Southampton.	H. P. Wheeler, (father), 143, St. James's Road, Shirley, S'ton.	Canada Halifax, N.S.
TRANSIT		MILLIGAN.	✓ DAVID GALT.	34	✓	M	S Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Greenock.	A. Milligan (father), 39, Bank Street, Greenock.	Canada Halifax, N.S.
TRANSIT		GERRITO.	✓ RAPHAEL FRANK.	39	✓	M	M ^{aut.} Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London.	Wife, Mrs. R. F. Gerrito, 38, Rowland Gds, W. Kensington Ldn.	England. London
TRANSIT		CLELAND.	✓ WILLIAM BROWN.	34	✓	M	M Importer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch.	Canada	Hamilton.	father, Wm. Cleland, 11, Beulah Avenue, Hamilton.	OntCanada. Hamilton.
TRANSIT		CLELAND.	✓ MABEL JOHNSTON.	32	✓	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Canada	Hamilton.	father in law, W. Cleland, 11, Beulah Avenue, Hamilton.	Canada H amilton.
UNDER 16		CLELAND.	✓ DOUGLAS.	5	✓	M	S child	No	child	No	British	Scotch.	Canada	Hamilton.	Grandfather, Wm. Cleland, 11, Beulah Avenue, Hamilton.	Canada Hamilton.
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 TH DECEMBER, 1921.

40

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether a student.	Whether a tourist.						Whether a laborer.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	No.	Self.	Yes	No		John Hopkins, M.C.O. School, Baltimore, Ohio.	Yes	10 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark bwn.	None.	Australia	Warracknabeal.
2	Yes	R.M.S.P.Co.	No	No		R.M.S.P.Company, St.Paul Building, Halifax.	Yes	2 days.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	bwn blue	None.	England	Goole.	
3	Yes	R.M.S.P.Co.	Yes	No		R.M.S.P.Company, St.Paul Building, Halifax.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	bwn blue	None	England	Barrow in Furness	
4	Yes	R.M.S.P.Co.	Yes	No		R.M.S.P.Company, St.Paul Building, Halifax.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	bwn blue	None	Scotland.	Greenock.	
5	No	Employers.	Yes	No		Interboro Cold Co., Singer Building, New York.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	bwn bwn.	mole on right side of face.	England	Croydon.	
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	In transit	60 Ardross Avenue, Returning home to Hamilton Ontario	In transit.		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	ruddy	dark hazel	None.	Scotland	Motherwell.	
7	Yes	husband.	Yes	Yes	In transit	60 Ardross Avenue, Returning home to Hamilton Ontario	In transit.		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark bwn.	None.	Ireland	Belfast.	
8	Yes	father.	Yes		In transit	60 Ardross Avenue, Returning home to Hamilton, Ontario	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	fair	dark bwn.	None.	Canada.	Hamilton.	
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATHEWS, MASTER, of the "ORBITA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of 1911, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. R. LUCAS, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P., L. R. C. S. EDIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

F. R. Lucas

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1916

NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

C.2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CORBITA" Passengers sailing from CHREBOURG, 6th December, 1911.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mining	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	DIPLOMAT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Export	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	DIPLOMAT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Professor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4							Radio										
5							Engineer										
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th December, 1921.

42

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Is in prison or detention, or subject to any law for crime and treatment of this country? If so, state the law, the crime, and the treatment.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Various	Old Mining de Benguin, Toussaint, French Indochina.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Algeria	Algiers
2	Yes	Self	Yes	In transit	Home: - Bangor 30 Volap, Bangor, Cuba. Also Hotel, N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Radio Corporation of U.S.A., 225 Broadway, New York.	Yes	2 1/2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Cosmin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATHEWS, MASTER, of the "ORBITA", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

43

S. S. ORBITA sailing from CHERBOURG, December 6th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 14th, 1921.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	LIBERTY	Richard	37	✓	M	September, 12th 1884. Elizabethtown, N.Y.		Nettie LIBERTY (Wife) 434 A. Fairmount Ave. Jersey City, New Jersey.
2	COOLIDGE	John Gardner	58	✓	M	July 4th 1863. Boston. Mass.		55. Commonwealth ave. Boston, Mass.
3	COOLIDGE	Helen Stevens	45	✓	F	April 5th 1876. Boston. Mass.		55. Commonwealth ave. Boston, Mass.
4	KNAACK	William Edward	32	✓	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 12th 1889.		349.55th Street. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	KNAACK	Gwendolen	35	✓	F		American by marriage.	349.55th street. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	ROUSE	B. Irving	39	✓	M	August 11th 1882. Rochester. N.Y.		.42 Riverside street. Rochester, N.Y.
7	ROUSE	Louise	37	✓	F	July 16th 1884. Rochester. N.Y.		42 Riverside street. Rochester, N.Y.
8	SANTORY	Helen	26	✓	F	July 22nd 1894. San Antonio. Texas		Mrs. P. Salvin. 170 W. 75th street. New York City, N.Y.
9	STILLMAN	Lisa	30	✓	F	September, 8th 1891. Brookline. Mass.		35 East 39th street. New York. N.Y.
10	STILLMAN	Mildred	34	✓	F	August, 1st 1887. Brookline. Mass.		35 East 39th street. New York. N.Y.
11								
12								
13	LAWSOL	Mary Shields	59	✓	F	January 25th 1862. Columbia. Miss.		85 Topping Hickman. Hills, Kansas City.
14	WARFIELD	Emma	63	✓	F	June 12th 1858. Baltimore. Md.		Woodbine. p.o. Maryland.
15	JOHNS	Jean	34	✓	F	June 20th 1887. Culpeper. Virginia		Sister Mary C. Nickers. Culpeper. Virginia
16	LAKEIN	Thomas	46	✓	M		American Naturalized. Circuit Court. Chicago. Ill. 1898.	Conti & Jackson. Mobile, Alabama
17	LAKEIN	Catherine	30	✓	F		By marriage	Conti & Jackson. Mobile, Alabama
18	STEWART	Robert	46	✓	M		Oswego, August 6th. 1900.	
19	KEANEY	Frank Cullen	41	✓	M	January, 5th 1880. Desoto. Mo.	Naturalized. Oswego Court, New York, N.Y.	115 4th Ave. New York City, N.Y.
20	MOULDER	Ruth	27	✓	F	October, 27th 1893. New York City, N.Y.		54 East 55th street. N.Y. City
21	KLAUBER	Edward	33	✓	M	Louisville Ky. February 24th 1887		Joining home. Hotel Astor. New York City.
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No. 11. Mrs. Dora Fortes Entered at Southampton

16

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5.1.

44

S. S. ORBITA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6th December, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14th December, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	HILDRETH	CLARK W	32 11	M	S	Winona Minnesota December 29th 1888		10, Nutgrove St. White Plains Brooklyn - P.A. Adams, New York
2	POWERS,	DEAN	73	F	M	St. Louis 1847, Northampton Mass.		1128 6th Street, Washington, D.C.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

99796 Galy
515/PM
J. H. H. H.

rect

17

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

45

S. S. "CORRIJA" sailing from HAMBURG, 19th December, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16th January, 1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	VON HASSELM	AUGUST	54	m	County Court of Brooklyn 3rd October 1893	New York, Brooklyn, Sunnyside Ave 155
2	HAUG	LILLIE	36	f	born Brooklyn 2nd August 1885	Brooklyn, 21 Palmetto Str.
3	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XX	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
4	KRUMHOLTZ	JOSEPH	35	m	13th May 1916. Richmond Borough, Staten Island, N.Y.	Arverne Long Island, 6934 Bannister Ave
5	KRUMHOLTZ	ESTHER	33	f	By marriage	Arverne Long Island, 6934 Bannister Ave
6	KRUMHOLTZ	MATHEW	8	m	2nd February 1913. Pleasantville, N.Y.	Arverne Long Island, 6934 Bannister Ave
7	KRUMHOLTZ	ROTHIE	7	f	25th April 1916 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Arverne Long Island, 6934 Bannister Ave
8	MAYER	HELENE	28	f	born Milwaukee 1st March 1893	Milwaukee, 509 Tehoce Ave
9	MELVILLE	FRANK	46	m	div. born San Francisco 2nd November 1875	New York, 220 West 42nd Str.
10	MOSES	ABRAHAM	46	m	born Baltimore 3rd October 1875	Baltimore, 1803 Euton Place
11	RITZ	HELENE	35	f	Germany 15th December 1917 by marriage with U.S.A. Citizen in Walenta	New York, 2 Stone Str.
12	RITZ	REGINALD	3	m	by fathers papers	New York, 2 Stone Str.
13	SEYDEL	JERMA	25	f	born Boston September 27th 1896	Brooklyn, 15 Warwick Road
14	HASAS	CHARLES	55	m	U.S. South Distr. Court of New York, 19th May 1895	New York, 502 W. 149
15	HASAS	LOTTIE	52	f	born New York, 5th March 1869	New York, 502 W. 149
16	HARRISON	ELLA	46	f	by marriage, 25th June Washington 1917.	New York, Hotel "Martha Washington"
17	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XX	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
18	HILLMAN	MOLLIE	27	f	136 1/2 Waverly, Poland 1st January 1894. Am. Asher, Mich.	342 Louis Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

No. 3, Frank S. Henshaw. Imported at Cherbourg

No. 17, Frank Fleischman. See Alien Sheet No. 12/3

Handwritten signature: J. J. O'Sullivan

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. R. LUCAS, Surgeon of the "ORBITA." SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. EDIN, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. R. Lucas

Sworn to before me this 16 DEC 1921 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ...

Passengers sailing from

19.

Total passengers	110
U. S. citizens	29
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

19.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or if he advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of a class generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. R. LUCAS, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P., L. R. C. S. EDIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this 16 day of DEC, 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flentish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

H 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORBITA

Passengers sailing from

HAMBURG

3rd December

1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	FRANK	ALMA	42	f	wd.	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Altona	Mrs. Elise Bessel, Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
2		HAGEN	PAULA	22	f	s	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Father, Javer Haens, Karlsruhe/Baden Kaiserallee 29	Ill.	Chicago
3		REHNER	EMILIE	20	f	s	daughter	yes	German	German	Germany	Schmalbalden	Mr. Christian Heller, Schmalbalden/ Thuringen, Puchragsasse 9	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	ADMITTED	REHNER	LOUISE	25	f	wd.	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Altona	Mrs. Elise Bessel, Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	REHNER	HEDDIE	2	m	s	child	-	German	German	Germany	Altona	Mrs. Elise Bessel, Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
6		REY	FRIEDA	23	f	s	Labourer	yes	German	German	Germany	Spieka	Mr. Knacke, Spremberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		KASCHER	KLARA	25	f	s	Labourer	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Luisenstr. 7, Berlin	N.J.	Suffern
8		REHNER	JOHANNA	44	f	s	Clare	yes	German, Engl.	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mr. Paul Fischer, Hamburg, Ritterstr. 61	N.J.	Jersey City
9		KONE	MICHAEL	23	m	s	Merchant	yes	German, Engl.	German	Germany	Muenchen	Mr. Willi Schweyschild, Muenchen	Mia.	Minneapolis
10		KREBS	ANNA	36	f	s	Tailor	yes	German, Engl.	German	Germany	Schwerin	Mr. W. Krebs,	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		SCHAAK	HEINRICH	36	m	s	Merchant	yes	German, Engl.	German	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. Heinrich Adckes, Middellum	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		SCHAAK	JOHANNA	37	f	s	Housewife	yes	German, Engl.	German	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. Heinrich Adckes, Middellum	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		SCHAEFFER	ANNA MARIA	33	f	s	Servant	yes	German, Engl.	German	Germany	Muehlen	Mr. Wilhelm Schaeffer, Muehlen o/Neckar	N.J.	North Bergen
14		SCHILLING	KARL H.	46	m	s	Merchant	yes	German, Engl.	German	Germany	Kreuznach	Mr. Ludwig Foerster, Bad Kreuznach	Texas	Corpus Christi
15		SCHILLING	KARL H. Auguste	45	f	s	Housewife	yes	German, Engl.	German	Germany	Kreuznach	Mr. Ludwig Foerster, Bad Kreuznach	Texas	Corpus Christi
16		SCHILLING	HELENE	18	f	s	Scholar	yes	German, Engl.	German	Germany	Kreuznach	Mr. Ludwig Foerster, Bad Kreuznach	Texas	Corpus Christi
17	UNDER 16	SCHILLING	MARGARETHE	15	f	s	Scholar	yes	German, Engl.	German	Germany	Kreuznach	Mr. Ludwig Foerster, Bad Kreuznach	Texas	Corpus Christi
18	UNDER 16	SCHILLING	KARL	9	m	s	Scholar	yes	German	German	Germany	Kreuznach	Mr. Ludwig Foerster, Bad Kreuznach	Texas	Corpus Christi
19		SCHMIDBERGER	OTTO	21	m	s	Pastrycook	yes	German	German	Germany	Muenchen	Mr. Jos. Schmidberger, Fuerth, Bavaria,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		SCHMIDBERGER	PAULA	27	f	div.	Servant	yes	German	German	Germany	Ludwigshafen	Richard Wagnerstr. 47	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		SCHMIDBERGER	PAUL	24	m	s	Pastrycook	yes	German	German	Germany	Klausdorf	Mr. Otto Stiegert, Klausdorf Distr. Teltow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		STIEGERT	HELENE	26	f	s	Private	yes	German, Engl.	German	Austria	U.S.A.	New York, 341 East 66 Str.	N.Y.	New York
23		TOEPFEL	KONSTANTIN ROBERT	44	m	s	Merchant	yes	German	German	Germany	Chemnitz	Mr. Bruno Schramm, Chemnitz, Bernhard str. 34	Pa.	Bogersford.
24		WANK	LILLY ELFRIDE	19	f	s	Seller	yes	German	German	Germany	Herischdorf	Parents, Mr. Leopold Wank, Herischdorf, Paeleiner Colon 5	Minn.	St. Paul
25		WINKLER	HEINRICH	24	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Brooklyn, Westendstr. 4	N.Y.	Richmond Hill
26		WINKLER	MARIE EMMA	23	f	s	Bookkeeper	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	Brooklyn, Westendstr. 4	N.Y.	Richmond Hill
27		WINKLER	MARIE	20	f	s	Tailor	yes	German	German	Germany	Halle	Brooklyn, Westendstr. 4	N.Y.	Richmond Hill
28		WINKLER	FRITZ	23	m	s	Baker	yes	German	German	Germany	Hettstedt	Mr. Franz Veselsky, Berlin Blankenfeldestr. 3	N.Y.	New York
29		WINKLER	MARIE	16	f	s	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Cologne	Mr. Sally Weber, Cologne, Karolingerstr. 22	N.Y.	Valley Cottage
30		WINKLER	ANNA	24	f	s	Cook	yes	German	German	Germany	Witten	Mr. J. J. Winkler, Witten	N.J.	New Jersey

Total passengers

U. S. Census

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1911

49

List H. 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	my brother	\$20	no	-	To my brother, Mr. Paul Schroeder, New York, 38 De Witt Ave. Bronxville	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair blondblue	none	Germany Hamburg
2	yes	my brother	\$6	no	-	To my brother, Mr. Robert Haens, Chicago 111, Cleveland 1329	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown grey	none	Germany Karlsruhe
3	yes	my aunt	\$25	no	-	To my aunt, Mrs. J. A. Widmer, 324 Senator Str. Bayridge Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair blackbrown	none	Germany Schmalkalden
4	yes	my brother	\$20	no	-	To my brother, Mr. Paul Schroeder, New York, 38 De Witt Ave. Bronxville	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blondblue	none	Germany Hamburg
5	yes	my brother	-	no	-	To my brother, Mr. Paul Schroeder, New York, 38 De Witt Ave. Bronxville	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 1	fair blondblue	none	Germany Altona
6	yes	my uncle	\$20	no	-	To my uncle, Brooklyn, 423 Broadway	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair blondblue	none	Germany Spielm
7	yes	my brother	-	no	-	Mr. Paul Knecht, Suffern N.Y. Highland Ave	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair blondblue	none	Germany Spremberg
8	yes	self	-	yes	yes 1 1/2	Brooklyn, Jersey City Heights, Bowers Str.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair blondblue	none	Germany Hamburg
9	yes	my uncle	\$40	no	-	To my uncle, Mr. Ferdinand Buchstein, Minneapolis Minn. 111-113 6th Str.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	Germany Nuernberg
10	yes	my uncle	-	yes	yes 1910	Philadelphia, Chas Wood 2245 Str.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blondbrown	none	Germany Gruesberg
11	yes	self	-	yes	yes 17 y	New York Brooklyn 423 Broadway	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Germany Kappel Neufeld
12	yes	my husband	-	yes	yes 18 y.	New York Brooklyn 423 Broadway	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair blond blue	none	Germany Middellum
13	yes	my sister	-	yes	yes 13 y	To my sister, Mrs. Christine O'Hare North Bergen 168 Fisher Ave	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair blond blue	none	Germany Muehlen on
14	yes	in law	-	yes	yes 13 y	To my brother in law, Mr. Robert Pommisch, 1000 6th Str. Corpus Christi, Texas	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair blond grey	none	Germany Heilbronn
15	yes	my brother	-	yes	yes 9	To my brother, Mr. Robert Pommisch, 1000 6th Str. Corpus Christi Texas	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blond blue	none	Germany Spremlingen
16	yes	my uncle	-	yes	-	To my uncle, Mr. Robert Pommisch, 1000 6th Str. Corpus Christi Texas	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair blond grey	none	Germany Boeckingen
17	yes	my uncle	-	yes	-	To my uncle, Mr. Robert Pommisch, 1000 6th Str. Corpus Christi Texas	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair fair grey	none	Cuba Horradara
18	yes	my uncle	-	yes	-	To my uncle, Mr. Robert Pommisch, 1000 6th Str. Corpus Christi Texas	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fair fair grey	none	Germany Kreusnach
19	yes	my uncle	\$30	no	-	Brooklyn, Hancock Str. 996	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown grey	none	Germany Nuernberg
20	no	my aunt	-	no	-	To my aunt, Mrs. Pauline Eism, Lackawanna Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair blond grey	none	Germany Unterberg
21	yes	self	\$25	no	-	To my uncle, Mr. Max Wirth, 104 West 42 Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair dark grey	none	Germany Klausdorf
22	yes	my husband	-	yes	yes 10 y.	New York New York, 241 East 86 Str.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown brown	none	Austria Vienna
23	yes	my brother	\$25	no	-	To my brother, Mr. Albert Teopel, Bayersford, Pa. A. Washington Str. 524	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair dark brown	none	Germany Chomnitz
24	yes	my uncle	\$25	no	-	To my uncle, Mr. Emil Wanka, St. Paul, Minn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark blond brown	none	Russia Mariopol
25	yes	my brother	-	yes	no	-	Stillwater 593 Reamy	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair dark grey	none	Germany Breslau
26	no	self	-	no	-	To my fiancée, Mr. Otto Tauber, Selby, South Dakota	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair blond brown	none	Germany Leipzig
27	yes	my uncle	\$20	no	-	To my uncle, Mr. Walter Uslar, Jersey City 25 Sherman Place	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown grey	none	Germany Halle
28	yes	my brother	-	yes	no	-	To my brother, Mr. Paul Weidig, New York, 770-10 Ave. Berthel	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blond blue	none	Germany Burgomern
29	yes	my uncle	-	yes	no	-	To my uncle, Mr. Max Heymann, New York Valley Cottage N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair black brown	none	Germany Flammersheim
30	yes	my aunt	\$25	yes	yes 1914	New York 775-17 Str. New Jersey	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Germany Weller

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. E. P. MATHEWS**, MASTER, of the "ORBITA", from **HAMBURG, HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. P. Mathews
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this **16** day of **DEC**, 1901, at **NEW YORK**.

C. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and is exempt from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intended destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, brother relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, name and address of relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. R. LUCAS, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. EDIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

F. R. Lucas

Sworn to before me this 16 DEC 1921 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

E. Henry
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORBITA.

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

3rd December 1921

Raymond
Insp.

21

Total passengers

U. S. citizens . . . 21

Alons

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1911

51

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no	my daughter	yes	yes	4 mts. New York	un-known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 7	fair	blond	blue	Germany	Hamburg
2																				
3	yes	my uncle	\$35	no	To my uncle, Mr. Fritz Krumpf, Brooklyn, N.Y. 291 Stockholm Str.	un-known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	blue	Germany	Hamburg	
4	no	self	\$45	no	To my uncle, Mr. Leopold Heidenroff 4 Hobart Str., Passaic N.J.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	grey	Austria	Gaas	
5	yes	my brother	\$70	no	To my brother in law, Mr. Mark de Lisser, Sea Gate, Brooklyn	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	blond	brown	Austria	Brody	
6	yes	my brother		yes	To my brother in law, Mr. Mark de Lisser, Sea Gate, Brooklyn	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	blue	Russia	Nietzan	
7	yes	my aunt	\$25	no	To my aunt, Mrs. J. J. Adeline 494 3 Ave New York	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	blue	Germany	Amelthorn	
8	yes	my brother	\$25	no	To my brother in law, Mr. Hermann Jungen Jersey City, Linden Ave	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	grey	Germany	Thurndorf	
9	yes	my uncle		no	To my uncle, Mr. Hermann Jungen Jersey City, Linden Ave	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 4	fair	brown	grey	Germany	Thurndorf	
10	yes	my brother	\$25	no	To my brother in law, Mr. Hermann Jungen Jersey City, Linden Ave	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	Germany	Thurndorf	
11	yes	my uncle	\$8	no	To my uncle, Mr. Alfred Ulbricht 202 S Dale Str. Milwaukee, Ind.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	brown	Germany	Leipzig	
12	yes	my aunt	\$8	no	To my aunt, Miss Marie Engle, North Bergen, N.J. 1236 New Kirk St.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	brown	Germany	Wandersleben	
13	yes	my aunt	\$25	no	To my aunt, Jda Wismer, Brooklyn Douglas Str. 118	un-known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	pale	dark	brown	Czechoslov.	M. Ostrau	
14	yes	my brother	yes	no	To my brother, Valentine Fischer N.Y. 267 Williams Str.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	dark	blue	Germany	Lorsch	
15	yes	self	yes	yes	To my home, New York, 267 William Str.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	dark	blue	Germany	Lorsch	
16	yes	my husband	yes	yes	To my home, New York, 267 William Str.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	brown	Scotland	Billinghough	
17	yes	my mother	\$25	no	To my mother, Denver Col. 648 Elizabeth Str.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	grey	Germany	Todtmoos	
18	yes	my uncle	\$5	no	To my uncle, Mr. August Tenole Caldwell N.J. 178 Roseland Ave	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	blond	blue	Germany	Minden
19	yes	my aunt	\$25	no	To my aunt, Mrs. Anna Helen Hillsdale New Jersey, Bergen Co.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark	dark	Germany	Koenigsberg	
20	yes	my uncle	\$20	no	To my uncle, Mr. Julius Pangmann Katharine Str. Rochelle Park, New York	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	fair	dark	grey	Germany	Aurich Ostfeld	
21	no	Uncle	\$30	no	To my uncle, Mr. Gustav Sommer, Brooklyn, 223 Wilson Str.	yes 10 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blond	brown	Germany	Kiesleben	
22	yes	relative	\$30	no	To my uncle, Clement B. Sommer Rochester N.Y. 91 Earl Str.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blond	blue	Germany	Hersfelde	
23	yes	my aunt	\$25	no	To my aunt, Anna Haaga, Chicago 4504 Broadway Blvd.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	brown	Germany	Hottwell	
24	yes	self	yes	yes	To my brother, Mr. Karl Hergeshan Newark 384 South 9 Str.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	Germany	Weisbach	
25	yes	my cousin	\$25	no	To my cousin, Mr. Henry Jigar Union Hill, 108 Franklin Str. N.Y.	un-known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	brown	Austria	Primmersdorf	
26	yes	self	\$25	no	To my daughter, Fanny Arner, New York 807 East 9 Str.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blond	brown	Rumania	Catcan	
27	yes	self	\$25	no	To my aunt, Fanny Arner, New York 807 East 9 Str.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	red	brown	Rumania	Catcan	
28	yes	self	\$50	no	To my brother in law, Mr. Max Gross New York, 416 Grand Str.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blond	brown	Czechoslov.	Bereghoeva	
29	yes	self	\$50	no	To my brother in law, Mr. Max Gross New York, 416 Grand Str.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	blond	brown	Czechoslov.	Bereghoeva	
30	no	self	yes	no	To my brother, Mr. Ferdinand Sougal San Francisco, 138 Eddy Str.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	blue	Czechoslov.	Bedice	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATHEWS, MASTER, of the "ORBITA", from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of DEC, 1911, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The last country is which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intended future permanent residence).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of six years shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and of less than such).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are to be given by inspection officers in the examination of manifests. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been a deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. R. LUCAS, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. EDIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. R. Lucas

Sworn to before me this 16 day of DEC, 1911

at NEW YORK

C. Seely
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **HAMBURG**

_____, 19__

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th January, 1921 53

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is employed by a labor union, or is employed by a person or persons, or is employed by a corporation, or is employed by a government, or is employed by a society, or is employed by a municipality, or is employed by a government.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.					Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.			
1	yes my uncle	\$15	no	-	-	To my uncle, Mr. Georg Busch, Brooklyn, Grandstr. 524, Ave. Helena	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Wremen
2	yes my daughter	\$15	no	-	-	To my son, Mr. Richard Baumann, North East Md. R. F. D. #1	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	blue	none	Germany	Hainichen
3	yes my sister	-	no	-	-	To my brother, Mr. Richard Baumann, North East Md.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Germany	Droyssig
4	yes my sister	-	no	-	-	To my brother, Mr. Richard Baumann, North East Md.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blond	grey	none	Germany	Droyssig
5	yes my daughters	\$50	no	-	-	To Miss Eva Busch, Brooklyn, 434-73 Str.	no	permanent	known	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	grey	none	Germany	Unter Rodach
6	yes self	-	yes	yes 5 y.	Jersey City	O. Jersey City 182 Congress Street 1908-10/13	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Altona
7	yes my husband	-	yes	yes 1921	New York	New York 1853 1st Ave	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Krummendeich
8	yes my friend	\$100	yes	yes 5 y.	Corpus Christi	Corpus Texas 1000 6th Str. Texas	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	Kreusnach
9	yes my fiancée	\$25	no	-	-	To my fiancée, Mr. Nick Leone, Clifton Heights, Pa. Box 122	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fair	dark	grey	none	Germany	Remagen
10	yes my father	-	no	-	-	To my father, Mr. Nick Leone, Clifton Heights, Pa. Box 122	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Kripp near Remagen
11	yes my uncle	\$20	no	-	-	To my uncle, Mr. William Metzger, New York 306-5 Str. Brooklyn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Germany	Beechingen
12	yes my uncle	\$25	no	-	-	To my uncle, Mr. A. R. Bohrs, Fresno, Cal. Clark Str. 479	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Vorden/Aller
13	yes my friend	\$75	no	-	-	To my friend, Mr. William Brackmann, 223 E. 94 Str. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany	Elberfeld
14	yes my friend	-	no	-	-	To my friend, Mr. William Brackmann, 223 E. 94 Str. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Grubitz
15	yes my friend	\$20	no	-	-	To my friend, Mr. William Brackmann, 223 E. 94 Str. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Hopfen
16	yes self	\$30	yes	yes	-	New York, 504 East 79 Str.	yes 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
17	yes my uncle	\$50	no	-	-	To my uncle, Mr. William Bickel, 354 Stearn Street, Brooklyn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Barmen
18	yes my fiancée	\$45	no	-	-	To my fiancée, Mr. Carl Belch, 41 S. 62nd Street, Philadelphia	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Sonthelm
19	yes my uncle	-	no	-	-	To my uncle, Mr. Henry F. Xosta, New York, Pleasantville	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Jhlienworth
20	yes my mother in law	\$30	no	-	-	To my fiancée, Mr. Marcel Jeannot, 145 E. No. Michigan Ave, Cincinnati Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Germany	Bonn
21	yes self	-	yes	yes 1920	Hoboken	616 Washington Ave.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Angermünde
22	yes my husband	-	yes	yes	-	616 Washington Ave.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Untersachsenburg
23	yes self	-	yes	yes 1921	Brooklyn	To my brother in law, Mr. August Schroeder, 786 Manhattan Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none	Germany	Osnabrueck
24	no self	\$40	no	-	-	To my uncle, Mr. Martin Oswald, 1364 Newport Ave Northampton Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Gass
25	no father	\$25	no	-	-	To my father, Mr. Balthasar Schmidt, 1416 Newport Ave, Northampton Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	blond	grey	none	U.S.A.	Northampton
26	yes my brother	\$60	no	-	-	To my brother, Mr. Heissmann, Brooklyn, Cornelia Street 425	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Hanau
27	yes my brother in law	-	yes	yes	-	To my brother in law, Mr. Heissmann, Brooklyn, Cornelia Street 425	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Hanau
28	yes my uncle	-	yes	yes	-	To my uncle, Mr. Heissmann, Brooklyn, Cornelia Street 425	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Hanau
29	yes my sister	-	yes	yes	-	To my sister, Mrs. Martha Sutter, 425 Prospect Ave Newark	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Nordhausen
30	yes my sister	-	yes	yes	-	To my sister, Mrs. Leopold Giusseppe, Pittsburg, Blugstr. 1835	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Karlsruhe

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. E. P. MATHEWS**, MASTER, of the "**ORBITA**", from **HAMBURG**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing to
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **160** number, and that from the report of said surgeon
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this **16th** day of **SEP**, 19**11**,
at **NEW YORK**.

B. J. Ward
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-kar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish-German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, in and; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **A-3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

1922

19

55

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?										Feet	Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town		
1	brother in-law	\$25	no	-	-	-	To my brother in law, Mr. Martin Gager, 7329 So. Claremont Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark blond blue	none	Austria Lockenhaus
2	yes my sister	-	no	-	-	-	To my sister, Mrs. Stefan Mulet, 920 Woodward Ave, Mo. Kees Rocks, Pa.	known	unknown	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown grey chestnut	none	Austria Volfau
3	yes my sister	\$50	no	-	-	-	To my sister, Miss Bertie Berna, 740 Riverside Drive New York	known	unknown	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown brown	none	Czechoslovakia Humpolec
4	yes my brother	\$25	yes	6 y.	New York	-	To my brother, Mr. Harry Berger, 3rd, 15th, Str. Brooklyn, New York	known	unknown	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair grey grey chestnut	none	Czechoslovakia New York
5	yes my sister	\$25	no	-	-	-	To my sister, Miss Marie Costova, 501 West 110 Str, New York	known	unknown	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair brown brown	none	Czechoslovakia Teplitz
6	yes my brother	\$25	no	-	-	-	To my brother, Mr. Johann Schreiner, 6234 Cuyler Ave, Chicago Ill.	known	unknown	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blond grey	none	Austria Deutsch Altenburg
7	yes my aunt	10	no	-	-	-	To my aunt, Mrs. Frantiska Doletlak, 2303 S. Central Park Ave, Chicago Ill.	known	unknown	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair fair brown	none	Czechoslovakia Lednice
8	yes my daughter	10	no	-	-	-	To my daughter, Miss Marie Fushrich, 241 East 17 Street, New York	known	unknown	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair brown grey	none	Czechoslovakia Ausdorf
9	yes my sister	\$20	no	-	-	-	To my sister, Mrs. Vilma Glass, 651 E. 13 Str, New York	known	unknown	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark dark brown	none	Czechoslovakia Ushered
10	yes my sister	\$40	no	-	-	-	To my sister, Mrs. Mary Phillips, 827 W. Wildig Str, Philadelphia Pa.	known	unknown	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut brown	none	Czechoslovakia Vism
11	yes my mother	-	yes	born U.S.A.	-	-	To my mother, Mrs. Mary Phillips, 227 W. Wildig Str, Philadelphia Pa.	known	unknown	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark nut grey	none	U.S.A. Philadelphia
12	yes my sister	\$40	no	-	-	-	To my sister, Mrs. Marie Bartunek, 1515 Ave. A, New York City	known	unknown	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair fair, blue	none	Czechoslovakia Cerveni Pocky
13	brother in-law	\$25	no	-	-	-	To my brother in law, Mr. Josef Mayer, Box 407 Copley Pa.	known	unknown	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark brown brown	none	Austria Raachwart
14	yes self	25	yes	17 1/2	New York	-	To my sister, Mrs. Josefina Molnar, 337 E. 49 Street New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	far dark brown dark	none	Czechoslovakia Trnava
15	yes my brother	28	no	-	-	-	To my brother, Mr. Emil Buhn, 10478 Weck Str, New York, Morris Park	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown grey	none	Austria Vienna
16	yes my husband	40	yes	no	-	-	To my husband, Mr. Wilhelm Heidberg, Chicago Ill, 4415 North Spaulding Ave	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair blond blue	none	Germany Hamburg
17	yes my uncle	\$25	no	-	-	-	To my uncle, Mr. Josef Kistal, 2403 S. 89 Ave, Chicago Ill.	known	unknown	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Czechoslovakia Wask u Hozes
18	yes my sister	40	no	-	-	-	To my sister in law, Mr. Anton Seuberg, 381 Lawrence Str, Long Island City, N.Y.	known	unknown	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark black brown	none	Austria Vienna
19	yes my aunt	25	no	-	-	-	To my aunt, Mrs. Mike Fischer, 397 Palisade Ave, Jersey City N.Y.	known	unknown	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair reddish	none	Silesia Dronsdorf
20	yes my brother	25	no	-	-	-	To my brother, Mr. Alois Klepitsch, 4746 Armitage Ave, Chicago Ill.	known	unknown	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown grey	none	Austria Hammerdorf
21	yes law	25	no	-	-	-	To my brother in law, Mr. Alois Klepitsch, 4746 Armitage Ave, Chicago Ill.	known	unknown	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown grey	none	Austria Hammerdorf
22	yes myself	320	yes	yes	14 y. Toledo	-	To my son, Mr. Mike Kovacs, Toledo, Ohio	known	unknown	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey grey	none	Czechoslovakia Battyan
23	yes my husband	yes	yes	yes	10 y. Toledo	-	To my son, Mr. Mik e Kovacs, Toledo, Ohio	known	unknown	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair grey blue	none	Czechoslovakia Battyan
24	yes my husband	6	no	-	-	-	To my husband, Mr. Karl Kallery, 3846 Lowe Ave, Chicago Ill.	known	unknown	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark grey grey	none	Hungaria Schmette
25	yes my father	-	no	-	-	-	To my father, Mr. Karl Kallery, 3846 Lowe Ave, Chicago Ill.	known	unknown	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown blue	none	Austria Vienna
26	brother in-law	25	no	-	-	-	To my brother in law, Mr. Jaroslav Sereik, 3440 S. Central Park Ave, Chicago	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Austria Vienna
27	yes my stepbrother	\$80	no	-	-	-	To my stepbrother, Mr. Frans Lebitsch, 223 Franklin Str, Reading Pa.	known	unknown	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Austria Johnsdorf
28	yes law	36	no	-	-	-	To my brother in law, Mr. Georg Rosenhafer, 1638 Burling Str, Chicago Ill.	known	unknown	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown grey	none	Austria Birnbach
29	yes brother in-law	36	no	-	-	-	To my brother in law, Mr. Georg Rosenhafer, 1638 Burling Str, Chicago Ill.	known	unknown	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Austria Birnbach
30	yes my uncle	\$25	no	-	-	-	To my uncle, Mr. Alois Fushovits, 7325 Vincennes Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark blond brown	none	Austria Geyerling

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATHEWS, MASTER, of the "ORBITA", from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of SEPTEMBER, 1911, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, or steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. R. LUCAS, Surgeon of the "ORBITA," SAILING THERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S (EDIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

FR Lucas

Sworn to before me this 16 DEC 1944 day of _____, 1944

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dahnatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C. 2

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **• 023174 •**

Passengers sailing from

00222071-

19-

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

57

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATHEWS. of the "ORBITA." from CHEMBOURG.
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) SWEAR. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 ¹⁰ DEC 1921 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

...Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed) or

(Column 7 *(Calling or occupation)*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (*Nationality*)).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race, except when indicated by the word "French" in the manifest.

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; must, if outside the United States, show the country.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) —The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However in answering

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4.4.4. If a candidate is not successful, the candidate should be given the opportunity to reapply for the position.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. R. Lucas, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P., L. R. C. S. (Edin)
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

56

F. R. Lucas

Sworn to before me this 16 DEC 1921 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Reg. Sup.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

16TH D E C E M B E R

19_{21.}

59

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATHEWS, MASTER, of the "ORBITA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of 1921,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

51

S. S. "ORBITA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6TH DECEMBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16TH DECEMBER, 1921.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE. M. S.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HERDMAN. ROBERT WALLACE	32	M	M	19th September, 1889, Brooklyn, N.Y.		7107, Ridge Court, Brooklyn.
2	HERDMAN. ROBERT WALLACE <i>wife</i>	23	F	M	Wife of above.	By marriage	7107, Ridge Court, Brooklyn.
3	BALDWIN. HARRY LEWIS.	23	M	S	5th March, 1898, Washington, D.C.		Box, 320, Temple, Oklahoma.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

E. Henry 6 pm

3 cities

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **C. 1**

S. S. **"CORBITA"** sailing from **CHEROKEE**, 6th December, 1921, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 17 Dec 1921

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	THOMAS	THOMAS	20		M	S	27th April 1898, Paris, France.		Home:- 50 Commerce Boulevard, Kansas City.
2	THOMAS	ANNA	24		F	M		By marriage	Home:- 322 East 41st Street, Chicago, Ill.
3	HAGGARD	DOUGLAS	45		M	M	2nd March 1876, Nashville, Tenn.		Home:- 108 Church Street, Nashville, Tenn.
4	HAGGARD	CHARLES EDWARD	45		F	M	7th May 1876, McDonough, So. Carolina		Home:- 108 Church Street, Nashville, Tenn.
5	HILLAD	HARRY	22		M	S		City Hall, New York, 3rd February 1899.	Home:- 608 Water Street, New York, N.Y.
6							<i>E. Skury, Insp.</i>	<i>CPM</i>	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORBITA

sailing from HAMBURG

3rd December

1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

62

1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BING	ANNA	20		f	m		by marriage	Chicago 311, 1526 Wilson Ave
2	BING	MARYLENE	1		f	m	born Chicago 11th, 22nd, 1911		Chicago 311, 1526 Wilson Ave
3									
4									
5	GODSO	MATHILDE	29		f	m		by marriage New York, 7th, April 1912	New Jersey, Mammoth Str., Jersey City
6	GRAN	ANNE	36		f	m		by marriage	Chicago, 77 W. Van Buren Str.
7	GRAN	LENA	9		f	m	born Chicago 311, 22nd, 1911		Chicago, 77 W. Van Buren Str.
8	GRAN	ANNA	8		f	m	born Chicago 311, 22nd, 1911		Chicago, 77 W. Van Buren Str.
9	GLAS	THEODORA	45		f	w		by marriage N.Y., Brooklyn, 1912	Brooklyn, 965 Seneca Ave
10	GROSS	JENNIE	34		f	m		by marriage Court New York	New York, 416 Grand Str.
11	HACK	AUGUSTE	39		f	m		by marriage Eastern Distr., Ct., Brooklyn, 4th, Aug. 1921	Brooklyn, 47 Eldert Str.
12	HEIMANN	HEINRICH	54		f	m		County Court Rockland County, 9th, October 1893	N.Y., Spring Valley
13	HEIMANN	KAROLINE	56		f	m		by marriage	N.Y., Spring Valley
14	HOLTS	EDSA	29		f	m		by marriage District Court New York, 23rd, Nov. 1920	New York, 359 W. 20th, Str.
15	KALUS	MARIE	15		f	m	born New York 17th, November 1906		Brooklyn, 191 Wilson Ave
16	KALUS	ELSA	20		f	m	born New York 20th, October 1901		New York Corona, 252 46th, Str.
17	KRETZSCHMAR	HEST	59		f	m		Circuit Court, Milwaukee, Wis., 14th, 1914	Milwaukee 3921 Nord Ave
18	KRETZSCHMAR	ANALIE	50		f	m		by marriage	Milwaukee 3921 Nord Ave
19	KRETZSCHMAR	ESTHER	22		f	m	born September 1898 Milwaukee, Wis.		Milwaukee 3921 Nord Ave
20									
21	MEYER	PETER	44		f	m		Kings County Court Brooklyn, 13th, Dec. 1901	New York, 2705 8th, Ave
22	MEYER	DORA	35		f	m		by marriage	New York, 2705 8th, Ave
23	MEYER	WILHELMINE	9		f	m	born New York, 24th, December 1911		New York, 2705 8th, Ave
24	MEYER	DOBOHY	11		f	m	born New York 14th, December 1920		New York, 2705 8th, Ave
25	RAFF	ADAM	60		f	m		New York Supreme Court 6th, Oct. 1884	New York Astoria 6th, Ave 579
26	RAFF	CARRIE	59		f	m		by marriage	New York Astoria 6th, Ave 579
27	SCHLICHTING	DITTMAR	58		f	w		Court of Common Pleas New York June 21th, 1893	New York, 432 East 143 Str.
28	SOUFAL	FERDINAND	35		f	m		Superior Court San Francisco 2nd, Oct., 1913	San Francisco 238 Eddy Str.
29	SCHLATTER	HERMANN F.	41		f	m		U.S. Distr. Court Philadelphia August 7th, 1908	Philadelphia 1517 Olney Ave
30	SCHLATTER	EMILIE	41		f	m	born Reading Pa., 3rd, May 1880		Philadelphia 1517 Olney Ave

E. Henry Lusk

Mr. J. Volby Master See Alien Sheet No. 2, 7/20.
Mr. J. John Fisher See Alien Sheet No. 2, 7/20
Mr. J. Henry Hartman See Alien Sheet No. 2, 7/20

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CORONA" sailing from HAMBURG, 2nd December, 1911, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th December, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	SCHAUZ	ELSE	58	✓	✓		by marriage 24th Jan. 1904 New Jersey County	New Jersey 242 E. 2nd Str.
2	SINGER	KATE	25	✓	✓		by marriage Court New York	New York, 120 East 88th Str.
3	SINGER	AGATHE	6	✓	✓	born New York 9th Aug. 1915		New York, 120 East 88th Str.
4	TAUER	FREDERICK	50	✓	✓		Supreme Court New York 1st June 1921	Brooklyn Fourth Hamilton Park Way 92 Q1
5	TAUER	ANNA	46	✓	✓		by marriage New York Supr. Court 1st June 1921	Brooklyn Fourth Hamilton Park Way 92 O. 1
6	WILBER	HELEN	25	✓	✓			
7	SCHMIDT	JOSEF	42	✓	✓		Court of Common Pleas, Ohio, 1st April 1913	J11, Chicago, Lincoln 123
8	RICHERS	SOPHIE	48	✓	✓		by marriage Wilber Nebr. 1897	Wilber Nebr.
9	RICHERS	MARIE	37	✓	✓		by marriage Wilber Nebr. 1904	Clatonia Nebr.
10	RICHERS	MARIE	9	✓	✓	born Wilber Nebr. 8th August 1912		Wilber Nebr.
11	RICHERS	HELEN	3	✓	✓	born Clatonia 7th January 1914		Clatonia Nebr.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Henry Cuz 6 Pm

No. 6 Fred Weather See Allen Sheet No. 2, 7/24.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FR. LUCAS, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P., L. R. C. S. EDIN,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 DEC 1921 day of _____, 19

NEW YORK.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *ARRISA*

Passengers sailing from *BOUEN*

1921

19 *21*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
1		<i>JOHN</i>	<i>WIFE</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John W. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2		<i>JOHN</i>	<i>WIFE</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John W. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	UNDER 16	<i>JOHN</i>	<i>SON</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John W. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	ADMITTED	<i>JOHN</i>	<i>SON</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John W. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	ADMITTED	<i>JOHN</i>	<i>SON</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John W. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	ADMITTED	<i>JOHN</i>	<i>SON</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John W. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	ADMITTED	<i>JOHN</i>	<i>SON</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John W. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	ADMITTED	<i>JOHN</i>	<i>SON</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John W. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	ADMITTED	<i>JOHN</i>	<i>SON</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John W. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	ADMITTED	<i>JOHN</i>	<i>SON</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John W. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	ADMITTED	<i>JOHN</i>	<i>SON</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John W. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	ADMITTED	<i>JOHN</i>	<i>SON</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John W. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	ADMITTED	<i>JOHN</i>	<i>SON</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John W. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	ADMITTED	<i>JOHN</i>	<i>SON</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John W. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	ADMITTED	<i>JOHN</i>	<i>SON</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John W. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	ADMITTED	<i>JOHN</i>	<i>SON</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John W. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	ADMITTED	<i>JOHN</i>	<i>SON</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John W. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	ADMITTED	<i>JOHN</i>	<i>SON</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John W. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	ADMITTED	<i>JOHN</i>	<i>SON</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John W. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	ADMITTED	<i>JOHN</i>	<i>SON</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John W. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	ADMITTED	<i>JOHN</i>	<i>SON</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John W. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	ADMITTED	<i>JOHN</i>	<i>SON</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John W. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	ADMITTED	<i>JOHN</i>	<i>SON</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John W. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	ADMITTED	<i>JOHN</i>	<i>SON</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John W. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	ADMITTED	<i>JOHN</i>	<i>SON</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John W. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	ADMITTED	<i>JOHN</i>	<i>SON</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John W. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	ADMITTED	<i>JOHN</i>	<i>SON</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John W. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	ADMITTED	<i>JOHN</i>	<i>SON</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John W. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	ADMITTED	<i>JOHN</i>	<i>SON</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John W. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	ADMITTED	<i>JOHN</i>	<i>SON</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John W. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Size

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. R. LUCAS, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P., L. R. C. S. EDIN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of DEC, 1921

NEW YORK

F. R. Lucas

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the affidavit is made with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the place of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

American	Armenian	Austrian	Belgian	Bosnian	Bulgarian	Chinese	Croatian	Cuban	Dalmatian	Dutch	East Indian	English	Finnish	Flemish	French	German	Greek	Hebrew	Herzogovinan	Irish	Italian (North)	Italian (South)	Japanese	Korean	Lithuanian	Magyar	Maxican	Montenegrin	Moravian	Pacific Islander	Polish	Portuguese	Romanian	Russian	Ruthenian (Russsmak)	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	Scotch	Servian	Slovak	Slovenian	Spanish	Spanish American	Syrian	Turkish	Welsh	West Indian (other than Cuban)
----------	----------	----------	---------	---------	-----------	---------	----------	-------	-----------	-------	-------------	---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	--------	--------------	-------	-----------------	-----------------	----------	--------	------------	--------	---------	-------------	----------	------------------	--------	------------	----------	---------	----------------------	--	--------	---------	--------	-----------	---------	------------------	--------	---------	-------	--------------------------------

List **H** 3

67

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

19.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATHEWS, MASTER, of the "ORBITA", from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of SEP, 1921, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Name of ship).—Steamship lines should make the entries in this column for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

On Special alien ship should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by race or people. In Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—An alien who has resided in one country for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, and quality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who has permanent residence of the United States and who is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded under "United States."

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name (or names) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (self, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien, or the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are to be answered by the alien, or all others on the sheet, after examination by inspectors and registry clerks. The answers to all questions, however, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be stated.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. R. LUCAS, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. EDIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this 16 DEC 1921 day of _____, 19

NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19.

69

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATHEWS, MASTER, of the "ORBITA", from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of DEC, 1921, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. R. LUCAS, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. EDIN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Sworn to before me this 14 day of DEC, 1921, at NEW YORK.

E. Denny
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Norwegian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1921

71

1st 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any industry, occupation, or profession, or is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.
				If yes— Year or period of years.	What?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes myself	\$50	No		Sister: Hoanessian Elizabeth, Rt. E. Box 323 Oleander, Fresno, Calif.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 brown black brown	Armenia Harpouth
2	yes my father	No	No		Aunt: Hoanessian Elizabeth, Rt. E. Box 323 Oleander, Fresno, Calif.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 dark black brown	Armenia Harpouth
3	no myself	\$150	No		Cousin: Alfonso Gagliardi, Box 38 E.P.D.S. Seattle, Wn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 dark black brown	Italy Caserta
4	no myself	\$2	No		Uncle: G. Jacaro, No 569 Str. Framingham, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 dark dark chestnut	Italy Avellino
5	yes myself	\$50	No		Son: Tshoudjian Mhuran, 2152 7th Avenue, New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	7 dark gray brown	Armenia Bitlis
6	yes my mother	\$50	No		Brother: Tshoudjian Mhuran, 2152 7th Avenue, New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8 dark brown brown	Armenia Bitlis
7	yes myself	\$50	No		Son: Pasquale Ravaglioli, 2209 1st Ave. New York City, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 dark dark brown	Italy Airola
8	no myself	\$50	Yes	1909/Philadelphia, P.A.	Son: Desiato Francesco, 527 W. Butler str., Philadelphia, P.A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 dark dark chestnut	Italy Montecilfone
9	no myself	\$50	No		Cousin: Orlando Adolfo, Lewis Str. No 165, Rochester, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 dark dark brown	Italy Roscobelletti
10	yes myself	\$30	No		Cousin: J. Lardo, 449 East 116th str. New York City, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 fair dark Auburn	Italy Rosenna
11	no myself	\$40	No		Brother in law: Giovanni Chacchia, c/o Stein Bloh Co. San Paul str. Rochester, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 dark dark brown	Italy (Trieste) Roccaspinale
12	yes myself	\$25	Yes	1910/1914	Brother in law: Nicole Palanca, 125. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 dark black brown	Italy San Saverio (Rocchia)
13	no myself	\$50	No		Cousin: Silvio De Blasio, 2347 Mag. Str. Cincinnati, Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 dark brown brown	Italy Campobasso
14																			
15	yes my husband	\$50	No		Husband: Joseph Ostrobrod, 591 Black ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	10 fair brown grey	Russia Oren
16	yes my father	No	No		Father: Joseph Ostrobrod, 591 Black ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 fair black bro	Russia Lipovio
17	yes my husband	\$50	No		Husband: Itio Pavlovaka, 104 Hopkins str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 fair black bro	Russia Moscow
18	yes my father	No	No		Father: Itio Pavlovaka, 104 Hopkins str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 fair black bro	Russia Monastice
19	yes my cousin	\$50	No		Cousin: Joseph Lubarsky, 100 Hester str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 fair black brown	Russia Lomist
20	yes my cousin	No	No		Cousin: Joseph Lubarsky, 100 Hester str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 fair black black	Romania Bucarest
21	yes my cousin	No	No		Cousin: Joseph Lubarsky, 100 Hester str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 fair fair brown	Russia Sosov
22	yes my cousin	No	No		Cousin: Joseph Lubarsky, 100 Hester str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 fair fair blue	New York New York
23	yes my uncle	\$25	Yes	4 y. New York	Uncle Jan Bohomysky, 149 Grant ave. Pittsburgh, P.A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 fair black brown	Czechoslovakia Lisenice
24	yes my brother	\$25	No		Brother: Bohon Martin, 1748 First ave. New York, N.Y.	yes	20 3 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 fair black brown	Czechoslovakia Farbenyik
25	no my uncle	\$25	No		My uncle Frank Lengyel, 198 Harbor street, Cincinnati, Ohio	yes	6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 fair brown brown	Czechoslovakia
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30	no my son	\$25	No		My son Moischa Pavlovsky, 1812 Bedford ave. Pittsburgh, P.A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 fair grey black	Russia Moscow

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATHEWS, MASTER, of the "ORBITA", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 DEC 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

E. H. Hearn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and the manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the nearest port of call, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether alien has ever been in United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of sufficient money to cover passage*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money received, money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether alien has ever been in United States*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether alien has ever been in United States*).—The answer should show whether going to (or from) (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **C. I.**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CORONA"

sailing from **CHICAGO**

, 19**22**, Arriving at Port of **San Francisco**

, 19**22**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							146969 Cely		
2							412 Bient		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. Henry, Sup. 6 PM.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **51**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **PORTLAND**

sailing from **PORTLAND**

, 19**22**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

73

19**22**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SMITH	JOHN	28	✓	M	✓	53-107 Hughes		123 1st St. New York, N.Y.
2	SMITH	JOHN	28	✓	M	✓	53-107 Hughes		123 1st St. New York, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. Henry, Inf. 6 PM.

2 city

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **H 1**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10-214

S. S. **ORRITA** sailing from **HAMBURG** third December, 1921, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

74

24th December, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Guntach	Ernestine	26	f	m	417x6 Hughes	U.S.A. Citizen by marriage	Home:- New York, 216 East 78 Street
2	Guntach	Frederich	3	m	s	Born New York 24th October 1918.	U.S.A. Citizen by marriage 2nd September 1918	Home:- 216 East 78th Street, New York. Home:- 2714 South St Avenue Chicago, Ill.
3	Hulka	Bessie	39	f	m	C. Skuyup 6 PM		
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Orfita

Royal Mail

arrived Dec. 17, 1921,
11.30 A.M.

M.,

from

75

Parish

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS	
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Inner	Supper
1	Oschinger, Maria	2	oab	3	2	1	to tel 3					
	Cochin-						13/1- Stephen Mulgat, 925 Woodward St., Ph to Uncle. 12/17/21 12:30	John	12/21/10	10	4	
2	Meyer, Dora	"		4	12	1	" "					
3	Mahnke, Martha	"		4	16	1	" call					
4	Koch, Theresa	"		2	4	1	" "					
5	Schellenberger, Elizabeth	2	1		1	1	" "					
6	Hasehfratz-Scharf, Wolf	S2	15		1	1	" "					
7	Schrammel, Marie	H3	24		1	1	" "					
8	Waysman, Sours	S2	6		1	1	" "					
9	Pavlovska, Hava & ch	C2	17		2	1	" "					
10	Brandes, Fritz	H3	1		1	1	" "					
11	Duchon, Magdalena	C2	24		1	1	" "					
12	Hamburger, Anna	3	10		1	1	" "					
13	Trinkl, Pauline	3	22		1	1	" "					
14	Kovacs, Istvan	3	16		1	1	" "					
15	Vizenochtein, Malka	S2	11		1	1	dan in hosp					
16	Vyznstein, Sara	S2	14		1	1	from 12/20 - 11/21 with J.D. # 15					
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Orfita 12/16

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 76

S. S. *Orbita*

Royal Mail

arrived December 17, 1921

19

M.

May - *Donkey* from *San Pedro*

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
/ Cabins delivered to ETI. December 17, 1921, 11:15 AM /																								
21m	1	FRIEDRICH Johann	II Cab	3 10/11 2	Sec 18	Henry																		
14m		SCHLOSSER Gustav	"		Under 16 unacc																			
47f	2	KALLER Kath	"	3 24/25 2	Ex Quo																			
14m		oh Karl	"		LPC																			
35f	3	FISHBACK Gertrude	"	2 8/10 3	Acc alien	Lipski																		
61f		Katharina	"																					
4m		HASTINGS Phillip	"		Under 16																			
48f	4	JAVANEN Kate	"	2 4 1	CL																			
60f	5	CONNOR Eipetra	"	2 11 1	LPC Ill't Ph Def																			
17f	6	KRIEGER Margit	"	2 6 1	Ex Quo																			
21m	7	SALAMANSKI Myron	"	2 13 1																				
14f	8	ZALESAK Marie	"	7 12/13 3	Under 16																			
12f		Hastomala	"																					
10f		Filomena	"																					
22f	9	KNEITZ Margerite	"	7 24/25 2	Acc alien																			
3f		JUNG Gertrud	"		Under 16																			
39f	10	HOFMANN Barbara	"	72/5 4	LPC																			
14m		Peter	"																					
12m		Max	"																					
9m		Theodor	"																					
42f	11	FRANK Alma	"	6 1/5 3																				
25f		HENSEL Louise	"																					
2m		Rudolf	"																					
42f	12	STEINER Louise	"	7 17/19 3	Acc alien																			
13f		BREINERBERGER Theresia	"		Under 16																			
11f		Hermine	"		Med Hold																			
14f	13	SPANKE Emma	"	7 27 1																				
13m	14	NOACH Paul	"	4 19 1	LPC	Young																		
22f	15	MENDELSTERN Helene	"	5 28/29 2	Acc alien																			
14m		Samuel	"																					

12/17/21

TOTALS

Orbita 12/17/21

Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 77

S. S. ORBITA Royal Mail arrived December 17, 1921, 19 M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
602	LEE Ida	II	25/27	2	LPG	Ill't	11:15	Young														444		
252	" Eugenia																							
232	MUELLEN Margaret	"	4	9/10	2																	2		
9/122	" Elseben																							
192	OSWALD Johann	"	4	24/25	2		Acc alien															2		
132	SCHMIDT Johann				LPG	Un 16 un																		
152	AKKENS DOROTHEA	"	4	1	1																	232		
622	PAVLOVSKY Morico		0	2	30	1	"	Ph Def	11:00	Daly												232		
502	CHERCHOVA Soiva		8	2	4	1	"		11:55	Ferro												101210		
92	son Leif																							
172	FAINBERG Haim		0	2	22	1	"		12:30	Daly												222		
202	CHVIDKO Brouna		3	2		2	"			Ferro												464		
562	moth Idie						Ill't																	
142	24 MICHELS Albert		3	22	1	"	Under 16	12:35	Zwillich													232		
352	25 TINKLEMAN Tania		8	2	7/10	4	"	Ph Def	12:40	Ferro												888		
132	ch Israel																							
112	" Aron																							
102	" Esther																							
352	26 KAPRIELIAN Krihor		0	2	1/2	2	"	Ph Def Ex Quota	1:00	Daly														
142	ch Virginie																							
132	27 SOCHA Josef		3	25/26	2	"	Under 16	12:50	Zwillich													444		
122	br Adolf																							
502	28 TCHOUDJIAN Cedar		0	2	5/6	2	"	Ph Def	1:00	Daly												464		
112	ch Setrach																							
322	29 OSTROBOD Chprina		0	2	15/16	2	"															2		
52	ch Velvel																							
582	30 CHESTIANI Francesca		0	2	7	1	"															322		
672	31 NOYE Hani		3	23	1	"	Ill't	1:15	Zwillich													222		
32	Heindel Marie		3	11	1	"	Ph Def L R																	

No

S. S. <i>Orbita</i> (Royal Mail)		arrived <i>December 17th</i> , 192 <i>1</i> .	<i>M.</i>	from
MANIFEST		ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY		

[illegible]

12-16 Orbita

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

73



PORT OF New York

1912

I, master of the Orbita S. S. Orbita

(Nationality.)

from port of Baltimore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 300 Number of seamen deserted 1
 Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
 Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 301

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th December, 1912, consigned to
Royal Mail Steam Packet Company; is now lying at Star 42 E.R., and is
 expected to sail 14th December, 1912, for Baltimore via Charleston & Southampton
 via United States port of First port of call in United States
 this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>E. Hoffman</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>8 / 12 / 12 Baltimore.</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

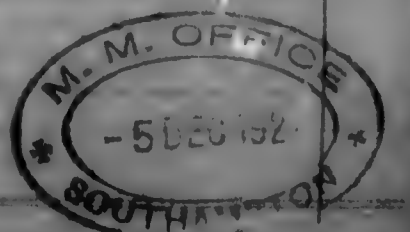
EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012

18	Thompson	James Kelly	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Scotch	✓	5'7"	150	Anchor, breast and
19	Jaynes	Gilbert Harry	✓	Qm	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	English	✓	5'9"	240	Sailors head R arm
20	Buxey	John	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	140	2nd box both arms
21	Lansdell	Allen	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	160	Snake on L fore arm
22	Anderson	Edward	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	120	
23	Everley	Jeremiah Ruffin	✓	AB 3479 Norfolk	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	West Indian	✓	5'5"	130	2nd box both arms
24	Henry	Charles	✓	AB 3479 Norfolk	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	English	✓	5'4"	156	2nd box both arms
25	Rowland	Hugh Thomas	✓	AB 3479 Norfolk	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Welsh	✓	5'6"	138	2nd box R hand
26	Smith	Frank Jacey	✓	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	English	✓	5'9"	150	Anchor R arm
27	Saunders	Alfred Evelyn	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	134	
28	Jupe	Frank	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	130	
29	Campbell	William Spence	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Scotch	✓	5'2"	127	
30	Lamberton	Arthur	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	English	✓	5'7"	151	

Lewis G. Marchant



Royal Mail Steam Packet Company
 26 Broadway
 New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]


I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Purchaser for Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Surname	Given Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Education	Occupation	Remarks
19	Jaynes	Gilbert Harry	41	M	English	5'7"	150	Sailor	Head R. arm			
20	Buxey	John	44	M	English	5'9"	240	Sailor	both arms			
21	Lansdell	Allen	27	M		5'7"	140	Sailor	on L fore arm			
22	Anderson	Edward	22	M		5'9"	160					
23	Everley	Jeremiah Ralph	41	M	West Indian	5'5"	130	Sailor	both arms			
24	Henry	Charles	45	M	English	5'4"	156	Sailor	both arms			
25	Rowland	Hugh Thomas	22	M	Welsh	5'6"	138	Sailor	R hand			
26	Smith	Frank Jabez	47	M	English	5'9"	150	Sailor	R arm			
27	Saunderson	Alfred Evelyn	21	M		5'4"	134					
28	Jupe	Frank	22	M		5'6"	130					
29	Campbell	William Spence	31	M	Scottish	5'2"	127					
30	Lamberton	Arthur	35	M	English	5'7"	151					

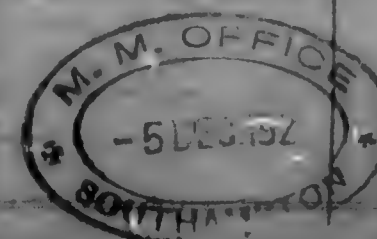
Lewis A. Marchant



Line } Royal Mail Steam Packet Company
Owner } 26 Broadway
Local Agent } New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., *Dec 16, 1921*

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. *Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.*

Attention is directed to Section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

When ship is ready call 13 road 2029

Defendant on Board
Will deliver
not in possession of
immigration papers
from 1
When ship is ready
call 13 road 2029

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Lawrence
Agent

14-1094

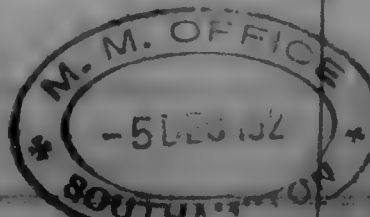
LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

any 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arriving at *New York*, *Dec 16, 1921*, from the port of *Southampton*

	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		When	Where									
	Master	5/12/21	Southampton	No	Yes	53	M	English	English	6'-1"	175	
	Chief Officer	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	English	British	5'8"	140	
	2d Officer	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Scotch	✓	5'11"	150	
	3d Officer	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	English	British	5'8"	140	
	4th Officer	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	150	
	5th Officer	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	165	
	Surgeon	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	196	
	Parser	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	English	British	5'6"	160	2nd arm
	Asst Parser	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	English	British	5'8"	140	
	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	150	
	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	6'-1"	140	
	Carpenter's Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	175	
	Boys	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	168	
	Boys	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	136	
	Boys	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Chamuel Islands	✓	5'6"	150	
	Boys	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	140	
16	Torsythe	James	✓	✓	✓	59	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	160	2nd arm on
17	Hinko	Charles Henry	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Scotch	✓	5'7"	150	Anchor Breast and
18	Thomson	James Craig	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	English	✓	5'9"	240	Sailor's Head R. arm
19	Jaynes	Gilbert Harry	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	140	2nd arm both
20	Buxey	John	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	160	Snake on L
21	Lansdell	Allen	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	130	fire arm
22	Anderson	Edward	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	West Indian	✓	5'5"	130	2nd arm both
23	Evansley	Jeremiah Ruff	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	English	✓	5'4"	155	2nd arm both
24	Henry	Charles	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Welsh	✓	5'6"	138	2nd arm R hand
25	Rowlands	Hugh Thomas	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	English	✓	5'9"	150	Amor Jack, L arm
26	Smith	Frank Fabey	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	134	2nd arm R arm
27	Saunders	Alfred Evelyn	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	130	
28	Jupe	Frank	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Scotch	✓	5'2"	127	
29	Campbell	William Spence	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	English	✓	5'7"	151	
30	Lamberton	Arthur	✓	✓	✓							

Levi A. Marsh



Royal Mail Steam Packet Company
26 Broadway
New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

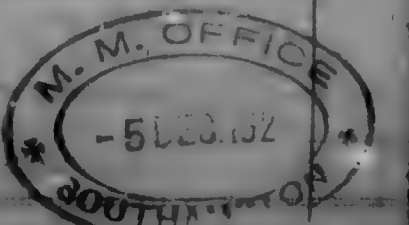
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORBITA, arriving at New York, 16 DEC, 192 1, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Matthew	James	Master	5/12/21	Southampton	No	Yes	53	M	English	British	5'11"	175	
2	Homersley	Henry	Chief Officer					42		English	British	5'8"	140	
3	Paterson	Rebecca	2nd					33		Scotch		5'11"	150	
4	Martin	William George	2nd					29		English	British	5'8"	140	
5	Coates	Thomas	3rd					27				5'9"	150	
6	Collier	John Robert	4th					29				5'8"	165	
7	Lucas	Frederick Richard	Surgeon					38				5'10"	196	
8	Holmes	Herbert Albert	Passer					24		English	British	5'6"	140	2nd arm
9	Wicks	Frank	Asst. Passer					28		English	British	5'8"	140	
10	Gore	George						24				5'10"	150	
11	Salmon	Ernest						21				6'	140	
12	Shepherd	Bertie	Boys' team					43				5'11"	175	
13	Clifford	Sidney Charles	Captain					32				5'8"	168	
14	Pearce	Edwin George	Boys' team					26				5'8"	136	
15	Griffin	Clarence Thomas	Boys' team					36		Canal		5'6"	150	
16	Torsythe	James	Plumber					33				5'5"	140	
17	Hinko	Charles Henry	Boys' team					59				5'9"	160	2nd arm on
18	Thomson	James Eric						36		Scotch		5'7"	150	Anchor, Chest and
19	Jaynes	Gilbert Harry	Q.M.					44		English		5'9"	240	2nd arm on
20	Buxey	John						27				5'7"	140	2nd arm on
21	Lansdell	Allen						22				5'9"	160	2nd arm on
22	Anderson	Edward						23				5'6"	120	
23	Everley	Jeremiah Ralph	Boys' team					37		West		5'5"	130	2nd arm on
24	Henry	Charles	Boys' team					45		English		5'4"	156	2nd arm on
25	Rowland	Hugh Thomas	AB & Messenger					22		Welsh		5'6"	138	2nd arm on
26	Smith	Frank Jabez	AB					47		English		5'9"	150	2nd arm on
27	Saunders	Alfred Evelyn						21				5'4"	134	
28	Jupe	Frank						22				5'6"	136	
29	Campbell	William Spence						31		Scotch		5'2"	127	
30	Lamberton	Arthur						35		English		5'7"	151	

Revised March 1922



Line Royal Mail Steam Packet Company
Owner 26 Broadway
Local Agent New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORBITA, arriving at New York, 16 DEC 1921, 1921, from the port of Southampton

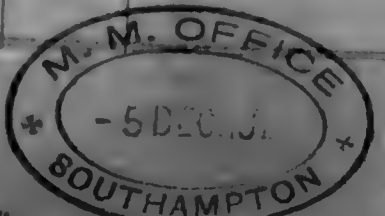
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Husgrave	Sidney	AB	6/10/21	Southampton	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5'4"	126	
2	Barneo	Arthur George	do					27				5'9"	149	2a 400 on both forearms
3	Hoddes	George William	do					35				5'4"	165	
4	Shepard	Fredrick William	088971					21				5'4"	140	
5	Humphries	Sidney	do					25				5'6"	140	
6	Eanes	Charles	1824 Res					21				5'5"	156	
7	Wahill	Laurence	do					21				5'4"	133	2a 400
8	Arney	James	do					60				5'2"	160	
9	Hillips	Richard	do					21				5'9"	140	2a 400
10	Holloway	Arthur	do					20				5'10"	136	
11	Runnett	Horace Herbert	do					21				5'7"	150	2a 400
12	King	Charles George	do					40				5'2"	156	2a 400
13	Foley	Maurice	do					25		Irish		5'5"	140	
14	Lizard	Arthur Joseph	08					18		English	British	5'7"	152	
15	Arthurs	William	do					18				5'5"	130	
16	Kiddling	James Oliver	do					16				5'6"	120	Mole near left groin
17	Casdale	John Arthur	do					17		Irish		5'7"	142	Scar on back of neck
18	Brophy	Arthur Thomas	1824 Res					18		English		5'2"	120	
19	Dwyer	Frank Edward	do					16				5'1"	80	
20	Moran	Frank	do					16				5'4"	100	2a 400 on R arm
21	Detley	Alfred Ernest	do					17				4'11"	86	
22	Smith	William	Wireless Operator					33		Irish	British	5'9"	160	
23	Evans	William Arthur	do					26		English		5'6"	148	
24	Osborne	Gerald	do					21		English	British	5'11"	157	
25	Flourence	William Alexander	Chief Engineer					52		Scotch		5'6"	260	
26	Hayes	George	do					37		English	British	5'8"	150	
27	Paterson	Roderick	do					31				5'8"	168	Anchor on R. arm
28	Hagelton	Frank Edwin	do					31				5'5"	140	Flag on L arm
29	Slee	Alfred	do					31				6'	140	
30	Poynter	Geoffrey Cecil	do					26				5'8"	170	Scar R side

Lewis A. Marsh, Gang

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

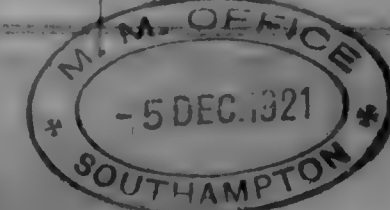
Vessel ORBITA, arriving at New York, 16 DEC 1921, 192, from the port of Southampton 81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Harman	Leslie	✓ 3rd Engineer	5/12/21	Southampton	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5'11"	147	
2	Bagnall	Tom	✓ 3rd - do -	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	178	
3	Ruffell	James Gordon	✓ 3rd - do -	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	180	
4	Drakem	Herbert	✓ 3rd - do -	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	168	
5	Roper	Howard Douglas	✓ 3rd - do -	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	English	British	5'6"	162	
6	Pearson	William	✓ 3rd - do -	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'4 3/4"	140	
7	Mitchell	Dudley Elvington	✓ Electrician	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	6'	170	
8	Shepherd	Harry	✓ Stoker	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	220	
9	Young	James	✓ 3rd Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	6'	200	2nd too everywhere
10	Stafford	Herbert	✓ 3rd - do -	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	196	
11	Grieffen	Stanley	✓ 3rd - do -	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'2"	132	
12	Heates	Albert James	✓ 3rd - do -	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	169	
13	Baldwin	Frederick	✓ 3rd - do -	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	140	
14	Lakey	John	✓ 3rd - do -	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'1"	140	
15	Stewart	William	✓ 3rd - do -	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'3 1/2"	123	5 fingers in hand
16	Fry	James	✓ 3rd - do -	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	140	2nd on R arm
17	Dubbs	George	✓ 3rd - do -	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	136	
18	Hussey	Alfred	✓ 3rd - do -	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	200	
19	Collins	Edmund	✓ 3rd - do -	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	146	
20	Leggs	John	✓ 3rd - do -	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	136	
21	Davies	James Patrick	✓ 3rd - do -	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'2"	137	
22	Churcher	Robert Cecil	✓ 3rd - do -	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	150	2nd too both forearms
23	Rooteright	William Henry	✓ 5/18/24	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	150	On the on the st
24	Pearce	Jack	✓ 3rd - do -	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	6'	142	
25	Murphy	Gerald	✓ 3rd - do -	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	196	
26	Connolly	George	✓ 3rd - do -	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	Irish	✓	5'6"	180	Female figure
27	Haight	Frederick Paul	✓ Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	English	✓	5'11"	156	
28	Huffman	Frederick	✓ 3rd - do -	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	English	✓	5'6"	126	
29	Gale	William George	✓ 3rd - do -	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	156	
30	Watt	Peter	✓ 3rd - do -	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	Scotch	✓	5'9 1/2"	174	2nd too on both arms

Louis A. Marsh Jr.

Name _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

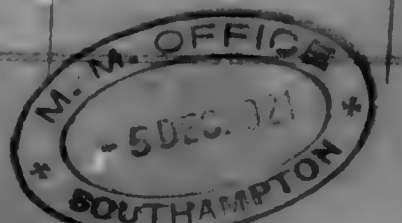
Vessel ORBITA, arriving at New York, 16 DEC 1921, 192, from the port of Southampton 82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ayling	Charles	✓ Fireman	5/12/21	Southampton	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5'11"	145	
2	Hara	Thomas	✓ 13th 066	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Scottish	✓	5'6"	165	2nd 4th on left arm
3	Brown	George	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	English	✓	5'8"	156	2nd 4th on left arm
4	Downer	Charles Francis	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	English	✓	5'9"	156	
5	Russell	Richard	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	140	
6	Saint	James	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	140	2nd 4th on left arm
7	Bratches	George	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	154	
8	Bawkins	Benjamin James	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	172	2nd 4th on left arm
9	Corbett	John	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	English	✓	5'11"	172	2nd 4th on left arm
10	Prewitt	Henry George	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	English	✓	5'6"	150	2nd 4th on left arm
11	Hedley	Alfred	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	125	
12	Shenck	Henry	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	English	✓	5'11"	192	2nd 4th R forearm
13	Taylor	James	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	158	2nd 4th on R arm
14	Hunt	George Henry	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	140	
15	Duck	James	✓ 38455 Norfolk	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	160	
16	Ochleford	Albert	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	166	
17	Taylor	Percy	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	160	
18	Kennedy	Thomas	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	100	
19	Donovan	James Pat	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	126	
20	Conway	Matthew	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	154	
21	White	Daniel	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	160	
22	Bowson	George	✓ 15211	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	140	
23	Bridges	Charles	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	172	2nd 4th on R arm
24	Parviter	James Charles	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	120	2nd 4th on R arm
25	Burton	James Henry	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	156	
26	Greech	Joseph	✓ 2111016	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Maltese	✓	5'3"	145	Red birthmark on R arm & 2nd 4th
27	Deetham	Charlie	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	English	✓	5'6"	170	
28	Hausley	Albus Harry	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	140	
29	Gibbs	Benjamin	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	146	
30	Harvey	William	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	100	

Henry R. [Signature]

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

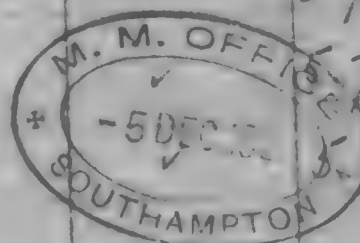
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORBITA, arriving at New York, 16 DEC 1921, 192, from the port of Southampton

83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Myers	Robert	Coal Tinner	5/2/21	Southampton	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5'8"	130	2a. Scar on
2	Hatrell	George	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	English	British	5'7"	134	4. Scar on
3	Darby	Thomas James	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	160	
4	French	George Charles	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	144	
5	Kennally	Patrick	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Irish	✓	5'6"	176	
6	Bellows	Josiah	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	English	✓	5'5"	144	
7	Kain	William	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'	129	
8	Dubbo	Alfred James	13/4/2	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	150	
9	Came	Edward	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	English	✓	5'8"	144	
10	Adams	Walter Henry	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'4 1/2"	130	
11	Rims	Harold Joseph	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	121	
12	Ashworth	Harry	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	150	
13	Griffin	Richard	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	160	2a. Scar on
14	Grist	Edward Albert	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	160	to the hand
15	Davies	Daniel	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	142	
16	McEvoy	James	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	108	
17	Wallace	George Hedley	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'7 1/2"	160	
18	Coakley	Thomas	Engineer	6/2/21	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	140	
19	Sherr	Arthur	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	125	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORBITA, arriving at New York, 16 DEC 1921, 192, from the port of Southampton 84

1000 (1790c) 2-2-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fayle	Percy	Chief Steward	5/12/21	Southampton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5'7"	178	
2	Jones	John Robert	Chief Cook	2/17/21	Southampton			35		English	British	5'9"	175	
3	Cottrell	Wm Stanley	Chief Steward					32		English	British	5'9"	145	
4	Linman	William Albert	Chief Steward					34		English	British	5'4"	170	
5	Wearing	John	Chief Steward					35		English	British	5'4"	176	
6	Kemp	Edward	Chief Steward					45				5'7"	172	
7	Baker	Herbert Basil	Chief Steward					26		English	British	5'10"	164	
8	Ruxton	George	Chief Steward					36				5'9"	168	
9	Langton	Walter John	Chief Steward					37		English	British	5'8"	154	
10	Purcell	Arthur	Chief Steward					26		English	British	5'8"	165	
11	Rothbard	Arthur	Chief Steward					23		Russian	Russian	5'12"	126	
12	Cleall	Augustus	Chief Steward					30		English	British	5'7"	136	
13	Winham	Frank James	Chief Steward					25				5'6"	136	
14	Hagart	Charles	Chief Steward					39				5'4"	130	Tattoo Re Larm
15	Mahy	Chas. Francis	Chief Steward					23				5'11"	176	✓ Rarm
16	Barton	Arthur	Chief Steward					46				5'8"	160	✓ ✓ ✓
17	Priscott	Ernest Alfred	Chief Steward					32				5'6"	140	
18	Mackrell	Tom	Chief Steward					21				5'7"	142	
19	Sande	Francis	Chief Steward					26		Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	120	
20	Needs	Arthur	Chief Steward					26		English	British	5'8"	155	
21	Hutchings	James Allen	Chief Steward					27				5'7"	180	
22	Jocelyn	Edward Reginald	Chief Steward					22				5'4"	133	
23	Clements	Thos. Herbert	Chief Steward					31				5'11"	127	
24	Garchwaile	Wilfred	Chief Steward					45				5'7"	156	
25	Dohren	George	Chief Steward					32				5'8"	140	Scars Larm
26	Patt	George Henry	Chief Steward					47		English	British	6'2"	196	
27	Manbridge	William Richard	Chief Steward					25				5'7"	176	
28	Price	Crawford George	Chief Steward					32				5'6"	128	
29	Mears	Henry Martin	Chief Steward					40				5'11"	154	Tattoo Re Larm
30	Laletti	Adolfo Percy	Chief Steward					34		British	British	5'6"	140	

Peris A. Kish-Josh

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORBITA, arriving at New York, 16 DEC 1921, 192, from the port of Southampton

1000 (1720) 2-2-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bacon	Frank Bruce	Barstman	5/12/21	Southampton	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5'3"	130	—
2	Judge	Sam	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	130	—
3	Austin	Richard	Chief Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	English	British	5'4"	147	—
4	Smith	George	Chief Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	162	—
5	Dwyer	William Geo.	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	168	Scar on back
6	Russell	John	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	160	Tattoo L arm
7	Goldsmith	Olinster	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	140	—
8	Carroll	Joseph Lawrence	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	145	Scar L shoulder
9	Black	Frank	Chief Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	136	—
10	Bartlett	Horace Fred	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	144	—
11	Lehellen	John Phillip	Chief Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	English	British	5'11"	170	—
12	Jordan	George	Chief Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	200	—
13	Fernando	Giuseppe	Chief Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Italian	Italian	5'5"	114	—
14	Brown	Harry Gordon	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	English	British	5'1"	100	—
15	Cross	Frank	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5'1"	116	—
16	Kilby	Hubert Bisco	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5'1"	100	—
17	Langdon	Chas James	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	14	✓	✓	✓	4'10"	72	—
18	White	John	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	5'1"	106	—
19	Taylor	Wm Albert	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	English	British	5'3"	120	—
20	May	Charles Edmund	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	English	British	5'1"	112	—
21	Perrins	Basil	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	150	Tattoo R arm
22	Brazier	William Chas	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	130	Scar R thigh
23	Gallow	Herbert John	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	148	—
24	Monday	Charles George	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	135	—
25	Laird	Herbert	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	140	—
26	Wagner	Rudolf	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	Bohemian	Czech Slav	5'7"	150	—
27	Box	William	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	English	British	5'7"	150	—
28	Carwaker	George	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	134	—
29	Harris	Percy	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	130	Scar L arm
30	Lake	Albert	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	151	—

Per's A. M. H. 7/1

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORBITA, arriving at New York, 16 DEC 1921, 192, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dohm	Josphus Emil	Chief Steward	5/12/21	Southampton	No	Yes	59	M	Danish	Danish	5'9"	140	—
2	Meyer	Gerard	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Dutch	Dutch	6'0"	187	—
3	Erithini	Wilhelm	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	Danish	Danish	5'7"	162	—
4	Hoffmann	Edmund Valentin	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	French	French	5'6"	148	Tattoo Barm
5	Conrad	Alfred	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Bohemian	Bohemian	5'6 1/2"	138	" Ram
6	Goddard	Stanley F.	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	English	British	5'8"	140	—
7	Nichols	Walter	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	140	—
8	Sadler	William	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	140	—
9	Tribe	Henry Vincent	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	125	—
10	Townson	John	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	142	—
11	Patterson	Herbert	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	130	—
12	Holman	Kenneth	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	125	—
13	Westrup	Walker	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	140	—
14	Plumb	Albert	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	121	—
15	Dillon	Arthur	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Irish	British	5'9"	140	Tattoo Barm
16														
17														
18	Smirkerley	Jack	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	English	British	5'8"	140	Tattoo Barm
19	Dane	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'9 1/2"	135	—
20	Eage	William Shos	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	English	British	5'7"	140	—
21	Bacon	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	134	—
22	Holdam	Harry	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	English	British	5'5"	118	—
23	Will	Herbert John	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'6 1/2"	118	—
24	Taylor	Albert Ralph	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	English	British	5'3"	130	—
25	Dawkins	Albert Edward	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	240	—
26	Parry	Henry Richard	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Welsh	British	5'6"	140	—
27	Rose	Samuel George	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	English	✓	5'10 1/2"	189	—
28	Hayson	Arthur	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	140	—
29	Cole	Robert	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	156	Tattoo Ram
30	Wakeford	Frank	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	144	—

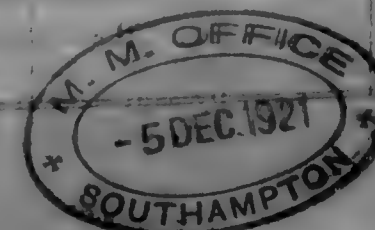
Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Irish.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

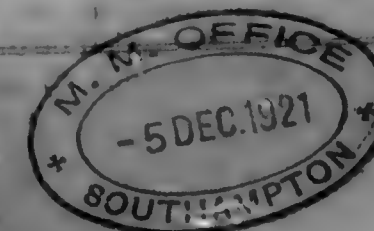
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORBITA, arriving at New York, 16 DEC 1921, 192, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ludlow	Frederick Henry	2nd Class BRD	5/12/21	Southampton	No.	Yes	33	M	English	British	5'5 1/2"	144	Tattoo L arm
2	Milner	William Thomas	Saloon Steward	/	/	/	/	42	/	/	/	5'5"	121	—
3	Smith	John William	Saloon Steward	/	/	/	/	26	/	/	/	5'4"	142	—
4	Clarke	Albert Edward	2nd Class Steward	/	/	/	/	32	/	English	British	5'8 1/2"	92	Scars L & R hips
5	Waller	Thomas	1st 2nd Class Steward	/	/	/	/	22	/	/	/	6'1"	180	—
6	Hugent	Robert	Saloon Steward	/	/	/	/	20	/	/	/	5'3"	130	—
7	Voska	Frany	/ do /	/	/	/	/	34	/	Polish	Polish	5'3"	140	—
8	Cartier	Alfred Charles	/ do /	/	/	/	/	23	/	English	British	6'1 1/2"	170	Scars L arm
9	Whellock	Arthur Richard	/ do /	/	/	/	/	22	/	/	/	5'7"	140	—
10	Wright	William	Chief Cook	/	/	/	/	41	/	English	British	5'8 1/2"	148	—
11	Delacole	John Francis	Chief Cook	/	/	/	/	41	/	English	British	5'7"	145	—
12	Vendon	Leo	/ do /	/	/	/	/	34	/	English	British	5'10"	210	—
13	Graldi	Charles James	/ do /	/	/	/	/	63	/	Irish	Irish	4'5"	145	—
14	Tubbs	Eagar John	/ do /	/	/	/	/	50	/	English	British	5'4"	130	—
15	Young	Frank	/ do /	/	/	/	/	20	/	/	/	5'5"	140	—
16	Caunt	Horace Percival	/ do /	/	/	/	/	36	/	/	/	5'5 1/2"	200	—
17	Albert	Robert	/ do /	/	/	/	/	25	/	/	/	5'5"	140	—
18	Griffin	Thomas Leonard Arthur	/ do /	/	/	/	/	27	/	English	British	5'10"	160	—
19	Bateman	Edward	/ do /	/	/	/	/	46	/	/	/	5'4"	206	—
20	Lloyd	Alfred Edward	/ do /	/	/	/	/	38	/	English	British	5'8"	180	—
21	Latham	Herbert	/ do /	/	/	/	/	33	/	/	/	5'8 1/2"	150	Tattoo R arm
22	Blitcher	Reed John	/ do /	/	/	/	/	22	/	/	/	5'10"	150	—
23	Herbert	William	/ do /	/	/	/	/	22	/	English	British	5'7"	140	—
24	Allen	Walker	Baker	/	/	/	/	48	/	/	/	5'3"	130	Tattoo R arm
25	McGrane	Hugh	2nd Baker	/	/	/	/	43	/	Scottish	Scottish	5'10"	170	—
26	Seban	James Joseph	1st Cook Baker	/	/	/	/	24	/	English	/	5'8 1/2"	150	—
27	Tilbury	Albert Ernest	Chief Baker	/	/	/	/	27	/	English	British	5'11"	180	—
28	Leaker	Thomas Wm	/ do /	/	/	/	/	21	/	/	/	5'11"	240	—
29	Taylor	Frederick	/ do /	/	/	/	/	28	/	/	/	5'9 1/2"	140	—
30	Orcier	Henry Louis	Ship's Cook	/	/	/	/	38	/	English	British	5'6"	150	Scars R arm

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORBITA, arriving at New York, 16 DEC 1921, 192, from the port of Southampton 89

1000 (1726c) 2-3-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sewell	Ernest Samuel	2nd Class Asst Steward	5/12/21	Southampton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5'10 1/2"	160	—
2	Alsford	Joseph	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	132	—
3	Galloway	Frederick	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	154	—
4	Kellaway	15th Frederick	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	140	—
5	John	Robert	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	143	—
6	Elton	Lewis	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	English	British	5'8"	160	—
7	Pilgrim	George	Asst Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	Colored	✓	5'3 1/2"	158	—
8	Sinden	George Albert	Asst Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	English	✓	5'3"	176	—
9	Terry	Ernest Edward	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	150	—
10	Reynolds	Stanley Eugene	2nd Class Asst Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	140	—
11	Russell	Robert Hinstable	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	160	—
12	Hughes	Herbert Henry	Jewelry Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	160	—
13	Sharpe	Albert	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'8 1/2"	180	—
14	Thornhill	Arthur	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	76	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	140	—
15	Pratt	Henry	Asst Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	English	British	5'10 1/2"	156	—
16	Tollerston	Fred:	Asst Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	English	British	5'8 1/2"	148	—
17	Pike	Emily Leah	Stewardess	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	F	English	British	5'5"	130	—
18	Good	William Joseph	Asst Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	✓	✓	5'8"	140	—
19	Coningsby	Baroline	Stewardess	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	F	✓	✓	5'4"	112	—
20	James	Harold Albert	Asst Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	M	✓	✓	5'11"	159	—
21	Filto	Becare	Asst Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Italian	Italian	5'6"	150	—

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng.

Dec 6-1921

I hereby certify that the visa below attached to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

No. 3058

— SEEN —

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.,
26 Broadway
New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-16-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. E. P. MATHEWS, MASTER, of the "ORBITA", do declare that the foregoing ^{11 sheets} is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6 DEC 1921 day of December, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LI (New York, N. Y.) MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "QUITTAGAS", arriving at NEW YORK, Dec 17th, 1921, from the port of BUENOS AIRES and ROSARIO, ARG.

DEC 18 1921

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith,	Benjamin F.	Master	8/21/'21	N.Y.C	Yes.	Yes.	36	M	American	U.S.	5-8	145	
2	Hassell,	John	1st Mate	"	"	4108 K	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	160	
3	Torjusen,	Charles, T.	2nd Mate	9/16/'21	Mobile	8562 K	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	142	
4	Damrow,	George, E.	3rd Mate	8/21/'21	N. Y. C	18476 K	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	142	
5	Horowitz,	Marion	Radio Opt.	"	"	10347 K	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	175	
6	Sture,	Peter	Carpenter	"	"	021 57271	"	39	"	Russian	"	6	160	
7	Petersen,	James C.	Boatswain	"	"	1236	"	22	"	Dutch	"	5-6	135	
8	Hall,	Charles H.	A.B.	"	"	940215	"	40	"	American	"	5-8	155	
9	Carlson,	Victor	"	"	"	831052	"	28	"	Finnish	Finland	6	165	
10	Maxwell,	John P.	"	"	"	2339 K	"	32	"	American	U.S.	5-9	175	
11	Gustason,	Adolph	"	"	"	94713	"	25	"	Finnish	Finland	6	165	
12	Every,	John	"	"	"	1168385	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5-9	160	
13	Barkfield	John	"	9/ 5/'21	Pensacola	5751 K	"	48	"	German	U.S.	5-9	165	
14	Johnson,	Henry	O.S.	8/21/'21	N.Y.C	169575	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	130	
15	Carrucis,	Lesley	"	9/16/21	Mobile	1749	"	21	"	Spanish Am.	Honduraa	5-7	135	
16	Petersen,	Joseph T.	"	8/21/'21	N.Y.C	151290	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5-10	140	
17	Hassell,	Uria	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	U.S.	6-2	175	
18	Nicholson,	Joseph T.	Chief Eng.	"	"	3675-K	"	36	"	American	"	6	160	
19	Mitchell,	Samuel L.	1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	496711 K	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	150	
20	Thomas,	John	2nd Asst. Eng.	"	"	021 51924	"	32	"	Russian	"	5-11	170	
21	McLeod,	Malcola S.	3rd Asst. Eng.	9/16/'21	Mobile	4049 K	"	41	"	American	"	6-3	170	
22	Nichols,	Karl B.	Deck Eng.	8/21/'21	N.Y.C	18527 K	"	25	"	Canadian	"	6-4	175	
23	Berger,	Henry H.	Oiler	"	"	412327 K	"	24	"	American	"	5-9	175	
24	Knight,	William D.	"	"	"	19742	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	165	
25	Dillard,	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	155	
26	Butler,	William	Water Tend.	"	"	120911 K	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	150	
27	Rawlings,	Edwin	"	"	"	36124 K	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	125	
28	de Mell,	Frank	"	"	"	03045 K	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	190	
29	Barros,	Matthew	Fireman	"	"	13505	"	36	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5-8	160	
30	Murphy,	John	"	"	"	38750	"	33	"	Irish	British	5-8	160	
31	Keenon,	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	155	
32	Kelly,	Colonel	Wiper	9/16/'21	Mobile	nc	"	48	"	Canadian	"	5-6	150	
33	Morris,	George	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.	5-11	150	
34	Deschines,	William J.	"	"	"	1134 K	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	155	
35	Rigby,	John	Steward	8/21/'21	N.Y.C	151265-2	"	49	"	English	British	5-10	165	
36	Wharton,	Robert C.	1st Cook	8/21/'21	"	86401 K	"	38	"	Scotch	U.S.	5-4	155	
37	Nicklayson,	Henry	2nd Cook	9/16/'21	Mobile	1203	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-11	150	
38	Barton,	William	Messman	8/21/'21	N.Y.C	47193	"	53	"	West Indi.	U.S	5-11	155	
39	Alono,	Alfrido	Messman	"	"	120123 K	"	23	"	Pacific Isl.	"	5	130	
40	Alongo,	Andres	Messboy	"	"	1301 K	"	23	"	"	"	5	130	
41	Ortiz,	Pablo	Utility man	11/4/21	Buenos Aires	"	"	24	"	"	U.S	5-7	145	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Line Munson Steamship Line

Owners U S Shipping Board

Local Agents Munson Steamship Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

When filed and (2) being 22 and 11

12-17-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. F. Smith, Master, of the S/S "QUITTACAS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec., 1921

B. F. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina, NOV 4 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Raleigh A. Gibson
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA,
SEEN NOV 4 1921

FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES

VIA Rosario port

Raleigh A. Gibson
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Service No. 5062

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

City of New York, N. Y.
in Charge, or Agent of

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S. S. Cameron", arriving City Island New York Dec 16, 1921, from the port of Halifax, N. S. 91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Maclean	Don. E.	Master	Nov 1/21	Halifax	✓	Yes	41	Male	Scotch	Scotch	5-8	158	
2	Anderson	John	Mate	"	"	✓	"	30	✓	Scotch	"	5-10	145	
3	Cross	Wm. G.	Bozon	"	"	✓	"	19	✓	English	English	5-11	148	
4	Ruter	Edward	Steward	"	"	✓	"	35	✓	German	German	5-8	135	
5	Homan	Henry	AB	"	"	✓	"	23	✓	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-5	160	
6	Robinson	Edward G.	AB	"	"	✓	"	31	✓	English	English	5-8	145	
7	Modone	Thomas	AB	"	"	✓	"	24	✓	French	French	5-3	140	
8	Fulker	S.	AB	"	"	✓	"	22	✓	Irish	Irish	5-11	165	
9	J. T. Naylor		Mate	Dec 5/21	Country Hk.	"	"	39	"	English	English	5-5	165	
10														
11	Without Cards Six men													
12	S. S. Cameron													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Halifax, N. S.

Date NOV. 3, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted according to regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.

George J. Brady
Consul General of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Halifax, N. S.
at _____ (City) _____ (Country)

Country Halifax, N. S.
George J. Brady
Consul General
This visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.

Service No. 853

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-16-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master Paul Rusan Cameron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. A. MacLean
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 19 21
H. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 3130.1

DEC 2 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T-C-A-R
CARLO PANCONESI, Surgeon of the "PALERMO", employed by himself, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Punched
Date
Clerk

Sworn to before me this

17th day of Dec, 19 21

J. C. Panconesi
SURGEON

at

H. Montgomery
Inspector

Punched
Date
Clerk

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

HEAD TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	49
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	117
TOTAL	614	131	3			170	17	307	117	117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

44 5 47
1082 27-1154
1735 75-120

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

93

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 17 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read and write in own language?	Whether able to read and write in English?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who belongs to a subversive organization or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State by force or violence?	Whether coming by reason of any other, and if so, what?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	40	yes 1898 N.Y.	son Leoci Salvatore	no for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark Grey Brown	.....	sicily	Palermo
2	yes	self	40	yes 1886 N.Y.	son as above	no for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark Grey Brown	.....	sicily	Palermo
3	yes	self	30	yes 1921 N.Y.	brother-in-law Messineo Giuseppe	no for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	.....	sicily	Patralia
4	yes	father	....	yes born 1898 N.Y.	uncle as above	no for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
5	yes	husband	....	yes 1921 N.Y.	brother as above	no for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	.....	sicily	Patralia
6	yes	self	25	yes 1900 Ala.	cousin Giravolo Giuseppe	no for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark black	.....	sicily	Bisacquino
7	yes	self	25	yes 1921 N.Y.	father Lampe Antonino	no for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	pale brown	.....	sicily	Palermo
8	yes	self	25	no	son Ferraro Matteo	no for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	.....	sicily	Calascibetta
9	yes	self	25	no	husband as above	no for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	.....	sicily	Calascibetta
10	yes	self	41	yes 1897 La.	cousin Nuccio G. Battista	no for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	rosy brown	scar on nose	La.	New Orleans
11	yes	self	25	yes 1921 N.Y.	mother Fasulo Liberia	no for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown	.....	sicily	Recalmuto
12	yes	self	25	no	brother Dinolfo Domenico	no for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy brown	.....	sicily	P. Emmedele
13	yes	self	25	no	brother Caccia Castrenze	no for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	rosy brown	.....	sicily	Contessa
14					2014 Burgandy St. New Orleans La.														
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

an.

gyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAV. G.B. POGGI master, of the "PALERMO", from NAPLES and PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 19 21

at

H. Keating
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not "other" or other indefinite designations.
Bona fide farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

Bosnian.	Italian (should be made, etc.)
Bulgarian.	Italian (South)
Chinese.	Japanese.
Croatian.	Korean.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.
Dutch.	Mexican.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.
English.	Moravian.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.
Flemish.	Polish.
French.	Portuguese.
German.	

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Spanish (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Spanish (Whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Syrian. (Amount of money shown).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be shown as belonging to the family.

Turkish. (In the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show the date of arrival in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place.

Welsh. (Relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show the name of the relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

West Indian (other than Cuban).—The entries should show the name of the relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARLO PANCONESI, Surgeon of the "PALERMO", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DE CLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of Dec, 1921

C. Panconesi
SURGEON

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. "PALERMO."

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

NOV 30 1921

19

38

Total passengers	49
U. S. citizens	4
Aliens	45

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

DEC 17 1921

19

95

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAV. G.B. POGGI master, of the "PALERMO", from NAPLES and PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 19 21
at St. Montgommery

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France," by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money shown).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARLO PANCONESI, Surgeon of the "PALERMO", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 21 C. C. Panconesi SURGEON
at NY
M. Mangione
Cuscuta
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PALERMO"

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES NOV 30 1921

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.	Married or single		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Di Sa. atino	Crocetta	25		f	S. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Notaresco	father Nicola	Notaresco	Pa	Phila
2		Fierro	Luigi	36		m	M. Smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Quoti	mother in law Salinardi Donata	M. J.	Hoboken	
3		wife	Maria	29		f	M. H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	daughter	Giovannina	4		f	S. none	no	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	2		m	S.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"	"
6		Grieco	Vincenzo	34		m	M. Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ruvdionte	wife Mariana	Ruvo del Monte	N. Y.	Yonkers
7		Rege	Luigi	42		m	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. S. Severino	wife Rosalia	M. S. Severino	N. Y.	New York
8		Orafino	Assunta	44		f	M. H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forenza	father Domenico Forenza	"	Pa	Wilkes
9		Abbruzzese	Antonia	23		f	S. H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father Orafino Domenico	"	"	"
10		Abbruzzese	Vita Maria	23		f	S. H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation Domenico Orafino	"	"	"
11		Rocchino	Giuseppe	37		m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nocera	wife Maria	Nocera	Pa	Saratoga
12		Lancia	Gastana	24		f	M. H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettorano	father Agostino Pettorano	"	Mass.	Milford
13		Benvenuto	Sante	22		m	S.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G. Appula	father Giuseppe G. Appula	"	N. Y.	Brooklyn
14		Perri	Giuseppe	26		m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Parenti	wife Angela Rosa Parenti	"	"	"
15		Dodaro	Angelo	28		m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Teresa	Parenti	"	"
16		Cardamone	Francesco	26		m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Raffaella	Parenti	"	"
17		Maletta	Monotti	24		m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angelina	Parenti	N. Y.	"
18		De Rigi	Giulia	26		f	S. H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Genaro	nobody	"	N. Y.	Yonkers
19		Rivello	Consiglia	42		f	M. dress, m. no husband	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Craco	son Giuseppe	Craco	N. Y.	New York
20		daug. Simonetti	Margherita	15		f	S.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother	do	"	"
21		son	Salvatore	12		m	S. none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
22		"	Gino	6		m	S.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
23		Porco	Luigi	22		m	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carolei	father Francesco Carolei	"	N. Y.	Bronx
24		Bastone	Pasquale	21		m	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Agostino Carolei	"	N. Y.	New York
25		Palmieri	Cristina	39		f	M. H. Wife	no husband	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forenza	relation Palmieri Rosina	"	Pa	New Castle
26		son Cangi	Francesco	9		m	S. none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
27		Di Giacomo	Maria Giuseppa	25		f	S. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation Di Giacomo Pasquale	"	N. Y.	New York
28	RES. USA. RET.	Mirabelli	Giuseppe	33		m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colosimi	wife Maria	Colosimi	"	Buffalo
29	RES. USA. RET.	Castellano	Felice	36		m	M. employed	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	wife Elena Riviera di Chiaia 257 Napoli	"	"	Brooklyn

25 Cardamone Rege did not sail

26 Mirabelli Giuseppe 27 30 Castellano Felice from third Class

at Naples office

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . 49

U. S. citizens . . . 4

Aliens . . . 45

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 17 1921, 19

97

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien likely to become a resident of the United States.	First to whom he has been introduced in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful distribution of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	affiliated D'Attilio Ernesto 4950 Italy St. Falla Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Notaresco			
2	"	"	15	yes	11/20 N.Y.	mother Marianna 453 Central Av. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Aruti				
3	"	husband	1	no	no	no	mother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"			
4	"	father	1	B	U	S	grand mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.J.	Hoboken			
5	"	"	1	"	"	"	grand mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.J.	"			
6	"	self	25	yes	12/20 N.Y.	brother in law Cannone Antonio 377 S. Broadway N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Avumonti			
7	"	"	25	yes	12/20 N.Y.	sister Milomona 340 East 110th St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	M.S. Severino			
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Abbruzzese Emanuele Wilkes Barre Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Forenza			
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"			
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"			
11	"	"	25	yes	10/03/05 Pa	cousin Damiano Giuseppe 903 11th St. Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Torinese				
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Venanzio D'Aurora 91 Box Milford Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pettorano			
13	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 56 Beavers Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	G. Appula			
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	relation Barletta Luigi 100 11th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rogliano			
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Rizzuto Maria 45 Dill Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Benedetto			
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 99 Stagg St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Parenti			
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Maletta Rosario 45 Dill Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Parenti			
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Maria 100 11th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Giciliano			
19	"	"	100	"	"	"	husband Simonetti Saverio 93 Rosevelt St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Oraco			
20	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"			
21	"	"	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"			
22	"	"	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"			
23	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 175 Westchester Av. Bronx N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carolei			
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 28-11 First Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carolei			
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Cristiano Antonio 216 Elm St. New Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Forenza			
26	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"			
27	"	self	25	no	no	no	sister Maria 173 Sullivan St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"			
28	"	self	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	brother in law Giacomo Pugliano 162 Court St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Colosimi			
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 35 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Piano Serrato			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful distribution of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAV. G.B. POGGI master, of the "PALERMO", from NAPLES AND PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 1921
at Immigration Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **1**

98

S. S. "PALERMO" sailing from NAPLES, NOV 30 1921, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 17 1921, 19.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Porco	Pietro	27	✓	S		Passap. issued By Washington D.C. 8-4-21	1060 West Chester St. Bronx N.Y.
2	Silvagni	Luigi	47	✓	M		Passap. issued by Washington D.C. 23-3-20	867 E. 191 St. New York
3	Closed at # 2							
4	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p><i>16532 Hughes</i></p> <p><i>#21 Cally</i></p> <p><i>Completed 9⁴¹ AM</i></p> <p><i>W. H. Murphy</i></p> </div> <div> <p><i>Purser</i></p> <p><i>A. H. Montgomery</i></p> <p><i>G. H. H. H.</i></p> </div> </div>							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

99

11-4719
S. S. **PALEMO** (cassa netta tonn. 3,682,70
velocità alle prove ingl. 14,30)

sailing from **PALEMO**, **INDIC**, 19, Arriving at Port of New York **DEC 17 1921**, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Genessa	Salvatore	17	M		Emb Rove 348	27 Gennale 1904	Jefferson La. Saint Rose La.
2	Menace	Giuseppa	25	F	M	94912	Hughes 1911	Buffalo N.Y. 411 1st St. Buffalo N.Y.
3								
4	Closed at # 2							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARLO PANCONESE, Surgeon of the U.S. PALERMO, employed by IMMIGRATION SERVICE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec; 19 21
at St. Louis

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, but the language shall be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 17 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of a passport, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien has in contemplation of permanent residence in the United States.</small> Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. For what purpose or purposes is alien coming to the United States? Is he or she supported by charity? Is he or she a member of a labor union?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes	self	no	no	sister Eleonora Antonina 235 Ave B New York N.Y.	no for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown		sicily	Cast. Mare
2	yes	self	no	no	brother in law Magliena Gaetano 539 Clinton Av Rochester N.Y.	no for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown		sicily	St Cataldo
3	yes	self	no	no	uncle Guttadauro Pasoline 38 st 1449 Brooklyn N.Y.	no for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown		sicily	Bagheria
4	yes	self	no	no	uncle Rivali Giuseppe 376 Bent St Brooklyn N.Y.	no for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown		sicily	Valguarner
5	yes	self	no	no	relative Palermo Rosaria 33 Sewent st Rochester N.Y.	no for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ruddy	brown		sicily	Valguarner
6	yes	self	no	no	brother Giorgi Andrea 178 7th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	brown		sicily	Campobello
7	yes	self	no	no	mother Pizzurro Maria 315 east 28 st New York N.Y.	no for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown		sicily	Montelepre
8	yes	husband	no	no	mother in law as above	no for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown		sicily	Montelepre
9	yes	father	no	no	grand mother as above	no for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					sicily	Montelepre
10	yes	self	no	no	husband Lanzene Nicole 1715 Woodland Av Cleveland Ohio	no for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown		sicily	Licata
11	yes	mother	no	no	father as above	no for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					sicily	Licata
12	yes	self	no	no	brother Carmelo Calloia Box 181 Windham Self V.Va.	no for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown		sicily	Aragona

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAV. C.B. POGGI master, of the "PALESTRO", from NAPLES and PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1921
at McHenry
McHenry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Line of status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, etc.) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARLO PANCONESI, Surgeon of the PALESTRA, employed by XXXXXX, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 21
at My
H. C. Panconesi
SURGEON
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

PALERMO (sterza netta tonn. 3.682,70
velocità alle prove migl. 14,30

Passengers sailing from PALEMO

1010 1000

19

Total passengers	1148
U. S. citizens	72
	1075

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 17 1921

19

103

List **63**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.											Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
1	yes	self	25	no		brother in law Guilelmo Carmelo	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown		sicily	3. Stefane		
2	yes	self	25	no		28 Pembroke St. Boston	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		sicily	9. Margherita	
3	no	self	25	no		131 133 Union St Brooklyn	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		sicily	Reccalume	
4	no	father	no	no		1245 7th St. Washington D.C.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no						sicily	Reccalume	
5	no	self	25	no		brother Dimauro Angela	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	Blonde	Blue		sicily	Mc1111
6	no	self	25	yes	901	son Fortuna Angelo	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Blonde	Blue		sicily	Mc1111
7	no	self	25	yes	912	189 Colleg St. Milletown Con	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Blonde	Blue		sicily	Mc1111
8	no	self	25	no		as above	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		sicily	Mc1111	
9	yes	self	25	no		90 Pent St. Ausonia	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		sicily	Mc1111	
10	yes	self	25	yes	836	brother Finocchiaro Sebastiano	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		sicily	Mc1111	
11	yes	self	25	yes	804	5143 E. St. S. Louis Mo	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		sicily	Regalbuto	
12	yes	self	25	yes	804	135 Sullivan St. New York	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		sicily	Regalbuto	
13	yes	self	25	yes	804	wife Punazzo Carmelo	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		sicily	Regalbuto	
14	yes	self	25	yes	804	193 Thompson St. New York	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		sicily	Regalbuto	
15	yes	self	25	yes	804	cousin Limelli Silvestro	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		sicily	Regalbuto	
16	yes	self	25	yes	804	29 Stanton St. New York	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		sicily	Regalbuto	
17	yes	self	25	yes	804	father Virzi' Domenico	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		sicily	Regalbuto	
18	yes	self	25	yes	804	387 Clinton St. New York	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		sicily	Regalbuto	
19	yes	self	25	yes	804	619 137 St. Brooklyn	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		sicily	Regalbuto	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAV. G. R. FOGGI Master, of the PALEO, from NAPLES and PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DEPARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission to the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all particulars.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 24

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARLO PANCONESI, Surgeon of the PALESTINE, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

Dec

19

1914 SURGEON

at

NY

W. M. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. PALERMO

Passengers sailing from PALERMO

1918

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	✓	Parisi	Antonia	28	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Piedimonte	father Parisi Domenico	N.Y.	New York	
2	✓	Sciuto	Grazia	23	f	m	none	no	italy	ital.south sicily	italy	ital.south sicily	Piedimonte	father Sciuto Ignazio	N.Y.	Pleasantville	
3	✓	Costa	Sante	1	m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Piedimonte	grand father as above	N.Y.	Pleasantville	
4	✓	Costa	Felizia	28	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Messina	father Costa Antonino	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
5	✓	Sulfaro	Maria	2	f	s	none	no	italy	ital.south sicily	italy	ital.south sicily	Messina	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
6	✓	Sulfaro	Francesco	4	m	s	none	no	italy	ital.south sicily	italy	ital.south sicily	Messina	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
7	✓	Frionti	Francesco	26	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	None	father Giusti Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York	
8	✓	Randazzo	Antonio	47	f	Wd	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	S. Filippo	mother Calabro' Caterina	Mass	Boston	
9	✓	Calabrese	Francesco	16	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	S. Filippo	grand mother as above	Mass	Boston	
10	✓	Santacroce	Giovanni	21	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	None	mother Volo Maria	N.Y.	New York	
11	✓	Timpani	Fortunata	24	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	S. P. Niceto	father Timpani Antonio	Ills	Chicago	
12	✓	Mondi'	Santi	24	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Monforte	wife Mondì' Giuseppe	Pa.	Barnesboro	
13	✓	Giannone	Antonino	53	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Messina	Nobody	Mass	Hingham	
14	✓	Amendolia	Domenico	54	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Messina	Nobody	Mass	Hingham	
15	✓	Iannuli	Domenico	22	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Messina	Nobody	Mass	Hingham	
16	✓	Privitera	Maria	24	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Taormina	mother Longo Maria	N.Y.	New York	
17	✓	Perrene	Giuseppe	26	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Calabria	Furnari	wife Chiofalo Rosa	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	✓	Lanzilotta	Maria	14	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Calabria	Catena	relative Pulfano Tommaso	N.Y.	Philadelphia
19	✓	Lanzilotta	Antonio	17	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Calabria	Catena	relative as above	N.Y.	Philadelphia
20	✓	Calabro'	Vincenzo	24	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Messina	father Calabro' Giovanni	Mass	Boston
21	✓	Antonino	Antoine	1	m	s	none	no	italy	ital.south sicily	italy	ital.south sicily	Messina	grand father as above	Mass	Boston	
22	✓	Guinetta	Giuseppe	19	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Messina	father Guinetta Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	✓	Guinetta	Giuseppe	28	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Messina	father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	✓	Pagano	Michelangelo	39	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Sciolì	wife Cornemella Concetta	N.Y.	New York
25	✓	Mazzari	Antonino	22	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Sciolì	father Mazzari Paolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers 25
U.S. citizens 0

1148

1075

11-13-22

14-18-22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-22

11-13-14-23
15-18-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK

DEC 17 1921

19

105

List **62**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a status of the United States. Time to give an address, or to be known for care and treatment of the alien, if not supported by family? If not, where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes	self	25 no	no	brother Parisi Giovanni 515 Columbus ave New York	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown		sicily	Piedimonte
2	no	self	25 no	no	2112 2114 second ave husband Rosta Gaetano Box 437 Pleasantwill N.Y.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown		sicily	Piedimonte
3	no	mother	no	no	father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					sicily	Piedimonte
4	yes	self	25 no	no	husband Sulfaro Giovanni 1324 60th St. Brooklyn	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black		sicily	Messina
5	yes	mother	no	no	father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					sicily	Messina
6	yes	mother	no	no	father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					sicily	Messina
7	yes	self	25 no	no	husband Blifera Sebastiano 218 Thomas St. New York	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown		sicily	Noto
8	no	self	50 no	no	daughter Calabrese Rosaria 470 Commercial St. Boston	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown		sicily	S. Filippo
9	no	self	25 no	no	sister Calabrese Rosaria as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	dark	brown		sicily	S. Filippo
10	yes	self	25 no	no	sister in law Fontana Salvatore 222 228 Thompson St. New York	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown		sicily	Noto
11	yes	self	40 no	no	husband Garza Alberto 4130 Irving St. Chicago	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown		sicily	Poggioredda
12	no	self	908 no	no	brother in law Bellone Giuseppe 6 Bravfer ave Barnesboro Pa.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown		sicily	Messina
13	no	self	50 yes	no	son Giannone Nicola Hingham Mass.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown		sicily	Messina
14	no	self	50 no	no	son as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown		sicily	Messina
15	no	self	25 no	no	brother as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown		sicily	Messina
16	no	self	25 no	no	husband Bernate Carmelo 305 E. 10th St. New York	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown		sicily	Poggioredda
17	no	self	909 no	no	26 River St. Bridgeport Con.															
18	no	self	25 yes	no	friend Giorgiaanni Giuseppe 790 Huber Caneman Jonhstown	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown		sicily	Furnari
19	no	self	25 no	no	mother Demare Vincenza 326 Highland ave Passaic	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown		Casenza	S. Martine
20	no	self	25 no	no	mother as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown		Casenza	S. Martine
21	no	self	25 no	no	husband Giannine Filippa 166 Broadway Boston	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown		sicily	Messina
22	no	mother	no	no	father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					sicily	Messina
23	yes	self	25 no	no	brother Guadetta Donenico 131 133 Union St. Brooklyn	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1 1/2	fair	brown		sicily	Messina
24	yes	self	25 no	no	brother as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown		sicily	Messina
25	yes	self	25 no	no	brother in law Carranella Carmelo 208 Marckett St. Patterson	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown		sicily	Scicli
26	yes	self	25 no	no	uncle Lissio Giulio 131 133 Union St. Brooklyn	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown		sicily	Messina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAV. G. B. FOGGI Master, of the "PALEMO", from NAPLES and PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 24
at St. Augustine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (List of names).—Steamship lines should make up entire lists in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARLO PANCONESI, Surgeon of the PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 27
at My
M. C. Panconesi
SURGEON
Chapman
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAV. G. B. POGGI master, of the "PALLINO", from NAPLES and PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTYER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 21

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARLO PANCONESI, Surgeon of the PALERMO, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19

at Reg

C. C. Panconesi
SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAV. G.B. POGGI master, of the PAERMO, from NAPLES and PAERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1921

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARLO PANCONESI, Surgeon of the PALEMO, employed by XXXXX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

J. C. Panconesi
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAV. G. R. POGGI master, of the PALEMO, from NAPLES and PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show when going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARLO PANCONESI, Surgeon of the PALESTINE, employed by PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 21
at My
McQuinn
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK

DEC 17 1921

19

113

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAV. G. P. ROSSI Master, of the PALEMO, from NAPLES and PALEMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

ROSSI
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 19 21

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARLO PANCONESI, Surgeon of the "PALERMO", employed by SWISS MARINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 21
at St. Louis
W. H. McQuinn
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 17 1921

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	self	25 no	25 no	brother Bellacome Salvatore 34 1/2 Ave Brooklyn	no for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	Italy	Raffada	
2	self	25 no	25 no	uncle Garbino teny 199 Passaic St. New Jersey	no for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	gray	brown	Italy	Pettineo	
3	self	25 no	25 no	uncle as above	no for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	Italy	Pettineo	
4	self	25 no	25 no	uncle as above	no for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	Italy	Pettineo	
5	self	25 no	25 no	brother in law Lacagnina Marciano 32 Monroe St. New York	no for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	Italy	Caltania	
6	self	25 yes 908	25 yes 908	daughter Amice Concetta 34 Blackwell St. Rochester	no for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	Italy	Caltania	
7	self	25 no	25 no	brother in law Marciano Salvatore 5363 Pattison Ave St. Louis Mo	no for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	Italy	Caltania	
8	self	25 no	25 no	brother as above	no for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	Italy	Caltania	
9	self	25 yes 908	25 yes 908	father in law Lamendola Giuseppe 546 9 Ave New York	no for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	Italy	Campobel	
10	self	25 no	25 no	father as above	no for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	Italy	Campobel	
11	self	25 no	25 no	grand father as above	no for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	Italy	Campobel	
12	self	25 no	25 no	uncle Pulieri Calogero 15 Cor 9 Ave Philadelphia	no for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	Italy	Campobello	
13	self	25 no	25 no	brother Petronio Loreto 195 E. Main St. Amsterdam	no for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	Italy	Acquaviva	
14	self	25 no	25 no	husband Crefice Tommaso 195 E. Main St. Amsterdam	no for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	Italy	Acquaviva	
15	self	25 yes 911	25 yes 911	brother Salerno Antonino 1151 Second Ave New York	no for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	Italy	S. Fratello	
16	self	25 no	25 no	mother Salerno Bernarda 272 First Ave New York	no for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	Italy	S. Fratello	
17	self	25 no	25 no	brother Moscape Antonino 148 South Union St. Rochester	no for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	Italy	Raffadali	
18	self	25 no	25 no	husband as above 3324 St. Brooklyn	no for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	Italy	Palermo	
19	mother	25 no	25 no	father as above	no for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	Italy	Palermo	
20	self	25 no	25 no	brother Ingrassia Nicola as above	no for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	Italy	Palermo	
21	self	25 no	25 no	uncle as above	no for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	Italy	Palermo	
22	self	25 no	25 no	husband Terilli Vincenzo 5710 Schana Ave Detroit	no for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	Italy	Terrasini	
23	mother	25 no	25 no	father as above	no for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	Italy	Terrasini	
24	self	25 no	25 no	husband Patricio Salvatore 1008 11th St. St. Louis Mo.	no for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	brown	Italy	Terrasini	
25	mother	25 no	25 no	father as above	no for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray	brown	Italy	Terrasini	
26	self	25 no	25 no	son Billele Michele 822 S. Mich. St. San Band.	no for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray	brown	Italy	Marsala	
27	self	25 no	25 no	brother as above	no for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	Italy	Marsala	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAV. G. E. POGGI master, of the S.S. PALEMO, from PALEMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1917

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (1) if engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARLO PANCONESI, Surgeon of the PALESTINE, employed by the Government of the State of Palestine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1921, at Jerusalem,
M. C. Panconesi
 Surgeon
 (Signature and title of immigrant agent or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a person springs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother-tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

117

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAV. G. P. POGGI master, of the PALESTRO, from NAPLES and PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 19 17
at Manila
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARLO PANCONESI, Surgeon of the PALESTRO, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 17
at NY
A. Montgomery
J. (Inspector)
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-508

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

DEC 17 1921

19

119

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAV. G. P. FOGGI Master, of the PALEMO, from NAPLES and PALEMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1922
at Immigration Officer.
MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARLO PANCONESI, Surgeon of the 10 PALERMO employed by ALIENS' SERVICE do
(State whether Surgeon "willing therewith" or "employed by others therewith," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

SURGEON

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port; a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *St. Albans*

Passengers sailing from *Palermo*

1916

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
X 3	✓	Dipane	Serafina	44	✓	f	m none	italian	italy	ital.south sicily	Frassano	relative Dipani Antonino	N.Y.	New York
X 4	UNDER 10	Ravi	Concetta	12	✓	f	s none	italian	italy	ital.south sicily	Frassano	relative as above	N.Y.	New York
X 5		Ravi	Giuseppe	12	✓	m	s none	italian	italy	ital.south sicily	Frassano	relative as above	N.Y.	New York
X 6	UNDER 10	Ravi	Maria	5	✓	f	s none	italian	italy	ital.south sicily	Frassano	relative as above	N.Y.	New York
X 7		Ravi	Antonina	1	✓	f	s none	italian	italy	ital.south sicily	Frassano	relative as above	N.Y.	New York
X 8	✓	Tripi	Giuseppa	21	✓	f	s none	italian	italy	ital.south sicily	Cerda	father Tripi Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
9		Zanca	Salvatore	53	✓	m	m industr.	italian	italy	ital.south sicily	Palermo	wife Zamitti Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	UNDER 10	Zanca	Filippe	14	✓	m	s none	italian	italy	ital.south sicily	Palermo	mother as above	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 10	Zanca	Mario	12	✓	m	s none	italian	italy	ital.south sicily	Palermo	mother as above	N.Y.	New York
12	✓	Fais	Domenico	16	✓	f	s none	italian	italy	ital.south sicily	Palermo	grand mother Terracchio Raffaele	N.Y.	Philippaburg
13	✓	Sanfilippo	Francesco	21	✓	m	s industr.	italian	italy	ital.south sicily	Palermo	mother Cerese Maria	Ohio	Georgetown
14	✓	Ditusa	Giuseppe	60	✓	m	s countr.	italian	italy	ital.south sicily	Castellaro	relative Abbate Andrea	Ills.	Chicago
15	✓	Tomasello	Providenza	66	✓	f	m none	italian	italy	ital.south sicily	Castellaro	relative as above	Ills.	Chicago
16	✓	Perratta	Cesualdo	49	✓	m	m industr.	italian	italy	ital.south sicily	Caltavuturo	wife Arena Paolina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	✓	Quagliana	Luigi	49	✓	m	m sheomk.	italian	italy	ital.south sicily	Caltavuturo	wife Quagliana Pasquale	N.Y.	Newark
18		Quagliana	Maria	49	✓	f	s none	italian	italy	ital.south sicily	Caltavuturo			
19	✓	Araca	Vincenzo	23	✓	m	s labour	italian	italy	ital.south sicily	Caltavuturo	father Araca Giuseppe	Ohio	Cleveland
20	✓	Greco	Giuseppe	23	✓	m	s scholar	italian	italy	ital.south sicily	Trapani	father Greco Giov. Batt.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	✓	Nasca	Concetta	26	✓	f	m none	italian	italy	ital.south sicily	Cerda	father Nasca Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
X 22		Lipemi	Rosaria	7	✓	f	s none	italian	italy	ital.south sicily	Cerda	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
X 23	UNDER 10	Lipemi	Serafina	5	✓	f	s none	italian	italy	ital.south sicily	Cerda	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
X 24	UNDER 10	Lipemi	Leonardo	1	✓	m	s none	italian	italy	ital.south sicily	Cerda	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
25	✓	Bongiovi	Giuseppe	41	✓	m	m countr.	italian	italy	ital.south sicily	Caltavuturo	wife Rala Rosalia	N.Y.	New York
X 26	✓	Carciene	Carmela	21	✓	f	s none	italian	italy	ital.south sicily	Pavara	uncle Brillante Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
27	✓	Adelfio	Paolo	30	✓	m	s carpent.	italian	italy	ital.south sicily	Palermo	father Adelfio Sebastiano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	✓	Manchese	Giuseppe	23	✓	f	m none	italian	italy	ital.south sicily	S. Cataldo	father in law Mangione Cataldo	N.Y.	Rochester
29	UNDER 10	Mangione	Cataldo	9	✓	m	s none	italian	italy	ital.south sicily	S. Cataldo	grand father as above	N.Y.	Rochester
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														
61														
62														
63														
64														
65														
66														
67														
68														
69														
70														
71														
72														
73														
74														
75														
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														
91														
92														
93														
94														
95														
96														
97														
98														
99														
100														

52 1 Rappaci Rosalia 2 Lianza Giuseppe 3 Quagliana Maria 4 Manchese Giuseppe 511 not sail

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

1148

73

1075

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

121

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 17 1921

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAV. G. B. BOGGI Master, of the "PALERMO", from NAPLES and PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 17

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARLO PANCONESI, Surgeon of the 31 "PALERMO" employed by SAVERS, Liverpool, do
(State whether Surgeon "in transit" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 17 R. C. Parsons SURGEON

at NY

H. H. Kaurgumny
Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **53**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 17 1921

19

123

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	yes self	30 no	brother Attardi Calogero	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	fair	brown					sicily Raffadall
2	yes self	45 no	husband Mazza Santo	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark	Brown					sicily Caltanisset
3	yes mother	no	father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								sicily Caltanis.
4	yes mother	no	father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	brown					sicily Caltanis.
5	yes self	25 no	brother in law Gurreri Lorenzo	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown					sicily Cattolica
6	yes self	25 no	brother in law as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown					sicily Cattolica
7	yes self	25 no	father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								sicily Cattolica
8	yes self	no	brother Capina Giuseppe	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown					sicily Caltanis
9	yes self	45 no	brother in law Piazza Francesco	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown					sicily Caltanis
10	yes self	no	46 Rodich St. Luzerna	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								sicily Caltanis
11	yes self	25 no	daughter Figuiole Antonia	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Grey Brown					sicily Trapani
12	yes father	no	93 Congress st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown					sicily Trapani
13	yes husband	no	sister as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown					sicily Trapani
14	yes self	25 no	brother Scorzine Pietro	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown					sicily Sinagra
15	yes self	45 no	brother Catalano Carmelo	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ruddy	brown	sacred eye brow				sicily Sinagra
16	yes self	25 no	brother in law Sicilia Gius.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown					sicily Sinagra
17	yes self	30 no	brother in law Scorzine Pietro	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	scar eye left				sicily Acireale
18	yes self	25 yes 920 N.Y.	husband Reina Giuseppe	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown					sicily Cammarata
19	yes mother	yes born	father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								sicily Cammarata
20	yes self	40 no	husband Cesarini Vincenzo	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown					sicily Racalmute
21	yes mother	no	father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								sicily Racalmute
22	yes self	25 no	daughter Petrotte Rosa	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	Grey Brown					sicily Racalmute
23	yes self	25 no	brother Castellani Raffaele	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	mild on face				sicily Racalmute
24	yes self	25 no	sister Petrotte Rosa	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown					sicily Racalmute
25	yes self	30 no	cousin Squillaci Domenico	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown					sicily Racalmute
26	yes self	30 no	brother Mattina Carmelo	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown					sicily Racalmute
27	yes self	25 no	brother in law Scorzine Pietro	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown					sicily Sinagra
28	yes self	25 no	brother in law Scorzine Pietro	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown					sicily Sinagra
29	yes self	25 no	brother in law Scorzine Pietro	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown					sicily Sinagra
30	yes self	25 no	brother in law Scorzine Pietro	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown					sicily Sinagra
31	yes self	25 no	brother in law Scorzine Pietro	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown					sicily Sinagra
32	yes self	25 no	brother in law Scorzine Pietro	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown					sicily Sinagra
33	yes self	25 no	brother in law Scorzine Pietro	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown					sicily Sinagra

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SAV. G. E. FUSCHI master, of the PALESTRO, from NAPIES and PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 19 11
at Immigration Officer.
MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARLO PALEOMO, Surgeon of the PALEOMO, employed by PALEOMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALEOMO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 27
at PALEOMO
PALEOMO
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

DEC 17 1921

19

125

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAV. G. P. BOGGI master, of the PALESTINO, from PALESTINO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 19 22

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARLO F. P. P. P., Surgeon of the PALESTINE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of 45 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from PALESTINE

1016 102

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Included future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	✓	Rafti	Nicolina	23	f	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital, south sicily	Bivona	mother Capitane Giuseppa	Ill	Chicago										
2		Valenti	Rosalia	24	f	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital, south sicily	Bivona	mother Valenti Giovanna	Fla	Tampa										
3		Valenti	Filippo	29	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital, south sicily	Bivona	father Valenti Andrea	Fla	Tampa										
4	UNDER 16	Valenti	Carmela	5	f	none	no	no	no	italy	ital, south sicily	Bivona	grand father as above	Fla	Tampa										
5	UNDER 16	Valenti	Andrea	1	m	none	no	no	no	italy	ital, south sicily	Bivona	grand father as above	Fla	Tampa										
6	✓	Alestra	Maria Pasqua	24	f	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital, south sicily	Bivona	father in law as above	Fla	Tampa										
7	✓	Anguszo	Giosacchino	31	m	mariner	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital, south sicily	Trapani	wife Spatare Vincenza	N.Y.	Brooklyn										
8	✓	Tantillo	Francesco	23	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital, south sicily	Lercara	uncle Cuzzelino Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago										
ADMITTED	✓	Mazzarella	Concetta	67	f	Wd	none	no	no	italy	ital, south sicily	Girgenti	nepew Denti Antonio	L.I.	Roselbut										
ADMITTED	✓	Denti	Concetta	7	f	s	none	no	no	italy	ital, south sicily	Girgenti	nousin as above	L.I.	Roselbut										
ADMITTED	✓	Denti	Gerlanda	39	f	Wd	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital, south sicily	Girgenti	cousin Terrasi Salvatore	L.I.	Roselbut									
ADMITTED	✓	Sacciatore	Maria	6	f	s	none	no	no	italy	ital, south sicily	Girgenti	uncle as above	L.I.	Roselbut										
12	✓	Giordano	Giuseppe	22	m	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital, south sicily	Gomiso	father Giordano Carmelo	N.Y.	New York										
13																									
14																									
15																									
16		Tuzzolino	Maria	40	f	m	none	no	no	italy	ital, south sicily	Lercara	brother Tuzzolino Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago										
17	U.S. Cit.	Tantillo	Gaetano	7	m	s	none	no	no	italy	ital, south sicily	Lercara	uncle as above	Ill	Chicago										
18	✓	Tantillo	Giovanni	3	m	s	none	no	no	italy	ital, south sicily	Lercara	uncle as above	Ill	Chicago										
19																									
20																									
ADMITTED	✓	Maiale	Rosa	53	f	m	none	no	no	italy	ital, south sicily	Mazzara	son Marino Ignazio	Mo.	St. Louis										
22	UNDER 16	Marino	Giuseppe	11	m	s	none	no	no	italy	ital, south sicily	Mazzara	brother as above	Mo.	St. Louis										
23	UNDER 16	Marino	Vito	4	m	s	none	no	no	italy	ital, south sicily	Mazzara	brother as above	Mo.	St. Louis										
ADMITTED	✓	Maiale	Chiara	65	f	Wd	none	no	no	italy	ital, south sicily	Mazzara	son Scinto Filippo	Mo.	St. Louis										
24	✓	Rizzo	Calogera	19	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital, south sicily	Racalmuto	father Rizzo Emmanuele	N.Y.	New York									
25	✓	Maranto	Salvatore	44	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital, south sicily	Lascari	wife Messina Dorothea	Ind.	Bary									
26		Bonafede	Rosa	27	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ita, south sicily	Gratteri	father Bonafede Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn									
27		Bonafede	Onofria	25	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital, south sicily	Gratteri	uncle Bonafede Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn									
28		Bonafede	Rosalia	28	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital, south sicily	Gratteri	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn									
29		Bonafede	Sebastiano	31	m	s	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital, south sicily	Gratteri	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn									
30																									

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	1140
U. S. citizens	73
Albans	1075

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

127

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 17 1921

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether also intending to remain in the United States, or whether merely to transit to another country, or whether to return to his own country.)	Length of time since last in the United States.	Whether also intended to return to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	self	25	no	brother Raffi Antonino 1149 Cambridge av Chicago Ill	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	.....	sicily	S.Stefano
2	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Ficaretti Paolo 8 av 2014 Tampa Fla	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	.....	sicily	S.Stefano
3	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Pittisci Rosario 1104 10 av Tampa Fla	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	.....	sicily	S.Stefano
4	no	father	25	no	uncle as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	sicily	S.Stefano
5	no	father	25	no	uncle as above	no for everyes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	sicily	S.Stefano
6	no	husband	25	no	brother in law as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	.....	sicily	S.Stefano
7	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Savona Diego 906 88th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	.....	sicily	trapani
8	yes	self	25	yes	920 Ill father Tantillo Calogero 1132 Cambridge Av Chicago Ill	no for ev ryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Lercara
9	no	self	25	no	son Denti Salvatore Roselvet N.Y.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	rown	.....	sicily	Trigenti
10	no	mother	25	no	brother as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	sicily	Trigenti
11	no	self	25	no	brother as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Castelbuen
12	no	mother	25	no	uncle as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	sicily	Castelbuen
13	yes	self	25	no	brother Giordano Salvatore 76 Oliver st New York N.Y.	no for a verys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ruddy	brown	.....	sicily	Sciofi
14	yes	self	25	no	brother as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Lercara
15	yes	self	25	no	brother as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Lercara
16	yes	self	50	yes	920 Ill husband Tantillo Calogero 1132 Cambridge av Chicago Ill	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Lercara
17	yes	mother	25	yes	born in Chicago father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ills	Chicago
18	yes	mother	25	yes	born in Chicago father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	sicily	Lercara
19	yes	self	25	no	brother as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	sicily	Lercara
20	yes	self	25	no	brother as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	sicily	Lercara
21	yes	self	25	no	husband Marino Antonio 1018 StLouis Mo.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Mazara
22	yes	mother	25	no	father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	sicily	Mazara
23	yes	mother	25	no	father as above	no for ev ryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	sicily	Mazara
24	yes	self	25	no	daughter Scinto Caterina 1018 St. N.10 St.Louis	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Mazara
25	yes	self	25	no	brother Rizzo Salvatore 26 Rivenon st New York N.Y.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	ruddy	brown	scar on face	sicily	Racalmuto
26	yes	self	25	yes	919 Ind. brother Marante Vincenzo 1832 Washington st. Gary Ind	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Lascari
27	yes	self	25	no	brother Bonafede Salvatore 40 Enfield St. Brooklyn	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Gratteri
28	yes	self	25	no	brother Bonafede Luciano 5304 11th St. Brooklyn	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Gratteri
29	yes	self	25	no	brother as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Gratteri
30	yes	self	25	no	brother as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	reay	brown	.....	sicily	Gratteri

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAV. O. P. ROGGI master, of the PALEMO, from PARIS, FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1911

at

M. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

MAST Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARLO PANSANELLI, Surgeon of the U.S.S. ALBATROSS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 17 at My H. C. Pansanelli SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PALERMO,"

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

NOV 30 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		de Luca	Maria Adelaide	49	f	M.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS. Italy	Taranto	sister Virginia	Taranto	Mass. Worcester
2	UNDER 16	Longo	Filomena	11	f	S. none	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS. Italy	"	do	do	" "
3		"	Vincenza	18	f	S. H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS. Italy	"	do	do	" "
4		Cirio	Rocco	45	m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS. Italy	Molinara	wife Teresa	Molinara	N.Y. Brooklyn
5		Esposito	Maria	29	f	M.H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS. Italy	Napoli	father Giuseppe	Napoli	" New York
6	UNDER 16	Esposito	Anna	11	f	S. none	no	father	no	Italy	ItalianS. Italy	"	grand father	do	" "
7	UNDER 16	Esposito	Giovanni	9	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS. Italy	"	grand mother	do	" "
8		Battaglia	Giuseppe	22	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS. Italy	Soriano	father Antonio	Soriano	N.Y. Glendale
9		Musacchio	Francesco	17	m	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS. Italy	Cerzeto	mother Giuseppina	Cerzeto	" Lawrenceville
10		Bentile	Francesco	43	m	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS. Italy	"	wife Filomena	Cerzeto	" Long Island
11		Capparelli	Nicola	32	m	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS. Italy	"	wife Leonardina	Cerzeto	Pa. Lawrenceville
12		Merinelli	Vittorio	25	m	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS. Italy	"	wife Lucia	Cerzeto	Mass. Lawrence
13		Marsinetti	Battista	28	m	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS. Italy	"	wife Elena	Cerzeto	" "
14		Perrino	Rosario	25	m	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS. Italy	"	wife Livia	Cerzeto	N.Y. Lawrence
15		Marsinetti	Salvo	24	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS. Italy	"	wife Angelina	Cerzeto	" Lawrence
16		Musacchio	Oloferno	35	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS. Italy	"	wife Olimpia	Cerzeto	" Hempstead
17		Francese	Nicola	29	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS. Italy	"	wife Genoveffa	Cerzeto	" Inwood
18		Calabria	Erice	40	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS. Italy	"	wife Serafina	Cerzeto	N.Y. New York
19		Muzio	Antonia	16	f	S. none	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS. Italy	Aversa	father Michele	Aversa	N.J. Bayonne
20		Ketta	Giovanni	24	m	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS. Italy	Andretta	sister Giuseppina	Andretta	N.J. Newark
21		Mastrogiovanni	Francesco	24	m	S. mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS. Italy	S. Cilento	father Germano	S. Cilento	N.J. Newark
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Closed at # 21

112-17-21

Closed at # 21

56

Total passengers . . . 1148
U. S. citizens . . . 33
Aliens . . . 1075* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-518

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

DEC 17 1971

19

129

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARLO J. PAVONI, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "ALBATROSS", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

A. C. Pavoni
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 17 1921

19

131

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Time to return or departure, or length of time for care and treatment of the alien, if reported by carrier, if no, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Feet.											Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Ital. Govt.	25	yes 12/15 N.Y.	husband Viscardi Antonio 185 Ocean St. New York	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brown	none	Italy	S. nicola
2	"	"	1	B U S	father do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	1	nat. brown	none	N.Y.	New York
3	"	"	1	"	father do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	1	nat. brown	none	"	"
4	"	"	1	no	father do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	1	nat. brown	none	Italy	S. nicola
5	"	"	25	yes 09/15 N.Y.	brother Orazio 24 Adams St. Newark N.J.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	none	Italy	Aquilonia
6	"	"	25	yes 12/15 N.Y.	brother in law do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	none	Italy	Aquilonia
7	"	"	25	yes 12/15 N.Y.	brother in law do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	none	Italy	Aquilonia
8	"	"	25	yes 12/15 N.Y.	brother in law do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	none	Italy	Aquilonia
9	"	"	25	yes 12/15 N.Y.	brother in law do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	none	Italy	Aquilonia
10	"	"	25	yes 12/15 N.Y.	brother in law do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	none	Italy	Aquilonia
11	"	"	25	yes 12/15 N.Y.	brother in law do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	none	Italy	Aquilonia
12	"	"	25	yes 12/15 N.Y.	brother in law do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	none	Italy	Aquilonia
13	"	"	25	yes 12/15 N.Y.	brother in law do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	none	Italy	Aquilonia
14	"	"	25	yes 12/15 N.Y.	brother in law do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	none	Italy	Aquilonia
15	"	"	25	yes 12/15 N.Y.	brother in law do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	none	Italy	Aquilonia
16	"	"	25	yes 12/15 N.Y.	brother in law do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	none	Italy	Aquilonia
17	"	"	25	yes 12/15 N.Y.	brother in law do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	none	Italy	Aquilonia
18	"	"	25	yes 12/15 N.Y.	brother in law do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	none	Italy	Aquilonia
19	"	"	25	yes 12/15 N.Y.	brother in law do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	none	Italy	Aquilonia
20	"	"	25	yes 12/15 N.Y.	brother in law do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	none	Italy	Aquilonia
21	"	"	25	yes 12/15 N.Y.	brother in law do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	none	Italy	Aquilonia
22	"	"	25	yes 12/15 N.Y.	brother in law do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	none	Italy	Aquilonia
23	"	"	25	yes 12/15 N.Y.	brother in law do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	none	Italy	Aquilonia
24	"	"	25	yes 12/15 N.Y.	brother in law do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	none	Italy	Aquilonia
25	"	"	25	yes 12/15 N.Y.	brother in law do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	none	Italy	Aquilonia
26	"	"	25	yes 12/15 N.Y.	brother in law do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	none	Italy	Aquilonia
27	"	"	25	yes 12/15 N.Y.	brother in law do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	none	Italy	Aquilonia
28	"	"	25	yes 12/15 N.Y.	brother in law do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	none	Italy	Aquilonia
29	"	"	25	yes 12/15 N.Y.	brother in law do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	none	Italy	Aquilonia
30	"	"	25	yes 12/15 N.Y.	brother in law do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	none	Italy	Aquilonia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAV. G. B. FUGGI Master, of the "TALEMO", from NAPLES and PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are not to be revised by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARLO PANCONESI, Surgeon of the PALESTINE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1914

C. C. Panconesi
SURGEON

at Montgomery

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Irish.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Italian (North).	Russian.
Bohemian.	Italian (South).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Japanese.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Korean.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Lithuanian.	Servian.
Croatian.	Magyar.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Mexican.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Montenegrin.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Moravian.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Pacific Islander.	Syrian.
English.	Polish.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Portuguese.	Welsh.
Flemish.		West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.		
German.		

Reserve List

S. S. "PALERMO"

Passengers sailing from NAPLES NOV 30 1921

19

Total passengers	1148
U. S. citizens	73
Aliens	1075

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

133

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

134

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC 17 1921

19

135

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his country, or to some other country, or to some other place, or to some other country,</small>													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SAV. G. E. J. M. J. MASTER, of the PALESTINE, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are registered from a valid alien's card should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how made*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARLO F. ANTONI, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

C. F. Antonietti
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1915
at San Francisco

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS FORM MAY BE REPRODUCED AND TRANSMITTED IN ANY MANNER.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 17 1921, 19 137

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, or to some other place, or to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more and is ineligible for naturalization under the laws of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more and is ineligible for naturalization under the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more and is ineligible for naturalization under the laws of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	yes	self	25 yes 08/12 Pa	brother in law Luzzio Antonio 334 Box Hopedale Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassino	
2	yes	self	25 no no no	brother Stanislo Tommaso 11 Oakland Av. Ardmore Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taglieta	
3	yes	mother	25 " " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
4	yes	self	25 " " "	brother Santo 161 Box Madera Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Parindola	
5	yes	self	25 " " "	uncle Romano Giuseppe 111 Box Redgranite Wis.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catalduni	
6	no	self	25 " " "	brother in law Sciochitta Antonio 334 Box Hopedale Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Virifalco	
7	no	self	25 " " "	brother in law Sciochitta Antonio 334 Box Hopedale Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
8	no	self	25 " " "	aunt Di Berna Giuseppina 68 Main St. Bernadaville N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Iternia	
9	no	self	25 " " "	brother Filippo 794 E. Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maschiano	
10	no	self	50 " " "	uncle Pagano Luigi 3509 Franklin St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	A. Piemonte	
11	no	self	25 " " "	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
12	no	self	25 " " "	brother Domenico 85 Grand St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mornareccio	
13	no	self	25 " " "	brother Gerardo 138 Sunnyside St. Long Island N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bella	
14	no	self	25 " " "	brother Eugenio 99 Clarendon Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Forenza	
15	no	self	25 " " "	brother Francesco 1333 Clair St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paternopoli	
16	no	self	25 yes 02/12 N.Y.	father in law Di Leva Pasquale 115 Main St. Bridgeport N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	B. Trecese	
17	no	husband	25 " " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
18	no	father	25 " " "	grand father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
19	no	father	25 " " "	grand father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
20	no	self	25 " " "	father Emanuele 12 E. Washington St. Wilkes-Barre Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Forenza	
21	no	self	25 " " "	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
22	no	mother	25 " " "	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
23	no	self	25 yes 06/20 Pa	wife Cabbamonte Angela 3023 Sunnyside St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palau	
24	no	self	25 no no no	husband Zaccagnino Nicola 32 Cronon St. Watervly Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avigliano	
25	no	mother	25 " " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
26	no	self	25 yes 1/15 Ohio	wife Di Franco Carmela 11-10806 Arthur Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rione ro	
27	no	self	25 no no no	brother in law Di Gironimo M. 1076 Front St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
28	no	self	25 " " "	brother in law Di Gironimo M. 1076 Front St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
29	no	self	25 yes 08/18 Ohio	brother Carmine 1233 E. Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V. Girardi	
30	no	self	25 " " "	brother Carmine 1233 E. Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SAV. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ITALIAN, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of family*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, steamship engineer, boat-motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gauric dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband; father; brother; another relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much?*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Reason*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARLO PANCONI, Surgeon of the U. S. S. ALBATROSS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. S. ALBATROSS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 1917
at San Francisco

M. H. Morgan
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

139

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves it, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAV. G. P. POGGI Master, of the "PALESTRO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DEPARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1917
at NEW YORK

H. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Readings status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARLO PANDONERI, Surgeon of the U.S. PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MEDICINE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6978
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 9 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

DEC 9 1943
Date

Joe Saccone Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6978
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 9 1943
Date

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

DEC 9 1943
Date

W. S. Sasser Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

List 39

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

191

141

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. G. B. POCCHI Master, of the s/s "PALERMO", from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 21

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARLO MANJONES I, Surgeon of the SS. DAN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this

17 day of Dec, 19

S. C. Parnowski
SURGEON

at

My
H. H. Hengeman
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED IMMIGRATION
NOV 17 1917

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC 17 1921

19

143

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SAV. G. J. JONES, of the U. S. S. ALBATROSS, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1915 at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head of vessel*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of independent steamers only.
 Column 3: *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 4: *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.
 Column 5: *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.
 Column 6: *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, householder, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, provider, merchant, farmer, or other vague designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by passengers and regular clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8: *Place of birth and name*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
 "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9: *Native country*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10: *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and regular clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallaic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 11: *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or intended residence on the year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence reported on the manifest. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Place of destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. However, should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or years; and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARLO FABRONI, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 1917

at San Francisco

W. H. Montgomery
Notary Public

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 17 1921

19

145

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, CAV. _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1902
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

¹ "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HUMANITARIAN AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORMS

That people who are native to the basin of the River Po, mentioned in the 11th century annals of Fredegar, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those few others, who are mentioned in the 8th-century, Astorian History, or any other source, should be counted as "Italian" (itali).¹² Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

DEATH AND SURVIVAL

[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence in a place where permanent residents of the United States and are returning from that place should be recorded. United States.¹⁰

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative at time of executing shipping document.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Foreign destinations*. The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15: *Whether have you a ticket to such final destination?* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *If by whom was passage paid?* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, freights company, etc.

Column 17. *If by whom was possession of \$50. and of less than \$50.* — The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, *ns.* 1894-189, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARLO FANCONE, Surgeon of the U.S.S. ALBATROSS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918

at San Francisco, Cal.

C. Fancone
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-420

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

147

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARLO M. PIRELLA, Surgeon of the PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly the I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 22

at Jerusalem

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

*EEM-074

DEC 17 1921

19

149

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAY. Q. J. MASTER, of the TALENT, from WATER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suorn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 1917
at Manassas

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrived, as, for example, U. S. citizen, farmer, journeyman, housewife, mechanic, engineer, painter, wood polisher, iron polisher, food broker, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, wood polisher, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farm and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and care should be made if necessary, for passengers and regular shipboarders the personal examination of them on board.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If there is inability to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifest should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy and in compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended last residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided during the preceding year or in which he has resided for the last permanent residence (if not in the United States) should be stated. The residence in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who has permanent residence in the United States and who has been in the United States for one year shall be "United States".

Column 12 (Able and unable to read and write).—The answer should be given in the following form: "Able to read and write" or "Unable to read and write". If the alien is unable to read and write, the answer should be "Unable to read and write".

Column 13 (If he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be given in the following form: "Yes" or "No". If the alien has ever been in the United States, the answer should be "Yes". If the alien has never been in the United States, the answer should be "No".

Column 14 (If he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be given in the following form: "Yes" or "No". If the alien has ever been in the United States, the answer should be "Yes". If the alien has never been in the United States, the answer should be "No".

Column 15 (If he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be given in the following form: "Yes" or "No". If the alien has ever been in the United States, the answer should be "Yes". If the alien has never been in the United States, the answer should be "No".

Column 16 (If he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be given in the following form: "Yes" or "No". If the alien has ever been in the United States, the answer should be "Yes". If the alien has never been in the United States, the answer should be "No".

Column 17 (If he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be given in the following form: "Yes" or "No". If the alien has ever been in the United States, the answer should be "Yes". If the alien has never been in the United States, the answer should be "No".

Column 18 (If he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be given in the following form: "Yes" or "No". If the alien has ever been in the United States, the answer should be "Yes". If the alien has never been in the United States, the answer should be "No".

Column 19 (If he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be given in the following form: "Yes" or "No". If the alien has ever been in the United States, the answer should be "Yes". If the alien has never been in the United States, the answer should be "No".

Column 20 (If he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be given in the following form: "Yes" or "No". If the alien has ever been in the United States, the answer should be "Yes". If the alien has never been in the United States, the answer should be "No".

Column 21 (If he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be given in the following form: "Yes" or "No". If the alien has ever been in the United States, the answer should be "Yes". If the alien has never been in the United States, the answer should be "No".

Column 22 (If he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be given in the following form: "Yes" or "No". If the alien has ever been in the United States, the answer should be "Yes". If the alien has never been in the United States, the answer should be "No".

Column 23 (If he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be given in the following form: "Yes" or "No". If the alien has ever been in the United States, the answer should be "Yes". If the alien has never been in the United States, the answer should be "No".

Column 24 (If he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be given in the following form: "Yes" or "No". If the alien has ever been in the United States, the answer should be "Yes". If the alien has never been in the United States, the answer should be "No".

Column 25 (If he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be given in the following form: "Yes" or "No". If the alien has ever been in the United States, the answer should be "Yes". If the alien has never been in the United States, the answer should be "No".

Column 26 (If he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be given in the following form: "Yes" or "No". If the alien has ever been in the United States, the answer should be "Yes". If the alien has never been in the United States, the answer should be "No".

Column 27 (If he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be given in the following form: "Yes" or "No". If the alien has ever been in the United States, the answer should be "Yes". If the alien has never been in the United States, the answer should be "No".

Column 28 (If he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be given in the following form: "Yes" or "No". If the alien has ever been in the United States, the answer should be "Yes". If the alien has never been in the United States, the answer should be "No".

Column 29 (If he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be given in the following form: "Yes" or "No". If the alien has ever been in the United States, the answer should be "Yes". If the alien has never been in the United States, the answer should be "No".

Column 30 (If he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be given in the following form: "Yes" or "No". If the alien has ever been in the United States, the answer should be "Yes". If the alien has never been in the United States, the answer should be "No".

Column 31 (If he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be given in the following form: "Yes" or "No". If the alien has ever been in the United States, the answer should be "Yes". If the alien has never been in the United States, the answer should be "No".

Column 32 (If he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be given in the following form: "Yes" or "No". If the alien has ever been in the United States, the answer should be "Yes". If the alien has never been in the United States, the answer should be "No".

Column 33 (If he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be given in the following form: "Yes" or "No". If the alien has ever been in the United States, the answer should be "Yes". If the alien has never been in the United States, the answer should be "No".

Column 34 (If he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be given in the following form: "Yes" or "No". If the alien has ever been in the United States, the answer should be "Yes". If the alien has never been in the United States, the answer should be "No".

Column 35 (If he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be given in the following form: "Yes" or "No". If the alien has ever been in the United States, the answer should be "Yes". If the alien has never been in the United States, the answer should be "No".

Column 36 (If he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be given in the following form: "Yes" or "No". If the alien has ever been in the United States, the answer should be "Yes". If the alien has never been in the United States, the answer should be "No".

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARL J. HARRIS, Surgeon of the U.S.S. PAZAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 19 1915
at San Francisco

[Signature]
Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russick).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. PALERMO,

Passengers sailing from NAPLES NOV 30 1921

. 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Daniela	Marta	25	✓	M. Shoemaker	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gracigliano wife Gaetano	Gracigliano	Mass Springfield
2	✓	Ogliata	Maria Antonia	25	✓	M. H. Wife	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alimena father Serafino Alimena	N.Y.	New York
3	✓	Larghi	Ugo	26	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallesse father Andrea Gallesse	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	✓	Raneri	Maria	32	✓	M. Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forza D'Agro' father Pasquale F.D'Agro'	Conn.	Hartford
5	✓	Apra	Raffaella	56	✓	M. Laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gragnano father in law Vespasiano Melchiorri	N.Y.	New York
6	✓	wife	Angela Rosa	31	✓	M. H. Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" father do	"	"
7	✓	daughter	Terresa	15	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" grand father do	"	"
8	✓	"	Rosa	13	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" grand father do	"	"
9	✓	Son	Giuseppe	5	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" grand father do	"	"
10	✓	Proposito	Maria Carmela	11	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rogiano grand mother Rosina Maddalena	N.Y.	Halley
11	✓	"	Filomena	31	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carpanzano nececy	N.Y.	Syracuse
12	✓	Son Carmelo	Vincenzo	5	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" do	"	"
13	✓	Izzo	Brazia	37	✓	M. Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montoro I. mother Sparsenza Montoro Inferiore	Conn.	Norfolk
14	✓	daug. Santanillo	Flora	6	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" grand mother do	"	"
15	✓	Fierro	Benigno	24	✓	M. Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Turasci father Angelo Turasci	Mass.	Boston
16	✓	Durante	Rosario	50	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albi wife Rosina Albi	N.Y.	Utica
17	✓	Ambrosio	Pasquale	66	✓	M. Laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nicastro wife Isabella Nicastro	Pa.	Perrill
18	✓	Gio. Inazzo	Michele	22	✓	M. Laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" father Nicastrolonicastro	Pa.	Bermantown
19	✓	La Regina	Francesco	29	✓	M. Laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Caterina wife do S. Caterina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	✓	De Benedittis	Nicola	22	✓	M. Laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atripalda father Carmine Atripalda	N.Y.	New York
21	✓	Lauria	Carolina	21	✓	M. H. Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rogiano father Gaetano Rogiano	N.Y.	Mt. Halley
22	✓	Son Cupone	Giuseppe	10	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" grand father do	"	"
23	✓	"	Amadeo	8	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" grand father do	"	"
24	✓	Gagliardo	Nicola	17	✓	M. Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mataloni father Giuseppe Mataloni	Conn.	Stamford
25	✓	De Marco	Lucia	44	✓	M. Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Arcangelo daughter Teresa S. Arcangelo	N.Y.	New York
26	✓	Son Finamore	Michele	14	✓	M. Laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" sister do	"	"
27	✓	daug. "	Caterina	12	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" sister do	"	"
28	✓	"	Margherita	10	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" sister do	"	"
29	✓	Di Genio	Giuseppe	24	✓	M. Joiner	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Arcangelo wife Teresa S. Arcangelo	N.Y.	New York
30	✓	Chiurazzi	Vincenzo	24	✓	M. Laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Arcangelo mother Margherita S. Arcangelo	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . .	1148
U. S. citizens . . .	73
Aliens . . .	1075

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-81

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 17 1921

19

151

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	35	no	no	bro. in law Nicola Albano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Braccigliano
2	"	nurse	35	"	"	bro. in law Sefilo Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Alfama
3	"	self	45	"	"	bro. in law Pozzi Quintilio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Valere
4	"	husband	35	"	"	bro. in law Tommaso Chilleta	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Forza d'Agro
5	"	self	45	yes	1907 N.Y.	bro. in law Salvatore	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Sagnano
6	"	husband	25	no	no	bro. in law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
7	"	father	"	"	"	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
8	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
9	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
10	"	self	25	"	"	father Silvio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
11	"	"	45	"	"	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
12	"	self	45	"	"	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
13	"	self	45	yes	1906 N.Y.	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
14	"	mother	no	no	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
15	"	self	25	"	"	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
16	"	"	25	yes	1914 N.Y.	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
17	"	"	45	no	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
18	"	"	45	"	"	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
19	"	"	25	yes	1915 N.Y.	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
20	"	"	25	no	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
21	"	"	45	no	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
22	"	"	45	no	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
23	"	"	45	no	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
24	"	"	45	no	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
25	"	"	45	no	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
26	"	"	45	no	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
27	"	"	45	no	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
28	"	"	45	no	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
29	"	"	45	no	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
30	"	"	45	no	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James G. [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1901
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Headstar status*. — Starship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 Sex: The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6: *Married or single*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

1. Chapter 7, *Calling for reform*—The state should decrease expenditures as far as possible in the occupation, travel, and production of each item shown, as for example, food, clothing, stationary, engines, locomotives, and power, machinery, engines, tools, and so on. Also, steel, paper, iron, wood, and so on, and not simply as engineers, soldiers, and other laborers, but as producers of commodities.

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it. Sharecroppers and tenant farmers are not farm laborers. If a sharecropper or tenant farmer is employed by a sharecropping company, the company should make sure that he meets all the health and safety requirements, and, if necessary, by inspection and sanitary corps during the possible examination of a new arrival.

Column 8. *Who to read and under*. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground) . . . ?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, state the ground on such exemption should be stated.

Column 2 - *Nationality* - (Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject)

Column 10: *Rate or people*—See list of rates printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the rate or people per 100,000 in each year.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

divided by inspectors and country-changes in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "country" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "race or people" does not mean "France" as a country. An Irish, German, or Jewish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WHEAT INDIAN

¹ "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

RPA 5,694 AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any, when with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the banks of the River P'ra (tributary P'ra) are, comparatively of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetian and Friulan and their descendants, whether, coming from the mountain land. Another element, of non-Italian ancestry, should be classed as 'Italian, north'. Most of these people speak a Gallician dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

Colombia did not participate in the 2004 election. Although the 2004 election was the first year that competitive political parties were allowed to participate, the last competitive presidential election was held in 1991. In the 1991 election, the last permanent residents received 10% of the vote, and the permanent residents' political parties received 1% of the vote. The last permanent residents received 10% of the vote, and the permanent residents' political parties received 1% of the vote. The last permanent residents received 10% of the vote, and the permanent residents' political parties received 1% of the vote.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in "United States."

Column 12: *Year of last date of last permanent residence of alien in country of birth.* (The

entry showed his name and address of such relative. If deceased relative ever gave him name and address of friend.

(column D: *Form destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future postgraduate residence. An intended resident is of one year's duration between a temporary. The end / second / show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future postgraduate residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 6: If *either* having a ticket to such final destination. The answer should be either Yes ticket or No no ticket.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid) - The entry should be a definitely by wh in passage was paid itself husband rather leaving another relation, thus I should have written, etc.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of \$100 and if so, how much*. The answer should give, in each case, individual and family, the exact amount of money owned. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the other members of the family.

Column 48 (*Whether ever before in the U. S. and State; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, *as*, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 49 (If *he/she* going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ the _____ I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1918

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

17

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PALERMO.

Passengers sailing from NAPLES NOV 30 1921

19

4- El De Senai Vincenzo did not sail

Total passengers	1148
U. S. citizens	72
Aliens	1076

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 17 1921

19

List 153

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law <u>Carlo Michele</u> 125 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Andretta
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law <u>Donato Gail</u> 233 North 1st St. Mt. Vernon	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Andretta
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Amadeo	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Andretta
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband <u>Romaniello Angel</u> 1205 Pittston Av. Scranton Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Civitella
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	119 Spruce St. Stamford Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Avigliano
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	son in law <u>Rosa Vito</u> 32 Grand St. Waterbury Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin <u>Pasquale Vatto</u> 307 Avenue St. Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin <u>Piccolo Lucia</u> 31 West St. Amsterdam N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin <u>Veneroso Aniello</u> 9 Main St. Amsterdam N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	father <u>Pasquale</u> 528 Main St. Elkhart Ind.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother <u>Vito</u> 444 Main St. Dunmore Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband <u>Benedo Vincenzo</u> 345 West Pleasant Av. Philadelphia	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	affianced <u>Da Merri Gianni</u> 764 Polk St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband <u>Grandinetti Antonio</u> 315 W. Mt. Pleasant Av. Germantown	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	scar on the forehead	Italy
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
31	no	self	25	no	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
32	no	self	25	no	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
33	no	self	25	no	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARLO PANCINI, Surgeon of the PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 17 SURGEON

at NY
M. H. Hengeman
Notary Public
(Signature of Notary Public or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6
1 2 3
4 5 6
7 8 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC 17 1921

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	155	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth.	
																			Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	20	no	no	brother Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	S. Barbara
2	yes	"	25	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Nicola	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Loreto Ap.
3	yes	"	25	"	"	cousin Avigliano Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Taglio
4	yes	"	25	"	"	bro. in law Saverio Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	"
5	yes	"	25	"	"	bro. in law Saverio Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	"
6	yes	"	25	"	"	bro. in law Saverio Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	"
7	yes	"	25	yes 12.19	"	bro. in law Saverio Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	"
8	yes	"	25	no	no	husband Saverio Clemente	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	"
9	yes	mother	25	no	no	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	"
10	yes	"	25	no	no	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	"
11	yes	"	25	no	no	uncle Della Morte Pasquale	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	"
12	yes	"	25	no	no	uncle Saverio Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	"
13	yes	"	25	no	no	uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	"
14	yes	"	25	no	no	uncle Zimbaldi Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	"
15	yes	"	25	no	no	husband Saverio Saverio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	"
16	yes	"	25	no	no	brother Alfredo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	"
17	yes	"	25	yes 3.05 Pa	"	daughter Maria Anna Saverio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	"
18	yes	"	25	no	no	cousin Saverio Felice	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	"
19	yes	"	25	no	no	cousin Saverio Saverio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	"
20	yes	"	25	yes 3.38	"	bro. in law Saverio Saverio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	"
21	yes	"	25	no	no	husband Saverio Saverio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	"
22	yes	"	25	no	no	brother Saverio Saverio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	"
23	yes	"	25	no	no	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	"
24	yes	"	25	no	no	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	"
25	yes	"	25	no	no	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	"
26	yes	self	25	no	no	sister Saverio Saverio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	"
27	yes	"	25	no	no	1817 Midland Av. Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	"
28	yes	"	25	no	no	sister	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	"
29	yes	"	25	no	no	sister Lisa Saverio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	"
30	yes	"	25	no	no	bro. in law Saverio Saverio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	"
31	yes	"	25	no	no	1175 Boulevard St Bayonne N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	"
32	yes	"	25	no	no	uncle Luigi Saverio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	"
33	yes	"	25	no	no	26 Monroe St Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAV. G. B. J. J. J., of the ITALIAN NORTH, from ITALIAN NORTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

Dec, 1921

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 "Read for status."—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 "Age."—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 "Sex."—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 "Married or single."—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 "Calling or occupation."—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and customs clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 "Able to read and write."—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for? If exempt, it is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 "Nationality."—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 "Race or people."—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and customs clerks in this respect. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 "Last permanent residence."—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence or alone who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 "Name and complete address of nearest relative."—If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 "Final destination."—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 "Whether having a ticket to such final destination."—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 "By whom was passage paid."—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 "Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much."—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 "Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where."—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 "Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend."—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK J. HARRIS, Surgeon of the U. S. S. ALBATROSS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Surgeon "attending therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) the I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 19 1914

at San Francisco

H. H. Harrington
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

NOV 30 1921

, 19

Sept 19 1900 12/17/2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 17 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	137	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?																
1	self	no	no	no	husband Magliocchi Salvatore 634 Sanderson Av. Inwood Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lago
2	mother	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
3	"	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
4	self	no	no	no	husband Antonio Benincasa 142 Thompson St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Miazzo
5	"	no	no	no	brother in law Carlo Benincasa 1315 Chatterin St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
6	"	no	no	no	husband Razzano Antonio 72 Box 1000 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Durazzano
7	"	no	no	no	uncle Sabino Antonio 1 New St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Barindola
8	"	no	no	no	sister Carmela 352 Main St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Quoti
9	husband	no	no	no	sister in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
10	self	no	no	no	affiliated do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
11	"	no	no	no	296 High St Monticello Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
12	"	no	no	no	father Salvatore 2037 W. Glenfield St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Galvano
13	"	no	no	no	uncle Clemente D'Ambrosio 805 Broadway St Schenectady N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Nicola S.
14	"	no	no	no	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Panni
15	husband	no	no	no	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
16	father	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
17	self	no	no	no	cousin D'Amore Paulina 117 Broadway St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Panni
18	"	no	no	no	nephew Alberico D'Ambrosio 117 So Liberty St Louisville Ky	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Polo M.
19	"	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Velotta 18 Frederick St Oswego N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
20	"	no	no	no	brother Antonio 463 7th Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lucera
21	"	no	no	no	husband Biagio Di Nola 752 Butler St Schenectady N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Nicola S.
22	mother	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
23	self	no	no	no	father Santona Carmine 111 Linchen Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Polo M.
24	"	no	no	no	brother Nicolino 111 Lincoln St Bronx N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
25	"	no	no	no	cousin Felice Madeco 121 Sumner St Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione
26	"	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Velotti 30 Frederick St Oswego Ky	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Polo M.
27	"	no	no	no	wife Jacobelli Antonina 40 Union St Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mazzaroni
28	"	no	no	no	brother in law Servodidio Benedetti 7 St John N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Mazzaro S.
29	husband	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
30	self	no	no	no	brother Nicokantonio 1235 So 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella
31	"	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAV. G. F. J. JONES, of the PALESTINE, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1917
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of the steamship line only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railway engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "passenger," "seaman," "traveller," or "other."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Column 9 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 12 (Whether having ticket to next final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether on possession of \$2, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (Head and status).—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
Column 4 (Age).—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
Column 5 (Sex).—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
Column 9 (Country of last permanent residence).—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
Column 11 (Final destination).—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
Column 12 (Whether having ticket to next final destination).—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
Column 14 (Whether on possession of \$2, and if less, how much).—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
Columns 17 to 23.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARL E. FANNEY, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1917

at San Francisco
Calif.
U.S. Consulate
(Signature and official designation of officer before whom sworn and to administer oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 11 1911

19

159

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country or to some other country after having been in the United States.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country or to some other country after having been in the United States.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country or to some other country after having been in the United States.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country or to some other country after having been in the United States.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country or to some other country after having been in the United States.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country or to some other country after having been in the United States.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country or to some other country after having been in the United States.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country or to some other country after having been in the United States.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country or to some other country after having been in the United States.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country or to some other country after having been in the United States.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country or to some other country after having been in the United States.		
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	✓	self	✓	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bozzini
2	✓	"	✓	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
3	✓	"	✓	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
4	✓	"	✓	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Peane	
5	✓	"	✓	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
6	✓	"	✓	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
7	✓	"	✓	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
8	✓	self	✓	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Montenore	
9	✓	mother	✓	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
10	✓	self	✓	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Supino	
11	✓	"	✓	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Domadico	
12	✓	mother	✓	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
13	✓	"	✓	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
14	✓	self	✓	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Montenore	
15	✓	"	✓	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Agostino	
16	✓	"	✓	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
17	✓	"	✓	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
18	✓	"	✓	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vaglio	
19	✓	"	✓	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Arpino	
20	✓	"	✓	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vitulazio	
21	✓	"	✓	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. S. Giorgio	
22	✓	"	✓	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castello	
23	✓	husband	✓	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
24	✓	self	✓	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carinola	
25	✓	"	✓	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano	
26	✓	"	✓	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
27	✓	husband	✓	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
28	✓	self	✓	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Supino	
29	✓	"	✓	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lago	
30	✓	mother	✓	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

$$\sum_{i=1}^n \alpha_i \text{OTAS}(i, \text{MD})$$

MASTEN *Officer*

Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK P. PAW, Surgeon of the U.S. MARINE CORPS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1922
at San Francisco

J. P. Paw
SURGEON

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 17 1921

19

161

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is or has been engaged in or is or has been engaged in the business of recruiting, procuring, or transporting persons to the United States. Whether alien is or has been engaged in or is or has been engaged in the business of recruiting, procuring, or transporting persons to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Civitella C.
2	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Amalfi
3	"	mother	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Amalfi
6	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bella
8	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Maria P.
9	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	P. Tina
10	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Maria P.
11	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Atina
13	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	P. Tina
14	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	P. Tina
15	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	P. Tina
16	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Supino
18	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Supino
19	"	husband	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Supino
20	"	self	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Maria P.
21	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	P. Pagano
22	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Miracella
23	"	mother	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castellammare
26	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
27	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Domus
28	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marindola
30	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Civitella C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARL E. AL, Surgeon of the U.S. MARINE CORPS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 19 1918

at San Francisco

Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

163

DEC 17 1971

19

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants (should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should give the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from an stay abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARLO PANCONETTI, Surgeon of the SS. DIPIRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 19 22

at St. Louis

W. H. Montgomery
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 17 1921

19

163

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other admission, previous or subsequent, to that in the United States.	Whether alien already lawfully admitted within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to secure a status of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport for entry into the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband	Carofalo Antonio	1513 Neptune Av. Coney Island	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Falero
2	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister	Angela	646 Morris Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother	Donato	452 E. 2d St. Camden N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avigliano
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband	Genovese Vincenzo	600 West 36 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle	Possente Camil	550 West 30 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin	Possente Paolo	323 E. 75 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law	Becciochio Vincenzo	234 West 20 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	yes 12/19	N.Y.	"	son	Pietro Succogato	431 118 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pella
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	mother	M. Luisa	2421 Leffland Place New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband	Carole Pasquale	434 117 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle	Barra Francesco	437 Pleasant Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother	Salvatore	158 Oak St. Waterbury Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avigliano
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law	Rosa Vito	32 Green St. Waterbury Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband	Paparella Lorenzo	952 Grand Av. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
22	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin	Ierise Giuseppe	76 Frazion One Mo. Lees Rocks	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ciro
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband	Bilancia Vincenzo	27 Herman St. Waterbury Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Volturno
25	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	self	25	yes 12/19	Ind.	Ind.	cousin	Iavagullio Michele	628 6 St. Elkart Ind.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	aunt	Cuzzo Margherita	12 Wash. St. Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Selfi
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle	Tauro Carmine	358 E. 1st Harryson N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Penne
30	"	"	25	yes 10/13	Ind.	Ind.	uncle	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marindola

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARLO PANCONE, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 19 2

at Manila
Philippines
Ch. P. P.

Note. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PALERMO.

Passengers sailing from NAPLES.....NOV 30 1901

. 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1	V	Brussete	Domenico	19	M	S H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mileto	Father Antonio	Mileto	N.Y.	Amsterdam
2	V	Capovianco	Luigi	23	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bovino	wife Valverdina	Bovino	Pa	Wilberding
3	V	De Bartolo	Francesco	22	M	S laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Serravallechia	Father Filippo	Serravallechia	Iowa	Oelwein
4	V	Chiara	Ilario	45	M	M laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Serocarne	wife Teresa	Serocarne	N.Y.	New York
5	V	son	Giuseppe	18	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Teresa	Serocarne	"	"
6	V	Vallelonga	Rosario	34	M	M laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carmela	Serocarne	N.Y.	New York
7	V	Continanzi	Giuseppe	38	M	M laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tursi	mother Mariangela	Tursi	I.D.	Rackany Beach.
8	V	wife	Isabella	28	F	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law	do	"	"
9	V	daughter	Erzilia	14	F	S none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"
10	V	Mastrogiovanni	Luigi	30	M	M joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Silento	Father Germano	S.Silento	Pa	Phila
11	V	wife	Rosalba	31	F	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Father in law	do	"	"
12	V	Macaro	Angelo	17	M	S laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alife	Father Raffaele	Alife	N.J.	Paterson
13	V	Macaro	Anna Maria	30	F	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Father Raffaele	Alife	"	"
14	V	Mansella	Colomba	66	F	M H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Panai	nobody	"	N.I.	Providence
15	V	Cosola	Antonina	20	F	S H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Panni	Father Francesco	Panni	N.Y.	Westchester
16	V	Tursi	Giuseppe	55	M	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossato	wife Maria Costantina	Fossato	Ohio	Nichliffe
17	V	Arduolo	Annunziata	22	F	S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boerra	nobydy	"	Ill	Chicago
18	V	brother	Guono	13	M	S none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"	"
19	V	D'Ingillo	Anna	30	F	M H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modugno	son Francesco	Modugno	Ill	Chicago
20	V	daug. Lovergine	Angela	32	F	S H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother	do	"	"
21	V	Rotti	Giovanni	25	M	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ponte	Father Antonio	Ponte	Pa	Phila
22	V	D'Agrosa	Michele	25	M	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tramutola	Father Giuseppe	Tramutola	N.Y.	New York
23	V	wife	Delizia	23	F	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Father in law	do	"	"
24	V	daughter	Rosina	3	F	S none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
25	V	Corzolino	Giuseppe	28	M	M joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Petilia	wife Caterina	Petilia	N.Va	Lebanon
26	V	Sacco	Giuseppe Antonio	33	M	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Arcenio	wife Teresa	S.Arcenio	N.Y.	New York
27	V	Mancini	Giuseppe	29	M	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modugno	Father Michele	Modugno	"	"
28	V	wife	Rosa	26	F	M H.Wife	no	brother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Father in law	do	"	"
29	V	daughter	Anna	8	F	S none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
30	V	De Shirico	Nicoletta	29	F	S H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modugno	relation Silvestri	Nicola	N.Y.	Brooklyn

74

Total passengers	1148
U. S. citizens	73
Aliens	1075

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

165

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SAV. G. B. JONES, of the U. S. S. S. S., from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 19 17
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be specified. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Natality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Germany, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of those people speak a German dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Germany, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanently resident in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country of last permanent residence*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARLO FANTASIA, Surgeon of the PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 21
at San Francisco

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-530

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 17 1921

19

137

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to return to his country, or to some other foreign country, after completing his temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time since alien last remained in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a certificate of the United States.	Is alien a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor activity?	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a military or naval force.	Whether alien is a member of a police force.	Whether alien is a member of a fire department.		Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.		Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.	Whether alien is a member of a fire insurance company.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAV. G. L. PEGG, of the PALESTINE, from BATLES AND PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 19 11
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—This entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The countries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of habitual residence).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARLO PAVANESI, Surgeon of the U.S.S. ALBATROSS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 1921

at New York
H. H. Montgomery
Notary Public

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 17 1921

19

169

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in business or to follow a profession or occupation, or to follow a course of instruction in preparation for such purpose? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	self	25	yes	no	brother in law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Monza
2	"	"	25	no	brother Nicola	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Aramo
3	"	"	25	no	brother in law De Laurentis Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Colledimezzo
4	"	"	25	no	brother in law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	no	cousin	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	no	affiliated D'Angelo Valentino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	D. Valentino
7	"	"	25	yes	brother in law Sordacchini Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Abbateggio
8	"	"	25	no	brother Angelo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Moosano
9	"	"	25	no	father Pasquale and mother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Paolo
10	"	"	25	no	uncle Pisapia Pietro	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cava Tirreni
11	"	"	25	no	cousin Monetti Filippo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Colledimezzo
12	"	"	25	no	uncle Vittorio Angelo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Colledimezzo
13	"	"	25	no	brother Basilio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Sofia
14	"	"	25	yes	brother in law La Rocca Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vaccarizzo
15	husband	"	no	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	self	25	no	no	brother in law Sordacchini Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Monza
17	mother	"	no	no	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	no	no	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	no	no	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
20	self	25	yes	no	brother in law Marinelli Camillo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Colledimezzo
21	father	"	no	no	uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
22	self	25	no	no	brother in law Chinigo Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Demetrio
23	"	"	25	no	brother Donato	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Monteleone
24	"	"	25	no	uncle Lamanna Rocco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	no	uncle Palmieri Rocco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	no	brother Rocco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	yes	brother in law Bernabei Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	P. Sansone
28	husband	"	no	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29	self	25	no	no	uncle Antonio Gambardella	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Moosano
30	"	"	25	yes	father Eugenio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Nola

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN J. HARRIS, of the U. S. S. ALBATROSS, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1914
at New York
John J. Harris
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Book-binder, Engineer, Painter, Carpenter, Ship-builder, Steel-painter, Iron-moulder, Wood-turner, etc., and not simply as Engineer, Painter, Moulder, Turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm-laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the post-arrival examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., in the mountains of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, France, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po (i. e., in the plains of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be listed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Alien or an immigrant who has resided in the United States for one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the United States. If the alien is a foreign-born resident of the United States, the last permanent residence should be the country of birth, unless he has resided in the United States for one year or more, in which case the last permanent residence should be the United States. If the alien is a foreign-born resident of the United States, the last permanent residence should be the country of birth, unless he has resided in the United States for one year or more, in which case the last permanent residence should be the United States. If the alien is a foreign-born resident of the United States, the last permanent residence should be the country of birth, unless he has resided in the United States for one year or more, in which case the last permanent residence should be the United States.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of each relative).—If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended permanent residence. If the alien is a foreign-born resident of the United States, the last permanent residence should be the country of birth, unless he has resided in the United States for one year or more, in which case the last permanent residence should be the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If father is present, give name and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARLO PANCONESI, Surgeon of the 1st PALERMO, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Government of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 19 21
at Palermo

[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

S. S. PALERMO.

Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

NOV 30 1921

, 19

Total passengers	1148
U. S. citizens	73
Aliens	1075

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

1400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 17 1921

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or disbarred or liable for arrest for care and treatment of the insane?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization or a member of the Communist Party or of the United States or of any other of the above named organizations?	Whether alien is known to any other person in the United States, or is known to any other person in the United States, or is known to any other person in the United States?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.									Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law De Vito Antonio 2261 First Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cravina
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Aurelio 325 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Concetta 242 Trup St. Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Mauro
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin James Massa 174 First St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pannarano
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Maria Carmine 234 E. 85 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband De Filippo Lorenzo 1221 Dimond Av. Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Furoi
9	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	33	yes	12/17 N.Y.	"	uncle Mesca Calogero 10 Cipo St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Favellone
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Domenico 727 Box New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the face	Italy	Pannarano
12	"	"	25	yes	11/19 Pa	"	brother in law Del Vecchio Antonio 632 1/2 W. 17 St. Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baselice
13	"	"	25	yes	1/20 Pa	"	brother in law De Vito Antonio 10 Cipo St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pistacchio
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi 719 Slickney Av. Toledo Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bovino
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Mucchiole 1110 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Venafro
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Carmine 768 Taylor St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi and Antonio Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	F. Fredo
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Carmine 252 E. 4 St. Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 265 Av. 10 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	NO Zagrogi
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced La Raglia Ignazio 907 Wylie Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lanciano
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Bruno Pietro 344 Box Orville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	F. Fredo
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Muzzi Antonio 18 Ex. St. Geneva N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aquaro
24	"	"	25	yes	05/14 N.Y.	"	uncle Pietronico Pasquale 634 Inwood Av. Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rotello
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 26 40 St. Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Anzaro
26	"	mother	1	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	self	25	yes	14/20 Pa	"	brother Nicola 138 S. 3 rd St. Harrysourg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fria
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Ragana Pasquale 332 West 39 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietrapersone
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Michele Larciprete 963 Strong St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rotello

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAV. G. J. BUCKLEY, of the U. S. S. PALESTINE, from SALES ALI PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: (1) oil engineer, stationary engineer, joiner, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The address in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to be or a town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARLO L. ANTONI, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 1917

at San Francisco, Cal.
[Signature]
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 17 1921

19

173

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is in police or detective or intelligence or reported by security? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
2	"	mother	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mosciano
4	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	scar on the forehead	Italy	Angri
6	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Accettura
7	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mosciano
8	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gravina
9	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Mauro
10	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mosciano
11	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gravina
12	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Giulianova
13	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Appula
15	"	sister	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	25	yes	04/10 Pa	husband	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Decapolea
17	"	mother	"	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	self	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gravina
20	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Torricella
22	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Accettura
23	"	"	25	yes	05/09 Col.	brother in law	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Torricella
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sarno
25	"	mother	"	"	"	brother	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	25	yes	11/14 Col.	brother in law	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Torricella
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARLO FANJONI, Surgeon of the PALESTINE ARMY, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the State of Palestine,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

[illegible]

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien(s) set forth on the affidavit to become the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon is with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PALERMO

Passengers sailing from NAFLES NOV 30 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Calaneco	Amello	22	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calascio	wife Salbina	Calascio	Ill Riverton	
2	✓	Sarao	Concetta	22	f	S H.Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	nobody	Pa	Eric	
3	✓	Lozza	Antonio	21	m	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calascio	mother Adelina	Calascio	Pa Windber	
4	✓	Ursini	Antello	17	m	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	Calascio	Ill Riverton	
5	✓	Rossi	Carilda	27	f	M H.Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Filomena	Calascio	Pa Windber	
6	ADMITTED	son Cartica	Vino	18	m	S none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Grand mother	do	"
7	ADMITTED	V-coarella	Loenzo	32	m	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Lupo	father Lupo	S.Lupo	Conn Waterbury	
8	✓	Civilla	M. Michelina	24	f	M H.Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calascio	father Carl	Calascio	Pa Windber	
9	✓	son Mucciola	Vincenzo	18	m	S none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Grand father	do	"
10	✓	daug.	Concetta	1	f	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Grand father	do	"	
11	✓	Di Sandro	Anemia	18	f	S H.Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colli Volturao	mother Cristina C.Volturao	Pa	Phila	
12	✓	Maggiola	Pasquale	33	m	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dova Superiore	wife Leonilda S. Superiore	Cal.	Stoughton	
13	✓	Gentile	Raffaele	25	m	S mechanic	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Naples	father Giovanni Vico Vacca S. Liborioli	Cal.	London	
14	✓	Pappone	Laurina	29	f	M H.Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Stefano	father Pasquale S.Stefano	Pa	Ligonier	
15	ADMITTED	daug. Tecca	Anna	16	f	S none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Grand father	do	"
16	✓	Iannarelli	Michela	30	f	M H.Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Anna S.Stefano	Pa	Ellsworth	
17	ADMITTED	son Valsi	Domenico	19	m	S none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Grand mother	do	"
18	✓	"	Ettore	1	m	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Grand mother	do	"	
19	✓	Veneri	Salvatore	22	m	S barber	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amelia	father Mariano	Amelia	" Arnold	
20	✓	Augurio	Luigi	37	m	M musician	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Contursi	wife Angela	Contursi	N.Y. Brooklyn	
21	ADMITTED	Chiarisla	Maria	28	f	M H.Wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sepino	father Domenico	Sepino	Conn Hartford
22	ADMITTED	daug. D'Uva	Rocina	9	f	S none	no father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Grand father	do	"
23	✓	Capaldi	Giovanni	41	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Filignano	wife Giulia	Filignano	Pa Phila	
24	✓	son	Elviro	14	m	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"	
25	✓	"	Michele	16	m	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"	
26	✓	Pelusi	Mussace	23	m	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S. Angelo	father Emidio Moschiano	S. Angelo	N.Y. New York	
27	✓	Testa	Ernesto	17	m	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelforte	father Pietro	Castelforte	R.I. Providence	
28	✓	Dragone	Maria	18	f	M H.Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bernalda	father Domenico	Bernalda	N.J. Jersey	
29	✓	Alvino	Salvatore	23	m	S tailor	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montella	father Nicola	Montella	N.J. Paterson	
30	✓	Franchi	Vittoria	27	f	M H.Wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torricella	mother Maria	Torricella	Pa Wayne

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14m21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CARL G. JACOB, of the ITALIAN, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1917.

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, fruit canner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other inclusive designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the landowner.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and treasury clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and treasury clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants thereof residing in Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those descendants thereof should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—If alien or his intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary stay shall be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last residence).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If necessary, it should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)".

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether a passenger of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARLO J. ..., Surgeon of the U. S. ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 19 1910

at San Francisco

[Signature]
Notary Public

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

177

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. [Signature], of the [Signature], from [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [Signature] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1917

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains three lines of questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., governments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., governments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An alien or an intended passenger of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and people with whom nearest relative is found in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if alien has United States, except, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to next final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ the _____ I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original-stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

$$\begin{array}{r} 33 \\ - 27 \\ \hline 60 \\ 28 \\ \hline 88 \end{array}$$

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PALERMO

Passengers sailing from NAPLES NOV 30 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED	✓	Zaffino	Marianna	62	f	M.H. wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.S. Bruno	nobody	N.Y. Utica
2	✓	Mannella	Carmela	27	f	M	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law Timpano Domenico	"
3	✓	Severini	Nichelo	23	m	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pollica	father Giuseppe Pollica	Brooklyn
4	✓	Masaro	Carlo	23	m	S laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bella	father Antonio Bella	New York
5	✓	Lomanaco	Mattia	20	f	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Lucano	wife Teresa M. Lucano	Ill Chicago
6	✓	Ciarlo	Rocco	21	m	S joiner	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P. Landolfo	uncle Orsini Antonio P. Landolfo	Conn Waterbury
7	✓	Orsini	Vittoria	64	f	M.H. wife	no son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Antonio P. Landolfo	"
8	✓	Ciarlo	Carmela	24	f	S.H. wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle Orsini Antonio P. Landolfo	"
9	✓	Cagliani	Battista	25	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chieti	father Domenico Chieti	Pa Phila
10	✓	De Angelis	Antonio	17	m	S laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Agata	father Battista S. Agata	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	✓	Florio	Filippo	36	m	M shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Astana S. Agata	N.Y. Brooklyn
12	✓	Pantusco	Salvatore	38	m	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Lucano	wife Angela M. Lucano	Alban
13	✓	Di Colafrancesco	Arturo	22	m	S laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chieti	mother Antonetta Chieti	Pa Ardmore
14	✓	Di Colafrancesco	Gemma	17	f	S dress.m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"
15	✓	Curiale	Mateo	24	m	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Bartolomeo	wife Carmela S. Bartolomeo	Conn Norland
16	✓	Floris	Tasio	16	f	S dress.m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Agata	father Florio S. Agata	N.Y. Brooklyn
17	✓	Mannarone	Antonio	17	m	S tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Rocco S. Agata	N.Y. Brooklyn
18	✓	Alari	Maria Nicola	22	f	S.H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Mariantonia S. Agata	New York
19	✓	Marino	Filomena	19	f	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Salvatore S. Agata	Ill Chicago
20	✓	Viola	Rocco	21	m	M shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia S. Agata	N.Y. Brooklyn
21	✓	Biscardi	Giulia	39	f	M dress.m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terranova	sister Caterina Terranova	N.Y. Roughespie
22	✓	son Casano	Salvatore	13	m	S none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"
23	✓	daug.	Adelina	11	f	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"
24	✓	"	Gasqualina	7	f	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"
25	✓	"	Concetta	6	f	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"
26	✓	"	Antonetta	3	f	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"
27	✓	"	Rosaria	1	f	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"
28	✓	Pontacelli	Francesco	14	m	S student	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother Filomena Bruno	N.J. Trenton
29	✓	Paoletti	Maria Carmela	23	f	S.H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Salcone	mother Cristina M. Salcone	Mia Mountain Brom
30	✓	Vellucci	Maria	64	f	M.H. wife	no son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Cosmo	daughter Rosaria S. Cosmo	Conn Southington

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 17 1921

19

179

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to remain in the United States for a limited period, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or to remain in the United States for a limited period and then depart therefrom, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period and then depart therefrom.)	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Bruno	
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pollica	
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bella	
5	"	"	25	yes	11/13 Ill		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	M. Lucano	
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	P. Landolfo	
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Viterbo	
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	scar on the face	Italy	S. Agata	
11	"	"	25	yes	03/07 N.Y.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	scar on the forehead	Italy	S. Agata	
12	"	"	25	yes	07/14 Ill		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	scar on the forehead	Italy	M. Lucano	
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Unieti	
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Bartolomeo	
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Agata	
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
21	"	"	40	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Terranova	
22	"	mother	/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
26	"	"	/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
27	"	"	/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
28	"	self	25	yes	13/20 N.J.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	M. Falcone	
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Cosmo	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Ramm, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1915

at San Francisco

W. C. Ramm
Surgeon

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PALERMO

Passengers sailing from NAPLES NOV 30 1921

. 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	✓	Pantalone	Micola	18	m	S laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Montecilfone	Father Matteo	Montecilfone Pa	Phila.		
2	✓	Crovero	Gennaro	1	m	S laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	Mother Antonia	Montecilfone "	"		
3	✓	Florimonte	Salvatore	26	m	S laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Giovanni	Mother Gastana	S. Giovanni N.Y	Brooklyn		
4	✓	Banaldi	Paolo	17	m	S laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Ruvo del Monte	Uncle Grieco Francesco	Monte N.Y	Bronx		
5	✓	Suozzi	Vincenzo	22	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	Father Giuseppe	R. del Monte N.Y	New York		
6	✓	Grieco	Michela	17	f	S tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	Father Donato	R. del Monte N.Y	New York		
7	✓	Izzi	Annita	22	f	S H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Rocchetta V.	Father Gerardo	Rocchetta V. N.I.	Providence		
8	✓	D'Amofrio	Antonetta	36	f	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Bartolomeo	nobody	Pa	Butler		
9	UNDER 16	son Marinaro	Lioneo	12	m	S none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	do	"	"		
10	✓	daug.	Melinda	9	f	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	do	"	"		
11	✓	"	Oesira	6	f	S	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	do	"	"		
12	✓	"	Elvira	2	f	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	do	"	"		
13	✓	"	Emilia	17	f	S H.Wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	do	"	"		
14	✓	Stapone	Luigi	22	m	S laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Calascio	Father Vincenzo	Calascio Ill	Springfield		
15	✓	Voltura	Carmino	23	m	S laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Polla	Father Vincenzo	Polla N.Y	Brooklyn		
16	✓	Sigro	Vincenzo	27	m	S laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	Mother Mile na	Polla "	"		
17	✓	Cozza	Nicolina	30	m	H Barber	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Polla	wife Antenetta	Polla "	New York		
18	✓	Oliviero	Lucia	25	f	S dressm	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Polla	Father Ferdinando	Polla "	Brooklyn		
19	✓	Mattoli	Carmelino	29	m	S laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	Father Costanzo	Polla "	New York		
20	✓	De Vita	Maria	21	f	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Padula	Father Antonio	Padula "	Brooklyn		
21	UNDER 16	son Marchesiello	Innocenzo	9	m	S none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	Grand Father	do "	"		
22	✓	Finamore	Francesco	22	m	S laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	Father Francesco	Padula "	"		
23	✓	Russiolelli	Luisa	25	f	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Stefano	Mother Anna Giuseppa	S. Stefano Mass	Boston		
24	✓	son Antonacci	Alfano	4	m	S none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	Grand mother	do "	"		
25	✓	daug.	Anna	11	f	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	Grand mither	do "	"		
26	ADMITTED	Greia	Antonio	24	m	S chauffeur	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Napoli	nobody	Pa	Phila		
27	ADMITTED	mother Teta	Maria	54	f	H.Wife	no daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	do	"	"		
28	✓	Colaneri	Domenico	24	m	S laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Fresolone	Father Cosmo	Fresolone N.Y	Buffalo		
29	✓	Santelmo	Antonio	59	m	S shoemaker	son in law	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Padula	wife Mariantonia	Padula "	Brooklyn		
30	✓	La Falow	Maria	70	f	H.Wife	no son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Terranova	daughter Caterina	Terranova N.Y	New York		

Total passengers	1143
U. S. citizens	73
Aliens	1070

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 17 1921

19

181

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy M. Gilfoyle
2	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
3	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Giovanni
4	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Tele
5	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy R. del Monte
6	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
7	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
8	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Bartolomeo
9	mother	/	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
10	"	/	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
11	"	/	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
12	"	/	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
13	"	/	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
14	self	25	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 12	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
15	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Calascio
16	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Polla
17	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
18	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
19	"	5	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Paganini
20	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Polla
21	mother	/	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Padula
22	self	25	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
23	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
24	mother	/	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Stefano
25	"	/	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
26	self	25	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
27	mother	/	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Severo
28	self	25	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
29	"	50 years 12/17 N.Y.	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy M. Solone
30	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Padula
						no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Terranova

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8. FALSE

believe, the information in
respect.

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1917
at New York
J. H. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

doi:10.1017/S0022292412001907 Printed in the United Kingdom

India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any animal with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARLO F. ANTONI, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1917

at Manila
Manila
Manila

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Span. h.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

183

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 17 1911, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																												
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.			Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.		Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.	Whether alien listed in entry in case after coming to United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAV. G. J. PALERMO, of the ITALIAN NORTH, from ITALIAN NORTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1917

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien wishes to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in that regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Lazio, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Future destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If country should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If ticket having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, company, etc.

Column 16 (If holder in possession of money and if so, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARLO PANCONESI, Surgeon of the U. S. S. ALBATROSS,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of America
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1921

C. E. Panconesi
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1881 17 191

191

185

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 1. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. 2. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. 3. Whether alien intends to secure a license of the United States. 4. Free to pursue or discontinue, or both, his business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to be employed by others? 5. Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1					brother Andrea Salvatore 119 Gleason Av. New York														
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAY. GIOBATTI ROSSI, Master, of the S.S. "PALERMO", from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1917

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place only or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARLO PANCONESI, Surgeon of the S.S. "PALERMO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

C. Panconesi
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 2

at San Francisco, Calif.
Notary Public
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be stated on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "PALERMO", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOV 30 1921, 191

55

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 17 1953

191

187

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after completion of temporary stay; whether he intends to return to country of origin; whether he intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or under sentence, or suspended by court? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a known laborer in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing; or whether he has been in the service of the Government of the United States, or of any State, territory, or District of Columbia, (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by means of any other means than those specified above, expressed or implied, in order to be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	Stowaway	no	Parents Di Bella Antonino 383 6 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	perman	/ no no no no no	yes	perman	/ no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat brow brow none	Italy	Palermo							
2	no	Stowaway	no	father Imperiale 159 President St. Brooklyn	yes	perman	/ no no no no no	yes	perman	/ no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat brow brow none	Italy	Palermo							
3	no	Stowaway	no	sunt Vincenza Veneziano 410 3rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	perman	/ no no no no no	yes	perman	/ no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat brow brow none	Italy	Palermo							
4	no	Stowaway	no	cousin Bartalinardi Gaetano 155 28 St. New York	yes	perman	/ no no no no no	yes	perman	/ no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat brow brow none	Italy	Naples							
5	no	Stowaway	no	nobody New - York	yes	perman	/ no no no no no	yes	perman	/ no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat brow brow none	Italy	Naples							
6	no	Stowaway	no	Parents 54 Crary St. Providence R.I.	yes	perman	/ no no no no no	yes	perman	/ no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 nat brow brow none	Italy	Bosafati							
7	no	Stowaway	no	brother Tommaso Beft Park New York N.Y.	yes	perman	/ no no no no no	yes	perman	/ no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat brow brow none	Italy	Afragola							
8	no	Stowaway	no	brother Leone Scranton Pa	yes	perman	/ no no no no no	yes	perman	/ no no no no no	no	no	good	no	4 5 nat brow brow none	Italy	Guardialombardo							
9	no	Stowaway	no	Oncle Donato Gentile Pa, 116 Sand St. Dunmore Pa.	yes	perman	/ no no no no no	yes	perman	/ no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 1 nat brow brow none	Italy	do							
10	no	Stowaway	no	do do	yes	perman	/ no no no no no	yes	perman	/ no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat brow brow none	Italy	do							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAR. GIOBATTI POGGI master, of the S.S. "SALERNO", from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1921

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes" (ticket or No) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO. 31374 BILLED JAN 4 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Panconesi Carlo, Surgeon of the 3/3 Palermo, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PALERMO
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

188

Sworn to before me this day of, 19
at

P. C. Panconesi
SURGEON

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PALERMO

sailing from NAPLES

NOV 10 1921

, 1921

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		
1			Genelli	Rodolfo	34	✓	M	S	Burser	Yes	Yes	Italian	Southern Italy	Naples	Mother Carelles Adele S. Teresella Spagnoli, 58 Naples
2			Head tax not paid. Subapty m. Dec 27, 1921												
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

DEC 17 1971

191

189

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who has been in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any political subdivision thereof, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
---------------------------	---	--	---	--	---

I, Foggi Gio vanni Battista, Master of the S/S Palermo from Palermo 1/12/21, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Dec, 1921

Immigration Officer.

I, Foggi Gio vanni Battista, Master of the S/S Palermo from Palermo 1/12/21, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Dec, 1921
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or month the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *francesi* and *familiari*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A frane is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A fam is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
- "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

38

14-214

S. S. PALERMO

sailing from NAPLES

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 17 190

190

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Rucci	Giuseppe	28	m	Naturalized Phila Pa 3-12-18	2815 Richmond St. Phila Pa
2	wife	Filomena	24	f	do do do	do do do
3	Di Gianna	Francesco	9	m	New York 4-11-12	32 Brooklyn Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Portio	Pietro	10	m	do do do	do do do
5	De Vincentis	Maria	24	f	Naturalized Chicago 4-12-1899	805 State St. Chicago Ill
6	daughter	Giuseppina	13	f	Passport issued by American Embassy at Rome 2-11-21	607 Adrich St. Neuchâtel Sw
7	Tramontana	Mauro	13	m	do do do	do do do
8	brother	Giovanni	13	m	do do do	do do do
9	sister	Anna	7	f	do do do	do do do
10	brother	Edmondo	6	m	do do do	do do do
11	Continanza	Antonio	13	m	do do do	do do do
12	sister	Angelina	9	f	do do do	460 Box Rosheney Beach N.Y.
13	brother	Giovanni	8	m	do do do	do do do
14	sister	Maecelena	7	f	do do do	do do do
15	"	Filomena	5	f	do do do	do do do
16	brother	Giuseppe	3	m	do do do	do do do
17	sister	Adriana	2	f	do do do	do do do
18	Maro	Giuseppe	22	m	do do do	do do do
19	Santaniello	Concetta	14	f	do do do	526 E. 117 St. New York
20	brother	Andria	11	m	do do do	18 E. St. Norfolk Conn
21	sister	Regina	5	f	do do do	do do do
22	brother	Vittorio	4	m	do do do	do do do
23	sister	Elea	2	f	do do do	do do do
24	Apra	Maria	8	f	do do do	do do do
25	Prigola	Frank	55	m	do do do	119 Claxen Av. New York
26	Vicenti	Carlo	4	m	Naturalized Maryland A.Y 13-5-18	18 White St. New York
27	Lettieri	Raffaella	18	f	do do do	77 E. 34th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
28	brother	Pietro Paolo	13	m	do do do	118 Main St. Palenque Fla
29	Battista	Angelo	13	m	do do do	do do do
30	Romano	Tommaso	30	m	Naturalized Phila Pa 1-10-19	1232 Ellworth St. Phila Pa

#78510 9/28/21 12/17/21

263... 7th 24... #4 by... Sub

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

14-477

S. S. PALESTINO

Italian-American

arrived December 17, 1921

19

M.

from

193

[illegible]

No.

arrived December 17, 1921, 19

M., _____, from

192

[illegible]

No. _____

arrived December 17, 1921

19

M.

from

193

TOTAL

No.

arrived December 17, 1921

M.

, from

194

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. PALERMO

Italian-American

arrived

December 17, 1921

, 19.

M.

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. PALEMO

Italian-American

arrived

December 17, 1921, 19

M.

from

196

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.		RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REHEAR.	DINER.	SUPPER.				
70m	84	MAZZETTO	Guisepe	60 2/3	2	LPC	Ph Def	4:40	Burke	12/22/21	Alm 12/25/21	613	12/25/21	49	613								
67f		BERMAFANE	Carmela																				
39f	85	SERRIDENTE	Giovanna	64 12/13	2			4:55	"	12/21/21	Alm 12/21/21												
16m		LIPONE	Tomaso																				
30f	86	DITUSA	Stefana	59 12/15	4			5:00	"	12/21/21	Alm 12/21/21												
17m		CANALE	Francesco																				
8m		"	Guisepe																				
4f		"	Guisepe																				
65f	87	MAIALE	Chiara	5 24	1																		
26f	88	LO VERGINE	Teresa	12 21/22	2			5:45	"	12/21/21	Alm 12/21/21												
8/12f		PAPARELLA	Angela																				
54f	89	ANGENDOLIA	Domenica	62 15/16	2			5:35	"	12/21/21	Alm 12/21/21												
22m		LANZILLOTTA	Domenico																				
17m	90	LANZILLOTTA	Antonio	62 24	17			5:30	"	12/21/21	Alm 12/21/21												
38f	91	SARICA	Branda	60 19/24	6			4:10	"	12/21/21	Alm 12/21/21												
10m		MARINO	Fortunato																				
8m		"	Antonio																				
5m		"	Niccolo																				
4f		"	Angela																				
2f		"	Teresa																				
16m	92	TUTOBENE	Salvatore	59 3/4	2			4:50	"	12/21/21	Alm 12/21/21												
18f		"	Rosa																				
67f	93	MAZZARELLA	Concetta	59 9/12	4		Ph Def	5:35	"	12/21/21	Alm 12/21/21												
38f		DENTI	Gerlanda																				
7f		"	Crescenta																				
6f		CACCIARONE	Maria																				
30f	94	ZACCAGNINO	Anna	12 20 17 5/7	4			5:00	Ferro	12/21/21	Alm 12/21/21												
8/12m		ROMANELLO	Vito																				
47f		ZACCAGNINO	Antonio																				
		sis	Maria L.																				

12/17/21

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. PALERMO ILL AM CONT'

arrived 12/17/21

19

M.

from

197

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		Group. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
96f	95 GUSATIS Filomena	16	21	5	LPC Un read PH D	4:50	FEJMO																	
14m	ZAVAGLIO Carmelo																							
10m	Giovanni																							
22f	Antonia																							
19f	Rosina																							
56m	96 CARRETT Giovanni	16	17	1	LPC Un read	4:30	"																	
15f	97 RUOTOLO Nicolina	19	27	2	LPC Un 16	5:30	"																	
11m	Nicola																							
26f	98 DE VITA Angelina	19	17	1	LPC Un read	4:50	"																	
66f	99 MOCCAM Raffaele	17	22	1	LPC Un read PH D	5:12	"																	
41m	100 CIMONE Gastano	15	7	1	LPC PH D	5:05	"																	
56f	101 NARDI Savaria	8	16	1	6	LPC Un read	4:40	"																
7f	MALFI Carmelo																							
5m	Ottavio																							
16f	Adelina																							
18f	Guiseppina																							
28f	Edlie																							
59m	102 PALMIERI Guiseppa	14	22	2	LPC Ill't	4:55	"																	
52f	Barbanti Carolina																							
34f	103 Castiglioni Anna	56	15	3	Sec 18 L.P.C. 15/19-2 Bn																			
12m	Mazzatorta Antonio																							
8m	Francesco																							
11f	104 Mazzatorta Rosalia	56	16	2	L.P.C. 15/19-2 Bn																			
4f	Maria																							
27f	105 Lindino M. Carmine	37	11	2	2nd L.P.C. 15/19-2 Bn																			
11/2f	Proscino Antonia																							
4m	106 Orico Francisco	19	51	L.P.C. 15/19-2 Bn																				
23f	107 Mammoliti Maria	50	15	3	L.P.C. 15/19-2 Bn																			
2f	Agostini Maria																							
4f	Lucrezia																							
Palermo		TOTALS.																						

Palermo

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

3

S. S. Palermo (Italian Amer.) arrived December 17th 1924.

M.

from

198

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.						
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									

2M 108	Canale Salvatore	50	16	L.P.C. Ill. No. 10. Bn. Fianconi																					888
18M 109	Monaco Lorenzo	-	4	L.P.C. Fianconi																					1-4
65F 110	Alastra Teresa	53	13	L.P.C. Ill. No. 10. Bn. Fianconi																					888
11F 111	Esposito Rosa	6	25	L.P.C. Ill. No. 10. Bn. Fianconi																					1-4
25F 112	Autobene Maria	59	2	L.P.C. Ill. No. 10. Bn. Fianconi																					1-4
55M 113	Gianmore Antonio	62	14	L.P.C. Ill. No. 10. Bn. Fianconi																					1-4
10F 114	Agostina Annunziata	60	16	L.P.C. Ill. No. 10. Bn. Fianconi																					1-4
15F 115	Lamillotta Maria	52	23	L.P.C. Ill. No. 10. Bn. Fianconi																					1-4
70F 116	La Falce Maria	2	30	L.P.C. Ill. No. 10. Bn. Fianconi																					1-4
34M 117	Amelli Rodolfo	1	1	L.P.C. Made. Ill. No. 10. Bn. Fianconi																					1-4
62M 118	Figuicci Rimondo	53	11	L.P.C. Ill. No. 10. Bn. Fianconi																					1-4
3M 119	Telesio Eugenio	41	22	L.P.C. Ill. No. 10. Bn. Fianconi																					1-4
27M 120	Siverino Domenico	42	27	L.P.C. Ill. No. 10. Bn. Fianconi																					1-4
17F 121	Ulitto Elena	15	19	L.P.C. Ill. No. 10. Bn. Fianconi																					1-4
24M 122	Belli Gaetano	41	27	L.P.C. Ill. No. 10. Bn. Fianconi																					1-4

Palermo

TOTALS.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Palermo

Italian

arrived Dec. 17, 1921.

191

M.

from

199

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	D'Alia, Antonia	40	9	1		to call	Bro. Filippo, 794 Bergen St., Bklyn. N.Y.	John	12/20	10:30	3	2	3
2	Carcione, Carmela	54	26	1		" "	Bro. Carmine Carcione 121 Mulberry St.	John	12/17	3:50			
3	Ippolito, Providenza	55	6	1		" "	Bro. Raffaele 521 E. 12th St. NYC	John	12/17	3:50			
4	Bitto, Giovanna	50	18	1		" "	Bro. Lucia Carone 374 E. 12th St.	John	12/17	3:50			
5	Medesio, Esterina	37	2	1		" "	Bro. Maria 100 E. 12th St. NYC	John	12/17	3:50			
6	Monticellio, Angela	52	8	1		" "	Bro. Emma Barone Russo, 304 E. 11th St. NYC	John	12/19	1:15	2	2	2
7	Fabrizio, Annantonia	15	16	1		" "	Bro. Maria 100 E. 12th St. NYC	John	12/17	3:50			
8	Aizzo, Calogera	51	2	1		to be married	Bro. Maria 100 E. 12th St. NYC	John	12/17	3:50			
9	De Vita, Maria & Margherita, Innocenza	2	20	2		to call	Bro. Maria 100 E. 12th St. NYC	John	12/17	3:50			
10	Core, Rosco	14	4	1		Indef. Address	Bro. Maria 100 E. 12th St. NYC	John	12/17	3:50			
11	Euseolima, Concetta	9	30	1		to call	Bro. Maria 100 E. 12th St. NYC	John	12/17	3:50			
12	Baglio, Adelina	92	7	1		" "	Bro. Maria 100 E. 12th St. NYC	John	12/17	3:50			
13	Iovino, Filomena	9	24	1		" "	Bro. Maria 100 E. 12th St. NYC	John	12/17	3:50			
14	Alari, Ma Nicola	3	18	1		" "	Bro. Maria 100 E. 12th St. NYC	John	12/17	3:50			
15	Castore, Marianna & sis	12	17	1		" "	Bro. Maria 100 E. 12th St. NYC	John	12/17	3:50			
16	Spurio, M. Domenica & Marchisafava, Paola bro & 3 sis	55	8	6		" "	Bro. Maria 100 E. 12th St. NYC	John	12/17	3:50			
17	Giordano, Erminia & Auto, Maria	14	29	1	1	to tel	Bro. Maria 100 E. 12th St. NYC	John	12/17	3:50			
18	Merlano, F-co	36	21	1		" "	Bro. Maria 100 E. 12th St. NYC	John	12/17	3:50			
19	Auto, Carmela & Bagliocca, Teresa & sis	15	1	3		" "	Bro. Maria 100 E. 12th St. NYC	John	12/17	3:50			
20	Tavella, Angela	8	9	1		" call	Bro. Maria 100 E. 12th St. NYC	John	12/17	3:50			
21	Crologia, Filomena	16	16	1		" "	Bro. Maria 100 E. 12th St. NYC	John	12/17	3:50			
22	Pontatelli, Nicoletta & Izzi, Olindi	14	8	1		" "	Bro. Maria 100 E. 12th St. NYC	John	12/17	3:50			
23	Callera, Alfonso	64	19	1		" tel	Bro. Maria 100 E. 12th St. NYC	John	12/17	3:50			
24	Esposito, Maria & Ercole, Anna & bro	45	7	3		" call	Bro. Maria 100 E. 12th St. NYC	John	12/17	3:50			
25	Aripi, Giuseppe	54	8	1		" "	Bro. Maria 100 E. 12th St. NYC	John	12/17	3:50			
26	Dispoto, Rosalia	53	30	1		" "	Bro. Maria 100 E. 12th St. NYC	John	12/17	3:50			
27	Accio, Raimondo & Velucci, Maria	4	1	2		" "	Bro. Maria 100 E. 12th St. NYC	John	12/17	3:50			
28	Di Pardo, Fiorina	37	15	1		" "	Bro. Maria 100 E. 12th St. NYC	John	12/17	3:50			
29	Santarsiero, Maria & Schovese, Margherita & sis	12	6	3		" "	Bro. Maria 100 E. 12th St. NYC	John	12/17	3:50			
30	De Cicco, Teresa	37	26	1		" "	Bro. Maria 100 E. 12th St. NYC	John	12/17	3:50			

12/17-15

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Palermo

arrived Dec. 17, 1921,
3.15 P.M.

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEAL 200

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED						
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
31	✓ Oppedisano, Giuseppe	36	15		1	No RR ticket	Mr. Cons. James Giannazzo, Box 777, Colpo, N.Y. 12/20/21				0	3	3	31
32	✓ Paletta, Pasqualina	20	16		1	To call	Bro. Vincenzo, 40 Honey St., Patterson N.Y. 12/19/21				1	2	2	2
33	✓ Aleo, Salvatrice	52	26		1	Med Hold	Bro. Liborio Grolla, 148 Bremen St., Boston 12/12/21				2	2	2	3
34	✓ Oliviero, Lucia	2	18		1	to call	Italian Society 12/11/21				1	2	2	6
35	✓ De Marco, Lucia & son	18	25		1	2 chm in hosp	Mr. Luigi Finamore, 543-16 St. Jay & N.Y. 12/11/21				3	2	2	5
36	✓ Pasca, Concetta & Lipomi, Rosaria & bro & sis	54	21	1	3	to call	Mr. Salvatore Lipomi, 378-13 St. 12/11/21				12	6	6	6
37	✓ Maufre, Calogera & sis	61	27		2	" "	Bro. Leppe, 439 E. 13 St., N.Y. 12/11/21				1	4	4	7
38	✓ Ponticelli, F-co	3	28		1	" "	Mr. Emilia, 32 Diamond St. Boston 12/11/21				1	1	1	8
39	✓ Bisceardi, Giulia & Capano, Salvatore & 5 sis	3	21	1	6	" "	Mr. Salvatore Capano, 177 St. 12/11/21							9
40	✓ Dragone, Maria	5	28		1	" "	Mr. Luigi, 345 St. 12/11/21							10
41	✓ Di Matteo, Sterpeta & Gramorossa, Benedetto bro & sis	9	11		4	" "	Mr. Gramorossa, 12/11/21							11
42	✓ Dacio, Carmela	37	23		1	" "	Bro. Gio. 738 St. 12/11/21				2	2	2	2
43	✓ Di Cliricis, Nicoletta	11	30		1	" "	Bro. Antonio, 15 St. 12/11/21							3
44	✓ Di Addazio, Maria & Torri, Giuseppe	14	6	1	1	" "	Mr. Torri, 12/11/21							4
45	✓ Catacciola, Colomba	9	27		1	" "	Mr. Luigi, 12/11/21							5
46	✓ Albini, Palma & Di Antonio, Rosa	6	7		2	to be married	Mr. Patis, 6411 Cullen St., N. Phil. Pa. 12/11/21				4	4	4	6
47	✓ Buttafuoco, Carmela & Reina, Maria	53	16		2	to call	Mr. Leppe Reina, Box 70 St. 12/11/21				1	4	4	7
48	✓ Giorgilli, Caterina	8	6		1	" "	Comm. 7 St. 12/11/21				2	2	2	8
49	✓ Carabocelli, Chiara & Vinaro, Giuseppe	1	24		2	" "	Mr. Chiara, 12/11/21							9
50	✓ Tarantino, Caterina	17	2		1	" "	Bro. Luigi, 433 St. 12/11/21							10
51	✓ Sarno, F-co & Curcio, Riundo & bro	12	14	1	2	" "	Mr. Sarno, 12/11/21							11
52	✓ Centrangelo, Alessandra	9	5		1	" "	Cons. Concetta, Sciville, 72-14 St. 12/11/21				4	4	4	12
53	✓ Privitera, Maria	62	17		1	" "	Mr. Chas. Camerino, 12/11/21							13
54	✓ Vitale, Luigi	15	11		1	" "	Fath. Salvatore, 2033 Clearfield St. 12/11/21				2	1	2	4
55	✓ Zappillo, Assunta & Buonocore, Carmela	14	19		2	" "	#1 to rev #2 to rev 12/11/21							5
56	✓ Nuzzo, Antonia	45	19		1	" "	Uncle Andrew, 537 St. 12/11/21							6
57	✓ Mauro, Teresa	52	12		1	" "	Uncle Luigi, 12/11/21							7
58	✓ Oppedisano, Girolama	36	3		1	" "	Bro. Giovanni, 574 St. 12/11/21							8
59	✓ Porriño, Adriana & Sessa, Carmela & ch	16	8	1	2	" "	Mr. Sessa, 12/11/21							9
60	✓ Sibilla, Nunziata	9	9		1	" "	Bro. Sessa, 12/11/21							10

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Palermo

arrived Dec. 17, 1921.
4.10 P.M.

1921

M.

from

251

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Bua, Antonia & Panicola, Vincenzo	55	26	1	1	to call	3049-ny hus. Leonardo (midea 55 Backus, W. Ave.) 12/17/21 5:45						
62	Fischetti, Maria	36	29		1	" "	Father Antonio Fischetti 14 Waverly St. 12/17/21 6:00						
63	Curcio, Caterina & Grandinetti, Domenico & 2 bros	17	17		4	" "	Germanstown, Pa. Behl To Antonio Grandinetti 315 W. 11th Street 12/19/21 8:00				8	8	8
64	Camarro, Mariantonio & Loungo, Emilia & bro	13-	22		3	" "	3049-ny To husband Luigi Wong 11th Street 12/19/21 6:30				3	6	
65	Bologna, Benedetta	64	1		1	" "	She Antonio 435 Ave. 2 Ave. Home 12/17/21 5:00						
66	Bernardo, Giuseppa	15	6		1	" "	2764-44 Ave. Grand hus. Luigi, one Antonio 12/17/21 5:00						
67	Girifalco, Luigina	15	4		1	" "	143 Thompson St. To sister Antonio Benincasa 747 Home 12/19/21 7:30				2		2
68	Cannisi, Carmela & Cisarini, Maria	53	20	1	1	" "	222 Chrystie St. To hus. Giovanni Vincenzo 12/19/21 11:40				2	4	8
69	Castelli, Antonia	53	23		1	" "	To Mrs Costello Raffaele 732 1/2 1st St. 12/19/21 11:00				1	2	
70	Acaria, Ma Filippa	6	11		1	" "	hus. Bro Nicolo 14 Ludlow St. 12/17/21 5:00						70
71	Follice, Antonia Maria	40	14		1	" "	hus. Nicolo 14 Ludlow St. 12/17/21 5:00						
72	Silvestre, Dohantonina & Carofalo, F-ca & bro	12	1	2	1	" "	hus. Nicolo 14 Ludlow St. 12/17/21 5:00						
73	Willano, Erminia & Paoca, Fra & sis	7	5	1	2	" "	hus. (sister) Emma 234 1st Ave. 12/17/21 5:00						3
74	Sciuto, Grazia & Resta, Satita	62	3	1	2	" "	hus. (sister) Emma 234 1st Ave. 12/17/21 5:00						4
75	Meoli, Filomena	7	11		1	" "	hus. (sister) Emma 234 1st Ave. 12/17/21 5:00						
76	Diapane, Serafina & Rovi Piuto, Concetta & bro	54	3		3	2 ch in hosp	hus. (sister) Emma 234 1st Ave. 12/17/21 5:00						
77	Gosta, Felice & Sulfaro, Maria & bro	62	5		3	to call	hus. (sister) Emma 234 1st Ave. 12/17/21 5:00						
78	Grianti, F-ca	62	8		1	" "	hus. (sister) Emma 234 1st Ave. 12/17/21 5:00						
79	Lana, Maria	58	29		1	" "	hus. (sister) Emma 234 1st Ave. 12/17/21 5:00						
80	Cotora, Antonia	11	15		1	" "	hus. (sister) Emma 234 1st Ave. 12/17/21 5:00						
81	Casillo, Assunta	20	7		1	" "	hus. (sister) Emma 234 1st Ave. 12/17/21 5:00						
82	Salvatore, Rosina	10	21		1	" "	hus. (sister) Emma 234 1st Ave. 12/17/21 5:00						
83	Ristori, Valentino	37	24		1	to tel	hus. (sister) Emma 234 1st Ave. 12/17/21 5:00						
84	Tomaselli, Agata & Viscardi, Vincenzo & 2 sis	44	1		4	Indef Address	hus. (sister) Emma 234 1st Ave. 12/17/21 5:00						
85	Montefusco, Elisabetta	16	13		1	bro in hosp	hus. (sister) Emma 234 1st Ave. 12/17/21 5:00						
86	Castigliola, Anna & Mezzatish, Antonio & bro	56	12		3	ch in hosp	hus. (sister) Emma 234 1st Ave. 12/17/21 5:00						
87	Lanzuino, Angelina & Lombardi, Angelo	43	1		2	to call	hus. (sister) Emma 234 1st Ave. 12/17/21 5:00						
88	Accardo, Giovanna	52	2		1	" "	hus. (sister) Emma 234 1st Ave. 12/17/21 5:00						
89	Inghisica, Gatta and 4	57	8	1	2	to call	hus. (sister) Emma 234 1st Ave. 12/17/21 5:00						
90	Calpano, Ferrara, Luigi	17	16	1		12/19/21	hus. (sister) Emma 234 1st Ave. 12/17/21 5:00						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *Palermo Italian* arrived *Dec 17/21*, 19*1* , *1:50 P.M.* M., from *Italy*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Break fast	Dinner	Supper
91	<i>Finamore, Caterina & sis</i>		18	17	2	<i>Fin. Hosp 12/19-21/21 talk Luigi Finamore 543-10 st. N.Y. 12/19/21</i>							
92	<i>Ravi Pinto, Maria & sis</i>		14	6	1	<i>" 12/21-22 with J.D. # 76</i>							
93	<i>Montefusco, Francesco</i>		16	12	1	<i>" 12/22-13 Aunt Lucia Cerone, 194 Belmont St. N.Y. 12/22/21</i>							

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

PALERMO

...a pella ... 2.682,70
...voluta alle prove ... 14.38

sailing from

PALERMO

1010 1901

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC 11 1901
209

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Mule'	Antonie	16	m s 26 June 1905 New York	..... 978 8 Av	New York N.Y.
2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	Cornilla	Frank	26	m s 9 August 1918 Camp Whaley Georgia	.....	835 Sedgwith st Camp Whaley Geor.
5	Livaccari	Gastano	17	m s 8 January 1904 New York	.....	821 2nd Av New York N.Y.
6	Borgesane	Arcangela	45	f m 12 April 1919 Rome N.Y.	.....	5 Menree St New York
7	Borgesane	Innocenza	14	f s	As Above	As Above
8	Borgesane	Domenica	9	f s	As Above	As Above
9	Dubois	Paul	30	m s 1 July 1890 Ham lton Ohio	.....	1201 Arole St. Philadelphia Pa.
10	Gennese	Baldassare	18	m s 8 June 1903 Brcklyn N.Y.	.....	202 Werment st Brcklyn N.Y.
11	Gennessa	Anna	19	f s 24 April 1902 Brcklyn N.Y.	.....	As Above
12	Costanza	Eugenio	54	m m	16 Yane 1911 Providence R.D.	Place Dale R.I.
13	Marinara	Maria	46	f m	as above	as above
14	Lepresti Savelia	Maria	27	f s IN HOSPITAL	14 May 1918 New York	305 Bayard St. Cane Pa.
15	Savelia	Salvatore	.....	m s IN HOSPITAL	as above	as above

17- Parisi Santo did not sail # 2

18- Baviera Nicolo' did not sail # 3 -

19- Closed at # 15

20-
21-
22-
23-
24-
25-
26-
27-
28-
29-
30-

Max Del...
14-15
12/24/01

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PALESTINE" sailing from NAPLES NOV 30 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 17 1917 2049

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Nero	Isolina	25	f	M	Phil Pa 6-9-905	Naturalized Phila Pa 4-4-14	924 Bax Webster Pa
2	son Nero	Antonio	6	m	S		do do do	do do do
3	daug. "	Maria	1	f	S		do do do	do do do
4	Cerrado	Raffaele	26	m	M		Naturalized New York 14-12-14	411 E. 106 St. New York
5	son Cerrado	Maria	24	f	M		do do do	do do do
6	Frate	Aurora	6	f	S	Phil Pa 6-9-905		520 Bich St. Phila Pa
7	sister	Aia	4	f	S	" " 12-1-1917	# 2119 } Dept of Health Phila	do do do
8	brother	Antonio	2	m	S	" " 17-5-19	# 13169 } # 13168 }	do do do
9	Sirico	Lucia	20	f	S	Waterbury Conn 16-6-901		28 Sevil St. Waterbury Conn
10	Dranger	Giovanna	26	f	M	New York 1895	do do do	40 Pacific St. Brooklyn NY
11	Barrelli	Antonio	17	m	S	Naples N.D. 12-11-095		546 Boulevard St. Bayonne N.J
12	Alberti	Giuseppe	14	m	S	Macca Plymouth 1-4-07		22 Morris St. New York
13	Salbo	Antonio	37	m	S		Naturalized Campbell. N.J 26-7-1918	Niagara Falls N.Y
14	Marra Vallario	Vincenza	32	f	M			14 Golden St. Bathel Conn
15	son Marra	Sigismundo	11	m	S			do do do
16	daug. "	Maria Giuseppe	9	f	S			do do do
17	" "	Rosa	5	f	S			do do do
18	De Benedette	Artemio	39	m	M		Naturalized New Jersey 2-12-01	51-52 Delman St. S. Louis Mo.
19	Lombane	M. Francesca	26	f	M		passaport issued by American Embassy at Rome 3-6-20	487 State St. Rochester N.Y
20	Mainello	Domenico	61	m	M		Naturalized Hartford Conn 3-1-02	38 State St. Hartford Conn
21	Salvatore	Rosita	18	f	S	Boston Mass 1-9-03		5 Franklin St. Boston Mass
22	Spadaccini	Rosa	8	f	S	Brenx N.Y 11-1-912		463 E. 109 St. Brenx N.Y
23	brother	Luigi	7	m	S	" " 5-3-913		do do do
24	"	Giuseppe	5	m	S	" " 1-1-915		do do do
25	Cefarelli	Antonio	18	m	S	Boston Mass 3-9-113		Ventur Road Worcester Mass
26	Papa	Giuseppe	28	m	S		Naturalized Pittsburg Pa 18-7-1917	316 Willye Av. Pittsburg Pa
27	Farrulli	Alba	12	f	S	New York 10-12-1908		1225 Harlington St. Chicago Ill
28	brother	Salvatore	11	m	S	" " 7-8-1910		do do do
29	sister	Lina	8	f	S	" " 17-2-1913		do do do
30	Russo	Teresa	28	f	S	Brooklyn N.Y 9-1-1895		279 Utica Av. Brooklyn NY

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

127
9-24-17
by Antonio

PORT OF New York
Dec 28, 1921

I, master of the Italian S.S. Puterno

from port of San Pedro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 14 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 146

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 16, 1921, consigned to Italia America Inc. is now lying at Pier 97 N. B., and is expected to sail Dec. 28, 1921, for Vaptes via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; ~~nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded:~~ *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

No.	Surname	First Name	Profession	Age	Marital Status	Religion	Political Party	Education	Income	Assets	Liabilities	Notes
17	Rosai	Silvio	II	29	"	"	"	"	5.5	148		
18	Pancosani	Carlo	I Doctor	40	"	"	"	"	5.9	172		
19	Venchiogio	Adolfo	II	40	..	..	..	..	5.8	180		
20	Di Giacomo	Vincenzo	I boatman	42	"	"	"	"	5.6	158		
21	Epposito	Vincenzo	II	41	"	"	"	"	5.7	170		
22	Campana	Baldassarre	Carpenter	37	"	"	"	"	5.7	168		
23	Mirabito	Filippo	Brosman	50	"	"	"	"	5.4	120		
24	Ginsi	Ernesto	Capitandari	36	..	..	..	..	5.6	180		
25	Fornite	Francesco	Ironman	41	"	"	"	"	5.7	150		
26	Costabile	Vincenzo	Helmsman	34	"	"	"	"	5.8	166		
27	Gentile	Francesco	"	42	"	"	"	"	5.5	160		
28	Paradisi	Attilio	"	44	"	"	"	"	5.6	170		
29	Vultaggio	Gio. Battista	"	32	"	"	"	"	5.5	156		
30	Palomba	Aniello	Sailor	47	"	"	"	"	5.7	166		

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
Vito Rubino	29	Italian
Costa Antonio	20	" "
Cutolo Carlo	—	17
Pietro Di Giorgio	—	11
Stefano Lomariello Antonio	—	19

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

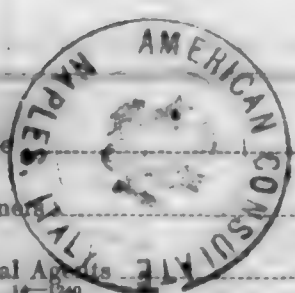
I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-121

Capt. H. J. Simone ^{Master} for the At. Lia. Area in.

[OVER.]

	NAME	NAME	PROFESSION	AGE	DATE	AGE	DATE	AGE	DATE	AGE	DATE
18	Pansonesi	Carlo	I Doctor	29	"	"	"	5.5	148		
19	Vecchiolo	Adolfo	II ..	40	"	"	"	5.9	172		
20	Di Giacomo	Vincenzo	I boatswain	42	"	"	"	5.6	158		
21	Esposito	Vincenzo	II ..	41	"	"	"	5.7	170		
22	Compans	Baldassarre	Carpenter	37	"	"	"	5.7	168		
23	Mirabito	Filippe	Brassman	50	"	"	"	5.4	120		
24	Ginsi	Ernesto	Capitandarm	36	..	..	..	5.6	180		
25	Fornite	Francesco	Isoman	41	"	"	"	5.7	150		
26	Costabile	Vincenzo	Helmsman	34	"	"	"	5.8	166		
27	Gentile	Francesco	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	160		
28	Paradisi	Attilio	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	170		
29	Vultaggio	Gio. Batta	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	156		
30	Palomba	Aniello	Sailer	47	"	"	"	5.7	166		



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PALERMO, arriving at NEW YORK, 1921, from the port of NAPLES 206

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	POCCI	GIO. BATTÀ	Master	Naples	1-10-21	no	yes	49	M	North	Italian	5.7	154	
2	Scotto	Stefano	I Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	176	
3	Salomone	Leopoldo	II	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	121	
4	Polase	Arturo	II	"	"	"	"	33	"	South	"	5.2	165	
5	Guiaa	Giuseppe	III	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	143	
6	Mario	Peppi	Cadet	"	"	"	"	23	"	North	"	5.5	136	
7	Feroci	Flaminio	Cadet Ensign	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	198	
8	Allocca	Salvatore	I Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	South	"	5.8	174	
9	Canto	Francesco	II	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	134	
10	D'Amico	Onofrio	II	"	12-10-21	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	140	
11	Giacinto	Mariano	III	Naples	30-11-21	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	150	
12	Mainardi	Mario	III	"	1-10-21	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	150	
13	Di Merlio	Pasquale	Cadet Ensign	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	170	
14	Longobardi	Gastano	I Purser	"	13-10-21	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	164	
15	Monte	Enrico	II	"	1-10-21	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	160	
16	Barbi	Francesco	I Wireless	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	173	
17	Rossi	Silvio	II	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	149	
18	Pancosani	Carlo	I Doctor	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	172	
19	Vecchiato	Adolfo	II	"	30-11-21	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	180	
20	Di Giacomo	Vincenzo	I boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	158	
21	Esposito	Vincenzo	II	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	170	
22	Campese	Baldassarre	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	168	
23	Mirabito	Filippo	Brassman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	120	
24	Ginsi	Ernesto	Capitandarm	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	180	
25	Fornite	Francesco	Yeoman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	150	
26	Costabile	Vincenzo	Helmsman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	166	
27	Gentile	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	160	
28	Paradisi	Attilio	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	170	
29	Valtario	Gio. Battà	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	156	
30	Palomba	Aniello	Sailor	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	166	



* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Suorn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ITALIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1921, from the port of NAPLES 207

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Apice	Aniello	Sailor	1-10-21	Naples	no	yes	44	m.	South	Italian	5.7	170	
2	Carliome	Felice		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	165	
3	Balbi	Antonio		"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8	168	
4	Palanca	Vincenzo		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	157	
5	Russo	Aniello		"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.4	135	
6	Irceno	Vincenzo		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	140	
7	Avvinto	Domenico		"	"	"	no	37	"	"	"	5.7	152	
8	Imperato	Giuseppe		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.3	171	
9	Carliome	Tommaso		"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.2	160	
10	Zanacchi	Guido		"	"	"	yes	40	"	"	"	5.2	163	
11	Bomino	Alfredo		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	168	
12	Canolicchio	Ciro		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	170	
13	Del Gatto	Salvatore		"	"	"	no	31	"	"	"	5.6	157	
14	Menzo	Giovanni		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	172	
15	Formisano	Raffaella		"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7	163	
16	Palumbo	Luigi		12-10-21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	167	
17	Joimo	Francesco		1-10-21	"	"	yes	19	"	"	"	5.5	158	
18	Di Donna	Vincenzo		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	150	
19	Sorbente	Umberto		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	163	
20	Elisani	Stefano	Deck-boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	156	
21	Novielle	Tommaso		"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.3	159	
22	Jesomino	Mario		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	161	
23	De Luca	Samando		"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.2	124	
24	Castellano	Giuseppe	1 Sick-nurse	22-11-21	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	170	
25	Baiano	Biaric		1-10-21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	160	
26	Duro	Ciro	1 Nurse	"	"	"	"	41	F.	"	"	5.2	130	
27	Rea	Maria		"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.1	128	
28	Serpe	Vincenzo	1 Cooper.	"	"	"	"	43	m.	"	"	5.7	170	
29	Carliome	Tommaso		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	168	
30	Chianese	Vincenzo	1 Electr	"	"	"	"	33	"	North	"	5.5	160	



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

iens

211

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ITALIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1918, from the port of NAPLES 208

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Miliscio	Michele	✓ 116213 Electrician	Neaples	1-10-21	no	yes	36	M.	South	Italian	5.7	171
2	Guastaferra	Carlo	✓ 116214	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	168
3	Lombardo	Aniello	✓ 116215 Artificer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	156
4	Laffraco	Ambrosio	✓ 116216	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	163
5	Arcella	Salvatore	✓ 116217	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.3	166
6	Diaposti	Ernesto	✓ 109220	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	170
7	Alfano	Giuseppe	✓ 116226 Fire-man	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	162
8	Borriello	Salvatore	✓ 116227	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	168
9	Borriello	Giuseppe	✓ 3157	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	159
10	Vianiano	Gennaro	✓ 116231	"	"	"	no	39	"	"	"	5.4	168
11	Deposito	Raffaele	✓ 116232	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	170
12	Ascianno	Ferdinando	✓ 116233	"	"	"	yes	50	"	"	"	5.5	173
13	Borriello	Luciano	✓ 116234	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	172
14	Marliuolo	Lorenzo	✓ 116235	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	159
15	Meliana	Leonardo	✓ 98176	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	168
16	Montella	Nicola	✓ 116237	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	176
17	Amato	Pietro	✓ 116238	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	164
18	Canalicchio	Carmine	✓ 116239	"	"	"	no	28	"	"	"	5.8	170
19	Ciaravolo	Amara	✓ 116240	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	139
20	Scannapicchio	Francesco	✓ 116241	"	"	"	yes	44	"	"	"	5.7	180
21	Fortino	Vincenzo	✓ 116242	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	162
22	Buenavita	Gio. Batta	✓ 116243	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	166
23	M. Rosa	Luigi	✓ 116244	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	140
24	Mellene	Antonio	✓ 116245	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	174
25	Belsano	Aniello	✓ 116246	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	170
26	Oliviero	Ciro	✓ 116247	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	168
27	Fransese	Giuseppe	✓ 116248	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.2	129
28	Deposito	Lancella	✓ 899.71	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	141
29	Rajola	Nicola	✓ 3267	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	176
30	Oliviero	Tommaso	✓ 116251	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	140



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moreau.
Croatian.	Pacific Island.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PALERMO, arriving at NEW-YORK, Dec 1, 1911, from the port of H. P. L. S. 209

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Asciene	Silvestro	✓ Fire-man	136341	no	no	30	m.	South	italian	5.5	159	
2	Cinabelli	Raffaele	✓	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	166	
3	Veneruso	Giovanni	✓	"	"	yes	35	"	"	"	5.4	158	
4	Grillo	Tobia	✓	136328	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	170	
5	Totaro	Gemillo	✓	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	167	
6	Macinolo	Vincenzo	✓ Coal-man	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	162	
7	Perfetto	Vincenzo	✓	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	174	
8	Del Catto	Luisi	✓	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	168	
9	Loffredo	Francesco	✓	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	168	
10	Spadito	Natale	✓	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	156	
11	Tacci	Pietro	✓	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	154	
12	Grasso	Vincenzo	✓	"	"	no	28	"	"	"	5.3	162	
13	Colella	Salvatore	✓	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	170	
14	Parnice	Antonio	✓	"	"	yes	37	"	"	"	5.4	161	
15	Zaffo	Gennaro	✓	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	156	
16	Di Donna	Antonio	✓	"	"	no	20	"	"	"	5.6	154	
17	Asciene	Raimondo	✓	136341	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	176	
18	Marsano	Niccolo'	✓ Steward	136341	"	yes	35	"	"	"	5.6	160	
19	Baracchini	Bartolomeo	✓	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	178	
20	Parrioni	Luisi	✓ I Chief-st.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	158	
21	Oliviero	Gerlo	✓ II	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.4	164	
22	Serti	Pio	✓ II	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	146	
23	Geretti	Gino	✓ I Cook	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	150	
24	Voacis	Saverio	✓ II	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	156	
25	Garrero	Michelo	✓ Macellaro	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	173	
26	Purliani	Ernesto	✓ I Dispens.	12-10-21	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	170	
27	De Biscione	Antonio	✓ II	1-10-21	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	154	
28	Romano	Salvatore	✓	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	150	
29	Bussi	Gerlo	✓ Capo pan.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	176	
30	Gemelli	Donolfo	✓ Assisten. Pur-	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	180	

Line

Owner

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

211

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

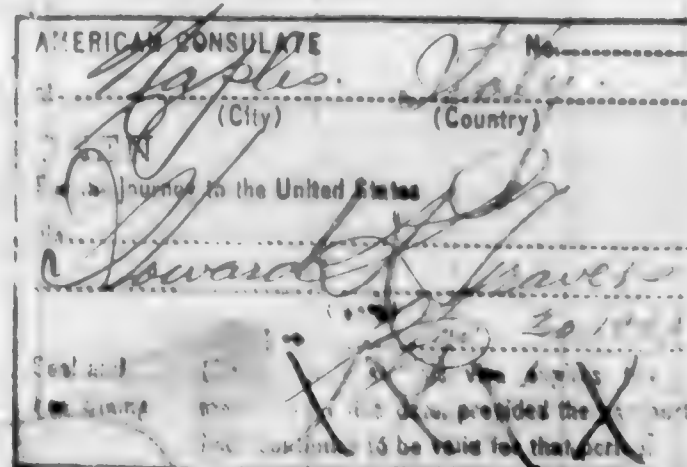
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. S. S. S. S., arriving at N. Y. - YORK, Dec 17, 1921, from the port of N. A. P. L. E. S. 210

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Salvarezza	Carmine	✓ 145711 Panettiere	Naples	1-10-21	no	yes	34	m.	South	Italian	5.4	162
2	Speranza	Luigi	✓ 145051	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	166
3	Bacchiocchi	Roberto	✓ 145872 I Camer.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	170
4	Canale	Luigi	✓ 104901 Cameriere	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	173
5	Mancini	Emanuele	✓ 116567	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	168
6	Salerno	Raffaele	✓ 145090	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	164
7	Del Guaiaco	Celestino	✓ 76 136350	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	170
8	Selene	Giuseppe	✓ 145070	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	169
9	Brancaocio	Salvatore	✓ 145071	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	165
10	Mascio	Bisio	✓ 145071	"	13-10-21	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	173
11	Cotroneo	Maria	✓ 145071 Cameriera	"	1-10-21	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.2	137
12	Geneta	Giuseppe	✓ 145071 Carzone	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	167
13	Metropoli	Vincenzo	✓ 76	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	164
14	Vercosi	Emilio	✓ 145071	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	160
15	Gella	Ciro	✓ 76 136343	"	30-11-21	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	160
16	Colella	Castano	✓ 76	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	165
17	Serpe	Vincenzo	✓ 76	"	18-10-21	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	171
18	Incanito	Domenico	✓ 145071	"	1-10-21	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	168
19	Mercurio	Roberto	✓ 145071 136344	"	12-10-21	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	148
20	Cievolino	Gennaro	✓ 145071	"	1-10-21	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	164
21	Cappellini	Alfredo	✓ 145071 I Hotel.	"	30-11-21	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	150
22	Ambrosano	Nicola	✓ 145071 I Hotel.	"	29-11-21	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.0	130
23	Morra	Natale	✓ 145071 Incastratore	"	136351	"	"	76	"	"	"	5.6	150
24	Schietterelli	Vincenzo	✓ 145071 Panettiere	"	30-11-21	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	180
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NAPLES, ITALY 30 November 1921.												
26	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.												
27	Vice Consul of the United States of America.												
28	141 Persons												
29	141 Persons												
30	141 Persons												



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-17-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter, of the S.S. Calumet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1921

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine proscribed by said section or to that proscribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnic).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 8.12.21 BILLID DEC 20 1921 I, G. A. Leech, Surgeon of the S. S. Orizaba, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York

211

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Leech

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 19 21

at New York

12/22/21
Frank R. Smith

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Puncher
Clerk

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						Total
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st Cabin	1				7		4	31	2					45
2nd Cabin														
3rd Cabin					1			2	2					5
TOTAL	1				8		4	33	4					50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Cabin	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 14	31	45
2nd Cabin		
Storage 3	2	5
Total 17	33	50

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORIZABA" VOYAGE #17. Passengers sailing from NASSAU, N. P., BAHAMAS, DECEMBER 14th, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Lofthouse	Charles L.	38	M	Merchant	yes English yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas Nassau	Father: Hon. Thos. H. C. Lofthouse, Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas Nassau.
2	IN TRANSIT	Lofthouse	Elizabeth N.	38	F	Housewife	yes English yes	British	English	Bahamas Nassau	Father-in-law: Hon. T. H. C. Lofthouse, Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas Nassau.
3	IN TRANSIT	Schreiner	Chrysostom	61	M	Minister	yes English yes	British	German	Bahamas Nassau	Friend: Sir Jas. P. Sands, Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas Nassau.
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Keefe Master, of the S. S. Orizaba, from Nassau N.P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

6978

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1921
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Leech, Surgeon of the S. S. Orizaba, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of New York.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 19 21

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

213

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

~~SILONEY~~

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

DEC. 1968 127

. 19²

Total passengers 1,000,000,000

U. S. citizens

Alena • • • • • publinterne des 115 000 mit 170 000 Mitgliedern der autochthonen Bevölkerung

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DEC 17 1921, 19

214

33

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How long in United States, and for what purpose? <small>For care and treatment of the alien, or for other purpose, or for other reason.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any order, or decree, or proclamation, or other official act of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1921 N.Y.	WIFE, LOUISE F. CUNNINGHAM, ESSEX FELS, N.J.	NO	RES. DENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 8	FAIR GRAY BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND, IWINE.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Keefe, Master, of the S. S. Orizaba, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of DECEMBER, 19 21
at New York

XXXXXX
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. A. Leech, Surgeon of the S. S. Orizaba, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

215

Sworn to before me this DEC 17 day of 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

Geo. A. Leech

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December, 17, 1921

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	216	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in police or detective, or intelligence, or similar position for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any other Government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, or agreement, or to be employed, or to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Self	More	Yes 8 Days	Yes 1910 N.Y.C. In Transit to Buenos Aires	Yes 10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Brn	Blue	Cataract on Right Eye	Germany Frankfurt
2	Yes	Grandfather	Yes	6/18/21	N.Y.C. With Grandfather List 2	Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Blk	Brn	None	Colombia Bogota
3	No	Self	More	No	In Transit to Germany	Yes 2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr	Lt	Blue	None	Germany Nurnberg
4	Yes	Self	More	No	In Transit to Italy	No 1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Dr	Brn	Brn	None	Italy Albino
5	No	Self	More	No	Cousin Sifia Legura Hotel McAlpin N.Y.C.	Yes 7 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Brn	Coffe	None	Mexico Mexico

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. O'Keefe Master, of the S. S. Orizaba, from Vera Cruz Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 day of 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo A. Leech, Surgeon of the S. S. Orizaba, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

217

Sworn to before me this DEC 17 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

Geo A Leech

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA

Passengers sailing from **TAMPICO MEXICO**

DECEMBER 7th

19 21

Total passengers	2
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, December 17, 1921

218

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any other service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any other service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any other service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any other service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any other service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any other service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
	No	Self	More	Yes Oct/20 Cal	In Transit to Ontario Canada	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Ruddy Sandy Blue	None	Canada Ontario
2	Yes	Self	More	Yes 1918 to July 20	In Transit to Messina Italy	No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Blk Blk Blk	None	Italy Messina
3	Yes	Self	More	No	In Transit to Soalea Italy	No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk Brn Blue	None	Italy Soalea
4	No	Self	More	No	In Transit to Salamanca Spain	No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk Brn Brn	None	Spain Salamanca
5	No	Husband	No	No	With Husband Number 4	No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk Blk Brn	None	Mexico Potosi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Keefe Master, of the S. S. Orizaba, from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 17 day of 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2199

S. S. Orizaba

sailing from Tampico Mexico

December 7, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Paton	William F	51	M	M		Department of State 12239 Father Naturalized Citizen	C/O Ward Line New York City
2	Nugent	William J	25	M	S	New York City July 31st 1896	Dept of State 60241	114 W. 124th St New York City
3	Desmond	Johanna	43	F	S	July 8 1883 Brooklyn N.Y.	2445 4th St	483 14th St Brooklyn N.Y.C.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. ORIZABA

sailing from

VERA CRUZ MEXICO

DECEMBER 8

19

21

Arriving at Port of

New York

1920

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Hickey	Joseph J	30	M M	December 21 1891 Boston Mass	Dept of State 141053	133 Cypress St Brookline Mass
2	Delaney	James J	30	M M		Dept of State 42251 Philadelphia Penna 1873	167 Scotland Road South Orange N.J.
3	Ryan	William B	29	M S	January 18 1893 Laredo Texas	Dept of State 67939	Hotel McAlpin N.Y.C.
4	Haag	George	28	M M	October 28th 1893 Richmond Va	Dept of State 80887	Salem Va.
5	Love	Francis	34	M M	February 28th 1887 Rochester N.Y.	Dept of State 106800	15 South William St N.Y.C.
6	Long	Anne	35	F S	December 1 1886 Salem N. Y.	Dept of State 145437	29 W. 104th St N.Y.C.
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

221

S. S. Orizaba sailing from Progreso Mexico, December 12, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York December 17, 1921.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Garrison	F. Lynwood	59	M	M	January 12 1862 Philadelphia Penna	Dept of State 92027	1019 Clinto St Philadelphia
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. ORIZABA

sailing from HAVANA, CUBA,,

, DECEMBER 15TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

222

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LOTZ ANDREW C.	5	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y., NOVEMBER 18TH, 1916.		140 NASSAU ST., N.Y., N.Y.
2	LOTZ EVA M.	30	F	M	SARRE, VT., JANUARY 3RD, 1891.		140 NASSAU ST., N.Y., N.Y.
3	LOTZ CHARLES F.W.	43	M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. MARCH 10TH, 1878.		140 NASSAU ST., N.Y., N.Y.
4	ROSEMAN MARGARET	24	F	M		HUSBAND CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	59 LINCOLN PARK, NEWARK, N.J.
5	ROSEMAN JAMES	3	M	S	ROCKAWAY BEACH, N.Y., JUNE 8TH, 1918.		59 LINCOLN PARK, NEWARK, N.J.
6	ROSEMAN JOSEPH	34	M	M		FATHER CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	59 LINCOLN PARK, NEWARK, N.J.
7	HAINES WILLIAM E.	35	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 19TH, 1887.		227 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	KORTER PAUL	28	M	S		NEW YORK CITY COURT, SEPT., 1916.	152 EAST 127TH ST., N.Y., N.Y.
9	ANDERSON GEORGE	28	M	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., JULY 28TH, 1893.		WILLARD HOTEL, N.Y., N.Y.
10	HEANEY HENRY J.	58	M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA., MARCH 1ST, 1884.		5436 NORTH BROAD ST., PHILA., PA.
11	FEIST SOL	55	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 7TH, 1867.		912 N. 10TH ST., PHILA., PA.
12	CLAIRE ESTHER	19	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 17TH, 1902.		888 SOUTHERN BOULEVARD, N.Y., N.Y.
13	SMITH GEORGE H.	46	M	M	ST. LOUIS, MO. DEC. 5TH, 1873.		53 WEST 106TH ST. N.Y., N.Y.
14	FRANCIS JOSEPH	50	M	M	CHICAGO, ILL. JUNE 1ST, 1871.		WILLARD HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	SHORT JOHN S.	27	M	S	BALTIMORE, MD., SEPT. 2TH, 1894.		607 CALVERT BLDG., BALTIMORE, MD.
16	SHORT HAROLD A.	25	M	S	BALTIMORE, MD., JAN. 2ND, 1896.		607 CALVERT BLDG., BALTIMORE, MD.
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

97

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

223

S. S. "ORIZABA" VOYAGE #17. sailing from NASSAU, N. P., BAHAMAS, DEC. 14th, 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Comings	Henry Emerson	37	M	M	Jan. 30th, 1884. London, England.	Son of W. R. Comings, U. S. Citizen.	Port Washington, New York.
2	Stevenson	Lancelot	49	M	M	April 3rd, 1872. Ripon, England.	Son of Thos. Stevenson, U. S. Citizen.	Lynbrook, L. I., New York.
3	Ehrenreich	Alfred	39	M	M	Sept. 15th, 1882. Prague, Bohemia.	Southern District Court, N.Y. Aug. 1920.	44 Beaver Street, New York.
4	Inman	Laurence H.	31	M	M	Jan. 8th, 1890. Foxboro, Mass.		R.F.D.1, Schenectady, New York.
5	Ferguson	George G.	32	M	M	May 26th, 1889. New York, N. Y.		266 West 41st. St., New York.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Leech, Surgeon of the S. S. Orizaba, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 19 21

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. O R I Z A B A . *Passengers sailing from* H A V A N A , C U B A . *DECEMBER 12TH, 19* 21.

Total passengers	. . . .
U. S. citizens	. . . .
Aliens	. . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K N . Y . U . S . A ., 19

225

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or under bond for care and treatment of the mind (for care and treatment of the mind reported by clergy) or in any other institution?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	YES	SELF	335	1919 to Sept 5 1921 N.Y.	WIFE SIGRID QUEVEDO. 9 WEST 86TH. ST. NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Keefe Master, of the S. S. Orizaba, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master E. J. O'Keefe

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 19 21
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinisia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Leach, Surgeon of the S. S. Orizaba, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

226

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 19 17
at NY

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

13 S. S. ORIZABA Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ MEXICO, DECEMBER 8th, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	P.S. USA RET.	GIMENO	✓ MANUEL	✓ 51	M	M Mecanico	✓ Yes	Spanish	✓ Yes	Spain	Spanish	U. S. A. Bayonne	Fortunato Pelleteri	Uruguay 1026 Mexico City	N. J. Bayonne
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13
Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

227

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Keefe Master, of the S. S. Orizaba, from Vera Cruz Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

XXXXX

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 19 21
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head far status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom last passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884, 1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. A. Leech, Surgeon of the S. S. Orizaba, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

228

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 19 21

at New York

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

12

S. S. ORIZABA

Passengers sailing from TAMPIO MEXICO

DISCLOSURE 7

, 19

21

101

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-23

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

, December 17

, 1921

229

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or other place, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where, and for what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	No	Self	20 Years	Yes 9/20/20	Wife Frances Bartlett N.Y.C. 398 10th St Brooklyn	Yes 4 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dr	Dr	Brn	None	Mexico	Tampico
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. J. O'Keefe** Master, of the **S.S. Orizaba**, from **Tampico Mexico**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **17** day of **December**, 19 **17**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government authorities.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply workman, peddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction between the manifesters, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gadin dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIZABA sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, DECEMBER 12TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., U. S. A., 1921 230

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	DENNISON	JULIUS	47	M	✓	U.S. DISTRICT. P. 33605-Wash. WILLMINTON, DELAWARE, MARCH, 4TH, 1914.	364 EAST 50TH ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.	
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Handwritten notes:
 1. M. M. (signature)
 2. (signature)
 3. (signature)
 4. (signature)
 5. (signature)
 6. (signature)
 7. (signature)
 8. (signature)
 9. (signature)
 10. (signature)
 11. (signature)
 12. (signature)
 13. (signature)
 14. (signature)
 15. (signature)
 16. (signature)
 17. (signature)
 18. (signature)
 19. (signature)
 20. (signature)
 21. (signature)
 22. (signature)
 23. (signature)
 24. (signature)
 25. (signature)
 26. (signature)
 27. (signature)
 28. (signature)
 29. (signature)
 30. (signature)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Orizaba sailing from Vera Cruz Mexico, December 8, 19 21, Arriving at Port of New York December 17, 19 21

No. and Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Neff	Leon E.	28		M	S	November 29th 1893 Yorke Co. Penna		Manchester York Co. Penna
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 232

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the American S. S. Albatross, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 117 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 117 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 117 Total crew this date 117

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 11, 1911, 19, consigned to Y. Cuba Mail Steamship Co. is now lying at Quarantine, and is expected to sail December 11, 1911, for Alaska, Mexican Ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

(CONTINUED OVER)

17	Vincenzo	Necos	A.B. Seaman	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	South Italian	Italy	5'6	145
18	Diamante	Salvatore	A.B. Seaman	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	South Italian	Italy	5'6	160
19	Palumbo	Francisco	A.B. Seaman	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	South Italian	Italy	5'6	160
20	Zinn	Herbert	A.B. Seaman	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	U.S.Ciz			
21	Iversen	Jugger	A.B. Seaman	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'6	159
22	Failed to join	Jose	A.B. Seaman	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	56	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	145
23	Cook	Lucien O.	Ord Seaman	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Ciz.			
24	Nicholas	Serapio	Ord Seaman	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	African Black	Holland	5'6	148
25	Marchana	Rafael	Ord Seaman	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes		M	African Black	Holland	5'6	135
26	Jose	Otero	Ord Seaman	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	176
27	O'Donnell	Francis	Purser	Nov 19	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Ciz			
28	Boniface	Adolphe	Asst "	Nov 19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	French	Bolivia	5'11	176
29	Leech	George A.	Surgeon	Nov 19	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Ciz			
30	Schwaneckamp	Raymond J.	Operator	Nov 19	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Ciz.			

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<p>COAL CRUIZ PAID OFF U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSION.</p>			

TOTAL CRIT PAID OFF U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSION

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGN DOWNS: 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.					

Form 201

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes on the same form and in the same manner.

10-1043

[OVER.]

17	Vincenzo	Necos	A.B. Seaman	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	South	Italy	5'6	140
18	Diamante	Salvatore	A.B. Seaman	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Italian	Italy	5'6	160
19	Palumbo	Francisco	A.B. Seaman	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Italian	Italy	5'6	160
20	Zinn	Herbert	A.B. Seaman	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	U.S.Ciz			
21	Iversen	Jigger	A.B. Seaman	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'6	159
22	Failed to join	Jesse	A.B. Seaman	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	146
23	Cook	Lucien O.	Ord Seaman	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Ciz.			
24	Nicholas	Serapio	Ord Seaman	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	African	Holland	5'6	148
25	Marchena	Rafael	Ord Seaman	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes		M	African	Holland	5'6	135
26	Jose	Otero	Ord Seaman	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	176
27	O'Donnell	Francis	Purser	Nov 19	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Ciz			
28	Boniface	Adolphe	Asst "	Nov 19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	French	Bolivia	5'11	176
29	Leech	George A.	Surgeon	Nov 19	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Ciz			
30	Schwanekamp	Raymond J.	Operator	Nov 19	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Ciz.			

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents...NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED		
Name.	Age.	National

ALL CREDIT PAID OFF U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

[illegible]

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

S. Sheet No. 2.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
S. Larrera	Fireman	39	Spain
G. Palazuel	"	26	"
M. Torkeiro	"	35	"
A. Munoz	"	35	"
J. Mascosa	Wiper	29	"
M. Garrido	"	25	"
J. Lopez	"	43	"
H. Voulgouis	"	25	"
J. Murcett	Plumber D&E	28	Greece
V. Souler	Electric	27	US
F.V. O'Donnell	Firemen M Boy	35	Cuba
H. Boniface	Purser	36	U.S.
J. Recaterra	Asst	33	Bolivia
G. Lich	Wells Fargo	22	Venezuelian
R. Schwane Kamp	Doctor	60	U.S.
M. De Martin	W. Operator	26	U.S.
A. Boget	Jr. "	25	U.S.
B. Bennett	Chf. Steward	42	U.S.
A. VanSchaich	2nd "	34	Russia
M. Zabala	Stewardess	55	U.S.
E. Ellariaga	Chf. Cook	32	Spain
M. Alavrez	2nd "	24	"
F. Osguiry	3rd "	24	U.S.
W. Cutting	4th "	25	Spain
S. Robins	Baker	43	U.S.
D. Ordoricia	2nd Baker	42	U.S.
P. Adapro	Butcher	33	Spain
A. Elorriagh	Kitchen Helper	38	Spain
L. Zabala	"	21	Spain
G. Oleaga	Pantryman	38	Spain
F. Ruiz	2nd "	25	"
E. Hernandez	Sculleyman	28	"
D. Lopez	"	18	"
G. Matice	Messmen	5	D.F.I.
A. Ortega	"	27	Spain
A.D. Hansen	"	48	Spain
F. Cardellich	Porter	30	Denmark
F. Hathaway	Barber	43	U.S.
C.J. Gyerlof	Printer	68	U.S.
E. A. Samuel	Bath Steward	25	Argentine
A. Francigine	Deck Steward	50	U.S.
J. Casbay	Night Watchmen	42	U.S.
D. Garays	Waiter	55	Italian
D. Renterice	"	31	England
D. Taylor	"	25	Spain
E.S. Wilton	"	22	"
J. Rossado	"	24	England
H. McDermott	"	36	U.S. IR
A. Ieters	"	20	U.S.
C. Junico	"	52	U.S.
E. Bowman	"	27	Spain
F. Mindental	"	19	U.S.
J. Carvan	"	18	U.S.
A. Matarrita	"	21	Spain
	"	22	Cuba

Age.	Nationality.
------	--------------

en and where signed on.

Sickness

I Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
n crew not reported by me. I certify on
at, should any additional changes in crew
res to the United States Army.

{OVER.

[illegible]

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Owners. NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents. NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

IS PORT.

[illegible]

Sheet. No. 3			
NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. Amoras	Waiter	26	Spain
R. Lopez	"	28	U.S.A.
B. Alverrrrie	"	22	Spain
M. Gutierrez	"	27	"
M. Fernandez	"	19	"
C. Gomez	"	19	Mexico
J. Lorenzo	"	46	Spain
A. Gomez	"	19	Spain
J. J. J. J.	"	36	Spain
A. Fogelstrom	Stewardess	42	U.S.
M. Rita	Waiter	29	Spain

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------

Name.	Age.	National.
-------	------	-----------

CRIMINAL CRIME BOLD OFF U.S. SHIPMENT

AL.

ren and where signed on.

Sickness

I Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
crew not reported by me. I certify on
at, should any additional changes in crew
for the maintenance of the ship.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Owners. NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents... NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
14-1292

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "O. R. I. Z. A. B. A." arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 17th, 1921, from the port of Tampico, Mexico.

234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	O'Keefe	Edmund J.	Master	Nov 19	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz			
2	Stolan	John	1st. Officer	Nov 19	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz			
3	Frederick	Claude F.	2nd. Officer	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz			
4	Cavanaugh	Geo. A.	3rd. Officer	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz			
5	Watkinson	William J.	4th. Officer	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz			
6	Lundquist	Herman	Carpenter	Nov 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	Finish	Finland	5'6	160	
7	Consentino	Emanuel	Boatswain	Nov 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	Italian South	Italy	5'6	200	
8	Harrison	William P.	Master	Nov 21	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz			
9	Bloom Pederson	Andreas	Master	Nov 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'9	170	
10	Iversen	Lars	Master	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7	141	
11	Constantino	Tomasso	A.B. Seaman	Nov 21	New York	Paid Off	No	33	M	Italian	Italy	5'6	155	
12	Consentino	Guido	A.B. Seaman	Nov 21	New York	Paid Off	No	33	M	Italian	Italy	5'6	159	
13	Palumbo	Giovanni	A.B. Seaman	Nov 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Italian	Italy	5'7	170	
14	Elordieta	Castor	A.B. Seaman	Nov 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	168	
15	Pauletia	Fritz	A.B. Seaman	Nov 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	African Black	Holland	5'11	151	
16	Alders	John	A.B. Seaman	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	African Black	Holland	5'11	165	
17	Vincenzo	Necos	A.B. Seaman	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Italian	Italy	5'6	145	
18	Diamante	Salvatore	A.B. Seaman	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Italian	Italy	5'6	160	
19	Palumbo	Francisco	A.B. Seaman	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Italian	Italy	5'6	160	
20	Zinn	Herbert	A.B. Seaman	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	U.S.Ciz				
21	Iversen	Jiggy	A.B. Seaman	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'6	169	
22	Failed to join	Jose	A.B. Seaman	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	56	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	145	
23	Cook	Lucien O.	Ord Seaman	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
24	Nicholas	Serapio	Ord Seaman	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	African Black	Holland	5'6	148	
25	Marchana	Rafael	Ord Seaman	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes		M	African Black	Holland	5'6	135	
26	Jose	Otero	Ord Seaman	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	176	
27	O'Donnell	Francis	Purser	Nov 19	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz			
28	Boniface	Adolphe	Asst "	Nov 19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	French	Bolivia	5'11	176	
29	Leech	George A.	Surgeon	Nov 19	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz			
30	Schwanekamp	Raymond J.	Wireless Operator	Nov 19	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Keefe, Master, of the S.S. ORIZABA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1921.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTED - SEE OF THE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnirk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235

Vessel "O R I Z A B A", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 17, 1921, from the port of TAMPICO.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Stamper	Cyril F.	Jr. Wireless Operator	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off.					U.S.Ciz.			
2	Lopez	Malph	Express Clerk	Nov 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'6	148	
3	De Rheims	Henry	Chief Engineer	Nov 19	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz			
4	Anderson	Charles	1st. Assistant	Nov 19	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz			
5	Logos	Michael W.	2nd. Assistant	Nov 19	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz			
6	Drew	Verne E.	3rd. Assistant	Nov 19	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz			
7	Curry	William R.	4th. Assistant	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz			
8	Kerley	Corner P.	Junior Eng.	Nov 21	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz			
9	Nelson	Joseph E.	Junior Eng.	Nov 19	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
10	Leahy	Daniel P.	Oiler	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
11	Nickolas	Angelo	Refrigerating Engineer	Nov 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Greece	Greek	5'6	165	
12	Magdalene	John	Assistant Refrig Engr & Oiler	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5'8		
13	Ragos	Mike	Water Tender	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Greece	Greek	5'10	158	
14	Morrissey	William	Oiler	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz			
15	Castro Fernandez	Alejandro	Oiler	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	18	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	150	
16	Riera	Antonio	Oiler	Nov 19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9	139	
17	Munes	Aniceto	Oiler	Nov 19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5	147	
18	Sanchez	Frank	Oiler	Nov 19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5'10	161	
19	Costantino	Leonidas	Refrigerating Engineer	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Greece	Greek	5'6	155	
20	Dertiles	Anastasio	Watertender	Nov 19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	Greece	Greek	5'7	167	
21	Pita	Emilio	Watertender	Nov 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5	167	
22	Lawler	Joseph	Junior Engineer	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz			
23	Voulgaris	Steve	Deck Eng. & Plumber	Nov 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Greece	Greek	5'7	151	
24	Murcott	John	Electrician	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz			
25	Bouma	Jose M.	Fireman	Nov 19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	153	
26	Rodriguez	Mamel	Fireman	Nov 19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	155	
27	Torreiro	Mamel	Fireman	Nov 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	161	
28	Campillo	Alejo	Fireman	Nov 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	161	
29	Iglesias	Verancio	Fireman	Nov 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	170	
30	Larrea	Santiago	Fireman	Nov 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	166	

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Owner NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Keefe, Master, of the S.S. Orizaba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

Dec

19 21

Master, E. J. O'Keefe

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector examining the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Kussniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "O R I Z A B A", arriving at NEW YORK, December 17, 1921, from the port of TAMPICO.

236

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Palasuelos	Guillermo	Fireman	New York	Nov 21	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	157	
2	Nunes	Andres	Fireman	New York	Nov 19	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	147	
3	Garrido	Manuel	Fireman	New York	Nov 22	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	147	
4	Lopez	Joaquin	Wiper	New York	Nov 22	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	147	
5	Moscoso	Juan	Wiper	New York	Nov 21	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	156	
6	Cerdido	Florencio	Fireman	New York	Nov 21	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	163	
7	Mateo	Gonzalez	Fireman	New York	Nov 19	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	138	
8	Bogetti	Andrew	Chief	New York	Nov 19	Paid Off	Yes			U.S.Ciz				
9	Pita	Mannel	Steward	New York	Nov 19	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	140	
10	Van Schaick	Anelia	Stewardess	New York	Nov 19	Paid Off	Yes			U.S.Ciz				
11	Zabala	Mariano	Cook	New York	Nov 19	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	165	
12	Blorriaga	Eugenio	Cook	New York	Nov 19	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9	155	
13	Alvarez	Miguel	Cook	New York	Nov 21	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5	145	
14	Isanguirre	Florencio	Cook	New York	Nov 21	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5	140	
15	Aispuru	Ramon	Helper	New York	Nov 21	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5	145	
16	Blorriaga	Amelio	Helper	New York	Nov 21	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	135	
17	Gutting	Walter	Ch. Baker	New York	Nov 21	Paid Off				U.S.Ciz				
18	Reichert	Earl	2nd Baker	New York	Nov 21	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Poland	Pole	5'7	160	
19	Ordorica	David	Butcher	New York	Nov 21	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	170	
20	Oleaga	Julian	Pantryman	New York	Nov 19	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	133	
21	Oleaga	Gregorio	Pantryman	New York	Nov 21	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	145	
22	Briato	Legna	Sculleryman	New York	Nov 21	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	140	
23	Hormachea	Pedro	Sculleryman	New York	Nov 21	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	120	
24	Lopez	Dognald	Massman	New York	Nov 21	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	African Black	Great Britain	5'11	146	
25	Byron	Cyril	Massman	New York	Nov 21	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	African Black	Black Britain	5'7	148	
26	Mata	Jose	Massman	New York	Nov 21	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	154	
27	Hatahaway	Frank W.	Printer	New York	Nov 21	Paid Off	Yes	70		U.S.Ciz				
28	Soler	Virgilio	Porter	New York	Nov 22	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'7	143	
29	Dannel	Emmel	Steward	New York	Nov 21	Paid Off				U.S.Ciz				
30	Frankini	Alfonso	Watchman	New York	Nov 21	Paid Off	Yes	46	M	Italian South	Italy	5'6	140	

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

* See list of rates on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.J.O'Keefe, Master, of the S.S.Orizaba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

Dec, 1921

E.J.O'Keefe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel O R I Z A N A, arriving at NEW YORK, December 17, 19 21, from the port of Tampico.

23

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cardel'ichio	Frank	Barber	128186 Nov 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes							
2	Gjerloff	Lauritz	Bath Room Steward	1157 Nov 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Spanish America	U.S.Ciz. Argentine	5'6		
3	Kerwin	Jas A.	Waiter	12462 Nov 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes							
4	Casbay	James A.	Waiter	12473 Nov 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	52	M	English	U.S.Ciz. Great Britain	5'6	136	
5	menteria	Diego	Waiter	0701 Nov 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	149	
6	Moret	John B.	Waiter	564 Nov 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	46	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	160	
7	Peters	August	Waiter	1249 Nov 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	52	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5'6	148	
8	Garayo	Domingo	Waiter	1076 Nov 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	139	
9	Junco	Cesareo	Waiter	1172 Nov 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	160	
10	Lindenthal	Frank	Waiter	Nov 21	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
11	Bowman	Larned	Waiter	1179 Nov 21	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
12	Matarrita	Arturo	Waiter	17189 Nov 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish American	Costa Rica	5'6	159	
13	Artigas	Mannuel	Waiter	80484 Nov 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	49	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	136	
14	Lopez	Ralph	Waiter	2880 Nov 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Ciz.			
15	Gutierrez	Marcelino	Waiter	48083 Nov 21	New York	Paid Off		22	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5	135	
16	Fernandez	Mannuel	Waiter	120614 Nov 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	140	
17	Lorenzo	Jose	Waiter	9117 Nov 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	46	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	160	
18	Casado	Jose	Waiter	Nov 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	140	
19	Pena	Jose	Waiter	11170 Nov 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	145	
20	Rosa	Angel	Waiter	292 Nov 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5'3	140	
21	Amoros	Jose	Waiter	2879 Nov 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	130	
22	Caamano	Juan	Waiter	69238 Nov 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4	130	
23	Ruiz	Permin	Sculleryman	461-4 Nov 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5	130	
24	Alegria	Benito	Waiter	Nov 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	139	
25	Arribi	Graciano	Waiter	6344 Nov 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	145	
26	Raffy	EMELIA	Stewardess	26496 Nov 23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	44	F	French	France	5'7	180	
27	Taylor	David	Waiter	84402 Nov 23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	English	Great Britain	5'5	136	
28	O'DOR	GILBERT	Sailor	4826 Nov 23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	African Black	Holland	5'6	130	
29	Diaz Perez	Aurelio	Messboy	8809 Nov 23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	169	
30	Gomez	Porfirio	Ord Seaman	Nov 28	Havana	Reship	Yes	19	M	Spanish	Mexico	5'5"	125	

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Keefe Master, of the S.S. Orizaba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
Nov 26 1921
 I hereby certify that the crew below affixed to this crew and in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
William A. Pickford
 Consul of the United States of America

GOOD
 AMERICAN CONSULATE
 Tampico, Mexico
 Bearer is to Depart for the United States of America
7 DEC 1921
W. A. Pickford
 Consul

Supplementary
 AMERICAN CONSULATE
Habana, Cuba
 SEEN
Orizaba
Nov 28 1921

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE
 AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
 NO. 1106
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
William A. Pickford
Nov 26 1921
 Consul



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEED. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

238

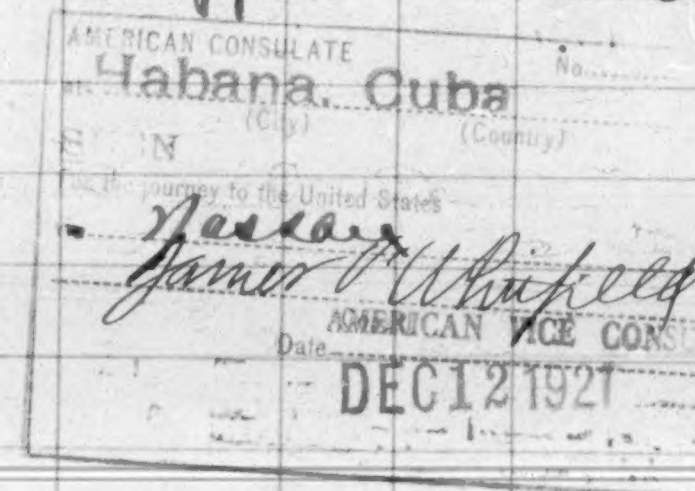
Vessel Orizaba, arriving at New York, December 17, 19 21, from the port of Tampico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Walton	Kenneth	Workaway	Vera Cruz Dec 6		Discharged					U. S. Cis			
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SPABOR Insp

Total crew. 118

Form 12. served for those without cards.



Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Keefe Master, of the S. S. Orizaba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

5 sheets

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

Dec

1921

E. J. O'Keefe

us

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

69 78

Dec 16 17-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... DEC 9 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

